

## English-Alurhsa

a (Syntactic, a, an, a certain) - ië  
abandon (Verb, to abandon) - skevã  
abandon (Verb, to betray, abandon) - mlizhã  
abandoned (Descriptive, abandoned, derelict) - skevensã  
abandonment (Noun, betrayal, abandonment, letdown (act or incident)) - mlizhen  
abandonment (Noun, betrayal, feeling of being betrayed, abandoned, or let down) - mlizhã  
abate (Verb, to lessen, abate) - ëvelyã  
abbey (Noun, monastery, abbey, hermitage) - insulãlits  
abbreviation (Noun, abbreviation) - leqes  
abdomen (Noun, belly, abdomen) - hhesqũ  
abdomen (Noun, waist, abdomen) - lyisqũ  
abenaki (Descriptive, abenaki (lang., cult.)) - wãbnãkãsã  
ability (Noun, ability, capability) - ávrës  
ability (Noun, creativity, ability to create) - ányershãvrës  
ability (Noun, power, ability) - móvrës  
able (Verb, can, 3rd. pl. of to be able (irr., colloquial)) - mónyã  
able (Verb, can, 3rd.sing. of to be able (irr., colloquial)) - mó  
able (Verb, to be able to, be capable of) - ávrã  
able (Verb, to be able) - móvri  
able to be 'd (sfx) (Affix, (suffix) able to be 'd) - ëvrã  
able to do (sfx) (Affix, (suffix) -able to do) - -ãvrã  
able (sfx) (Affix, (suffix) able to x oneself) - -üvrã  
abominable (Descriptive, abominable, an abomination) - açlensã  
abomination (Descriptive, abominable, an abomination) - açlensã  
abord (Locational, aboard, mounted on (+gen,dat,abl)) - ázhi  
abord (Locational, aboard, on board) - áshi  
abord (Verb, to mount, get on, climb onto, go aboard) - ázhã  
abort (Verb, to abort a child, slay an infant) - kãydã  
abort (Verb, to cancel, abort) - gãzhólã  
abortion (Noun, abortion) - kãydlãnsës  
about (Locational, about, circa (w/numbers, time)) - vel  
about (Locational, about, concerning (+abl)) - nõv  
about (Locational, around, about) - pel  
about (Verb, to treat of, be about) - nõqã  
about (Verb, to treat, concern, be on or about) -ãnõvã  
about to (Verb, to be about to, on the point of) - kizhã  
above (Descriptive, above, previous (on page)) - telã  
absolute (Descriptive, significant, serious, critical, absolute) - clãsã  
absorb (Verb, to be focused on, absorbed in) - thír`zhakã  
abstain (Verb, to fast, not eat, abstain from (+acc)) - vettã  
abstention (Noun, fast, abstention) - vettës  
abundance (Noun, abundance, bounty) - gelershës  
abundance (Noun, overabundance, excess) - gãsehenës  
abundant (Descriptive, abundant, bountiful) - gelershã  
abundant (Verb, to multiply, make abundant) - gelershã  
academic (Descriptive, academic, rel. to college/univ.) - vùlçãrãsã

academic (Descriptive, academic, to do with college or university) - vùlçãreskvã  
accelerate (Verb, to speed up, accelerate) - áqãlã  
accelerator (Noun, accelerator, gas pedal) - qãlek  
accent (Idiom/Phrase, acute accent) - eshyãskã  
túrãsven  
accent (Idiom/Phrase, grave accent) - eshlãksã  
túrãsven  
accent (Noun, accent, diacritic mark) - túrãsven  
accent (Noun, accent, stress) - shútól  
accent (Noun, accent, way of speaking) - hãlyóven  
accent (Verb, to accent, stress) - shútólã  
accept (Verb, to accept) - kensã  
accept (Verb, to believe, accept) - kerã  
accept (Verb, to embrace, accept fully) - áwshã  
accept (Verb, to face, accept) - ágzerã  
accept (Verb, to know why, understand, accept, approve, agree) - kezã  
accept (Verb, to receive, accept, allow, take on) - kenyã  
accept (Verb, to take, accept) - áknã  
accept (Verb, to yield to, recognize/accept authority) - ákëlã  
acceptable (Descriptive, acceptable) - kensévã  
acceptable (Descriptive, acceptable, able to be taken) - áknévã  
acceptable (Descriptive, acceptable, worth taking) - áknelshã  
acceptable (Descriptive, acceptable, worthy of being accepted) - kenselshã  
acceptance (Noun, embracing, the emotion of full acceptance) - áwshã  
accepted (Descriptive, accepted, agreed to) - kensã  
accepting (Descriptive, accepting) - kenselã  
accepting (Noun, volunteer, willing/accepting doer) - ttészóvã  
access (Noun, access, use) - ányãrshãlës  
access (Verb, to access, use) - ányãrshãlã  
accident (Noun, accident, coincidence) - ávezhen  
accidental (Descriptive, accidental, not-on-purpose) - ávezhã  
accidentally (Descriptive, accidentally, not on purpose) - ávezhãxne  
accompany (Verb, to come/go with, accompany) - vùqĩdã  
accompany (Verb, to go together, accompany (destination=dat, person=acc)) - vùznã  
accomplish (Verb, to accomplish) - kãlyã  
accomplished (Descriptive, perfect, done, accomplished) - gãkãlyã  
accomplishment (Noun, accomplishment) - kãlyen  
accomplishment (Noun, accomplishment) - kãlyen  
accomplishment (Noun, accomplishment, result) - kãlyen  
accomplishment (Noun, accomplishment, result) - kãlyen  
accomplishment (Noun, sense of fulfillment, accomplishment) - sãthrã  
according (Locational, according to (+inst)) - nõs  
account (Noun, account (bank/computer, etc.)) - kúres  
accurate (Descriptive, accurate) - túcãlã  
accusation (Noun, accusation (specific example)) - tújen  
accusative (Noun, accusative, objective (case)) - kelyensvã  
accuse (Noun, accusationism, feelings of placing blame) - tújã

7/30/2006

accuse (Verb, to accuse) - tújã  
accustomed (Verb, to become accustomed to) - ádhushã  
ache (Noun, pain, ache (emotional)) - ñúdhã  
ache (Verb, to ache, throb) - drúnhã  
ache (Verb, to hurt, ache (emotional)) - ñúdhã  
achieve (Verb, to reach, achieve, arrive at) - yãqã  
aching (Descriptive, painful, aching (emotionally)) - ñúdhãnsã  
acid (Noun, acid) - áshír  
acidic (Descriptive, acidic) - áshírã  
acknowledge (Verb, to acknowledge, affirm) - ándivã  
acknowledge (Verb, to respect, acknowledge the worth of) - ányelshã  
acknowledgement (Noun, credit, recognition, acknowledgement) - ándives  
acne (Noun, acne (disease)) - dóçãles  
acne (Noun, pimple, acne spot) - dóçãl  
acorn (Noun, acorn, nut sometimes used for flour) - júdesh  
acquaintance (Noun, friend, acquaintance) - genev  
acquire (Verb, to get, acquire) - ákrã  
acquire (Verb, to re-acquire) - yãkrã  
acquire (Verb, to train, learn/acquire a skill req. practice) - cirã  
acquit (Verb, to acquit, declare blameless) - álejã  
acquitted (Descriptive, acquitted, blameless) - álejã  
acrage (Noun, land, plot, acreage) - kãr  
acre (Noun, acre, hectare, measure of land) - kãrvi  
acrid (Descriptive, acrid (smelling)) - áwoshhã  
acrobat (Noun, acrobat) - lrãvúdrónev  
across (Locational, across) - sãn  
act (Noun, act, behaviour) - ázgen  
act (Noun, performance, act) - kélúshen  
act (Verb, to behave, act) - ázgelã  
act (Verb, to perform (act) entertainment) - kélúshã  
act (Verb, to perform, act out) - áskelyã  
act (Verb, to treat, act towards) - ázgã  
action (Noun, action) - kelyës  
actions (Noun, role, actions, behaviour) - ázgal  
activate (Verb, to activate) - áfãrã  
activation (Descriptive, startup, start, activation, boot-up (adj.)) - pífansã  
activation (Noun, startup, boot-up, activation (process)) - pífansës  
active (Descriptive, active) - kelyósã  
active (Descriptive, active, online) - áfãrã  
activity (Noun, activity, things being done) - kelyãrsës  
activity (Noun, activity, things happening) - vëzhãrsës  
activity (Noun, lesson, activity, project) - lrãvrãzen  
activity (Noun, urgent activity or task) - spezhãrren  
actor (Noun, actor, actress) - vúshónev  
actor (Noun, performer, actor (amateur)) - kélúshóvã  
actor (Noun, performer, actor (professional)) - kélúshónev  
actually (Interjection, actually, in fact) - kelni  
acute (Idiom/Phrase, acute accent) - eshyãskã  
túrãsven  
add (Verb, to add in, put away) - ápóndrã  
add (Verb, to add, add to) - vùpóndrã  
add (Verb, to add, include, put with) - vùdrã  
add (Verb, to indicate, add up to) - ástúrã  
add (Verb, to make, add up to, amount to (+acc)) - áshã

## English-Alurhsa

addict (Noun, addict, addicted person) - áddóxensev  
addict (Verb, to addict) - áddóxá  
addicted (Descriptive, addicted) - áddóxensá  
addiction (Noun, addiction) - áddóxensés  
addictive (Descriptive, addictive) - áddóxánsá  
address (Noun, address, location indicator) - túráqen  
address (Noun, message or email address) - ánáshen  
address (Verb, to address, speak to, call (+acc)) - áñá  
address (Verb, to speak, give a speech) - áñá  
adept (Noun, mage, adept) - nújád  
adjective (Noun, adjective/adverb, descriptive word) - nõvre  
adjectives(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) forms an adjective) - -sá  
adjust (Verb, to adjust) - ánzádrá  
administer (Verb, to manage, administer) - éshnáamá  
administrator (Noun, manager, administrator) - éshnáamová  
admiration (Noun, appreciation, admiration) - ózá  
admire (Verb, to appreciate, admire) - ózá  
admit (Verb, to admit, allow) - átsévé  
admit (Verb, to confess, admit) - fátá  
admonish (Verb, to warn, admonish) - mòrá  
adolescence (Noun, adolescence, teen years) - bóvelsés  
adolescent (Noun, child, adolescent, teen (over 10 yrs)) - bóvels  
adopt (Verb, to sponsor, adopt, take into tribe/family) - áyvrúrá  
adorn (Verb, to adorn, decorate) - pándzâ  
adornment (Noun, adornment, decorating (activity)) - pándzës  
adornment (Noun, ornament, adornment, decoration) - pándzen  
adult (Descriptive, adult, responsible for actions, of age) - dhínárhvá  
adult (Noun, adult, full grown person) - bóyev  
adult (Noun, young adult) - çebóyn  
adult (Noun, young man, adult) - çebóyne  
adult (Noun, young woman, adult) - çebóyná  
adulterer (Noun, adulterer, adultress) - vliëshová  
adultery (Noun, adultery) - vliëshës  
adultery (Verb, to commit adultery) - vliëshâ  
adultress (Noun, adulterer, adultress) - vliëshová  
advance (Verb, to advance, go forward) - kéláznâ  
advance (Verb, to prepone, move up, advance) - áprevâ  
advanced (Descriptive, advanced (of technology, civilization, development, etc.)) - ádezhnâ  
advantage (Noun, advantage) - pezâlen  
advantage (Verb, to be of advantage) - pezâlâ  
advent (Noun, coming, advent) - qiêdës  
adventure (Noun, adventure) - shevezhen  
adverb (Noun, adjective/adverb, descriptive word) - nõvre  
adversary (Noun, opponent, adversary) - kánsev  
advertisement (Noun, advertisement) - átrâqes  
advertisement (Noun, poster, advertisement) - sâlqer  
advice (Noun, advice, counsel) - vinár  
advise (Verb, to advise, counsel to) - vinâ  
advising (Descriptive, consulting, advising (adj)) - vinánsá  
aerial (Noun, antenna, aerial) - pelegvok  
aeronautics (Noun, aeronautics, science of flight) - nyáshárválës

affadavit (Noun, affadavit) - ánõsen  
affair (Noun, affair, dalliance) - wágáçlen  
affair (Noun, affair, flirtation) - wágányen  
affairs (Noun, affairs, business) - báná  
affect (Noun, affect, effect) - zgâlen  
affect (Verb, to affect, touch) - zgâlâ  
affect (Verb, to happen, affect, experience) - vèzhâ  
affection (Noun, affection, love, friendship, connection felt between people) - ázirâ  
affirm (Verb, to acknowledge, affirm) - ándivâ  
affirmation (Noun, affirmation, encouragement) - ányelshânsen  
affirmation (Noun, affirmation, positive) - ázáláqâ  
afflict (Verb, to afflict) - ámõdhrâ  
affliction (Noun, affliction (being afflicted)) - ámõdhrsensés  
affliction (Noun, affliction, that which afflicts) - ámõdhrsensés  
afford (Verb, to afford) - sécávrâ  
afraid (Descriptive, scared, afraid, frightened) - shthámâ  
after (Locational, after, beyond) - gâ  
after (Verb, to be next, come after) - gâqîdá  
afternoon (Noun, afternoon) - ócyem  
aftershave (Noun, aftershave lotion) - çârlúqensá únyem  
afterwards (Locational, afterwards, later on) - gáváme  
again (Syntactic, again) - yáshnyets  
against (Locational, against) - kâns  
against (Verb, to be against, on the other side of) - kânsúrâ  
against (Verb, to resist, stand against) - kânságrúâ  
agape (Noun, love, agape (emotion), charity) - wágâ  
age (Noun, age) - dhalës  
age (Noun, age, long period) - qórám  
age (Noun, age, years/time old) - dhalës  
age (Noun, era, age, time) - tsór  
age (Verb, to be x old, of age) - dhalâ  
age (Verb, to turn (age)) - ádhalâ  
aged (Descriptive, old, aged (person)) - hálddye  
agency (Noun, agency, collection of agents) - kivónevâr  
agent (Noun, agent (person)) - kivónev  
aging (Noun, aging, process of growing old) - áhâlddyázës  
agitate (Verb, to stir, mix, agitate) - shùtrâ  
aglow (Descriptive, glowing, aglow) - lirshâ  
ago (Locational, before (adv), ago) - preme  
ago (Locational, once, once upon a time, ago) - ápreme  
agree (Verb, to agree with) - vündivâ  
agreed (Descriptive, accepted, agreed to) - kensá  
agreement (Noun, agreement, pact) - kensen  
agreement (Noun, treaty, agreement) - vükensál  
aggression (Noun, aggression, warlike behavior) - eshgesâlê  
aggressive (Descriptive, aggressive, combative) - ágrêlá  
aggressive (Descriptive, aggressive, competitive) - eshgesâlâ  
ahead (Idiom/Phrase, up there, up here (in front), ahead) - vá kéli  
ahead (Locational, in front, ahead) - kéli  
ahead (Verb, to progress, move ahead) - ákêlzâ  
ahoy (Interjection, ahoy, hello, hey) - háy-kâ  
aid (Noun, help, aid) - áksen  
aid (Noun, program, aid program, help system) - ákseskváts  
aid (Verb, to support, aid, enable) - piksâ  
aim (Verb, to aim at-for (+acc)) - túçâ

7/30/2006

aim (Verb, to aim, go, point in a direction) - diçâ  
aim (Verb, to center, put in the center, balance, aim true) - álirâ  
aim (Verb, to take aim (at=acc)) - átúçâ  
aimed (Descriptive, targeted, aimed at) - túçensá  
aimless (Descriptive, aimless) - veyáqánsá  
aimless (Descriptive, aimless, directionless) - vedíçensá  
air (Noun, air traffic control (abbrev.)) - kányánevár  
air (Noun, air traffic control) - kánónevâr  
nyáshânsésá  
air (Noun, air) - ázháf  
air (Noun, stale or stuffy air) - ókáfâ  
air conditioner (Noun, air conditioner, room cooling unit) - crenyédhâqâ  
aircraft (Noun, aircraft, airplane) - nyáshvárh  
aircraft (Noun, shuttle (aircraft)) - zháfâzhe  
airduct (Noun, airduct) - zháfáyál  
airline (Noun, airline) - bánáren nyáshânsésá  
airplane (Noun, aircraft, airplane) - nyáshvárh  
airport (Noun, airport) - nyáshvárhálits  
airway (Noun, airway, breathing passage) - ráhâyen  
airy (Descriptive, thin (substance), airy, watery) - fõsá  
ajar (Descriptive, ajar, cracked, open) - hólýisá  
akimbo (Descriptive, akimbo, folded, crossed (of arms, legs, etc.)) - ákitensá  
alarm (Noun, alarm clock, wakeup device) - shabhâqâ  
alarm (Noun, siren, alarm) - áwlen  
alas (Interjection, alas, woe!) - hhi  
alcohol (Noun, alcohol) - xahhadlê  
alcoholic (Descriptive, alcoholic (containing alcohol)) - xahhadlõsá  
alcove (Noun, alcove, niche) - gványál  
alert (Descriptive, alert) - bhêlíyâ  
alert (Interjection, watch out! alert! watch closely!) - bhêlí  
alert (Noun, notice, alert) - ándezhyen  
alert (Verb, to be alert) - bhêlíyâ  
alexia (Noun, alexia, inability to read) - vevelâles  
algebra (Noun, algebra, also calculus) - mástúmrâvâlës  
alien (Descriptive, alien, offworld (adj)) - yáshõñensá  
alien (Noun, alien, offworlder) - yáshõñenyev  
alien (Noun, offworld, another world) - yáshõñen  
alienate (Verb, to alienate, cast out) - ághâlsúrâ  
alight (Verb, to alight, land on (not ground)) - ávenyáshâ  
alike (Descriptive, exactly alike, identical) - ttõsimle  
alike (Descriptive, similar, alike but not exactly the same) - simlányâ  
alive (Descriptive, living, alive) - hánâ  
all (Descriptive, in all manners, in all ways or any way) - ttõlfe  
all sorts (Descriptive, all/every kind/sort/type of) - ttâls  
all three (Descriptive, all three) - ttõlhúvâ  
all(pf) (Affix, (prefix) all, complete(ly)) - ttõ-alleged (Descriptive, iffy, unreliable) - enthásâ  
alleged (Descriptive, possible, unproven, alleged) - enthásâ  
alley (Noun, alley, passage) - shthálényâ  
alliance (Noun, alliance, coalition) - ávújensés  
allknowing (Descriptive, omniscient, allknowing) - ttõdezhyósá  
allow (Verb, to admit, allow) - átsévé  
allow (Verb, to allow, let) - lévâ

## English-Alurhsa

allow (Verb, to receive, accept, allow, take on) - kenyã  
allpowerful (Descriptive, omnipotent, allpowerful, almighty) - ttòmóvrósá  
allsouls (Noun, All-Souls-Day, festival) - móghóen  
allude (Verb, to hint at, allude to (+acc)) - esháqã  
allusion (Noun, hint, allusion, clue) - esháqen  
ally (Verb, to ally with (+acc)) - ávújã  
alm (Noun, charity, alm, handout) - zácel  
almighty (Descriptive, omnipotent, allpowerful, almighty) - ttòmóvrósá  
almost (Descriptive, borderline (adj.), almost) - kinsá  
almost (Syntactic, almost, all but) - ttòsneçã  
almost (Syntactic, almost, just) - kin  
alms (Noun, charity, alms) - bóshál  
alone (Descriptive, alone) - dwensá  
alone (Idiom/Phrase, let alone, never mind, to say nothing of) - veñ nõgzã  
alone (Locational, alone, in private) - sùli  
alone (Verb, to let be, leave alone) - lephshã  
aleness (Noun, solitude, aleness) - dwensës  
along (Locational, along, by) - pó  
alphabet (Noun, alphabet) - vílãr  
alphabet (Noun, Asketan alphabet, Asketan writing system) - kólirës  
alphabet (Noun, V'sul writing or alphabet) - shthãlírës  
already (Syntactic, already) - shã  
also (Syntactic, also) - tsú  
also (Syntactic, anyway, also, as well, in any case) - gatsú  
altar (Noun, funeral altar, funeral home) - móghensãlits  
alternate (Descriptive, alternate, also alt-key) - yãshensã  
alternate (Descriptive, opposing, alternate (of views)) - yãshilãnsã  
alternate (Pronoun, other (of two), alternate) - yãle  
alternate (Verb, to alternate, switch back and forth) - siyãshã  
alternating (Descriptive, alternating (eg. current, etc.)) - siyãshélã  
alternatively (Locational, instead, in its place, alternatively) - bhësi  
although (Syntactic, although) - çãvin  
altitude (Noun, altitude) - dlúnãnvi  
alur (Noun, The Alur, The Alurian or Alurhsa race) - álurhen  
alurhsa (Noun, Alt. term for The Alur, the Alurian or Alurhsa Race, also The Silver Ones) - áyshãrá  
alurhsa (Noun, The Alur, The Alurian or Alurhsa race) - álurhen  
aluria (Noun, Alt. term for Aluria, the Alurhsa homeworld) - áyshãrdã  
aluria (Noun, Aluria, homeworld, 1st planet in Alurian system) - álurhnã  
alurian (Descriptive, Alurian (adj)) - álurhsã  
alurian (Noun, Alt. term for The Alur, the Alurian or Alurhsa Race, also The Silver Ones) - áyshãrá  
alurian (Noun, The Alur, The Alurian or Alurhsa race) - álurhen  
alurianness (Noun, alurianness) - álurhsãnsës  
always (Descriptive, always, every time) - svónã  
always (Locational, always, at all times, for all times) - ttórsã  
am (Verb, I am (1st pers. sing. pres. of delzyú)) - rrõ  
amaze (Verb, to amaze) - gãszólã

amazing (Descriptive, amazing) - gãszólãnsã  
ambassador (Noun, ambassador) - kivelýónev  
ambivalent (Descriptive, neutral, ambivalent) - livilã  
ambivalent (Verb, to be indifferent to, ambivalent twrds) - veñlevã  
ambulance (Noun, ambulance) - yãltãrhvãrh  
amen (Interjection, amen, so be it) - kólfeyn  
among (Locational, among, with) - lù  
among (Locational, between, among) - lyív  
amount (Noun, amount, number, total) - áxen  
amount (Noun, extent, amount, coverage) - rregel  
amount (Verb, to make, add up to, amount to (+acc)) - áshã  
amphibian (Noun, amphibian w/5 limbs, 5 eyes, bulb body) - ghelútsë  
amphibian (Noun, amphibian, land animal born in the water) - elyãlksòts  
amuse (Verb, to entertain, amuse) - vínshã  
analyze (Verb, to analyze) - nõgzãmã  
anarchist (Noun, anarchist) - veknãlãtsev  
anarchy (Noun, anarchy) - veknãlãtsën  
anarchy (Noun, chaos, anarchy) - veknãl  
ancestor (Noun, ancestor) - preyev  
anchor (Noun, anchor) - llózh  
and (Syntactic, and) - ddã  
androgynous (Descriptive, androgynous, dual-gendered) - sebólenã  
andromeda (Noun, Andromeda galaxy) - lúvëk  
anemia (Noun, anemia, weak blood) - leftãslórh  
anemic (Descriptive, anemic, weakblooded) - leftãslensã  
angel (Noun, angel) - insãlqónev  
anger (Interjection, a cry of anger or frustration, damn, blast, shit) - yãgh  
anger (Interjection, expletive used in anger) - vërãx  
anger (Noun, anger) - shthãrrã  
anger (Verb, to cry in anger/frustration) - yãghã  
angle (Noun, angle) - vrítãnvi  
angry (Descriptive, angry) - shthãrrã  
angry (Descriptive, angry, hot tempered, tending towards anger) - shthãrrãlã  
animal (Noun, a large animal, herbivore, bearlike body, horse like head) - ókãd  
animal (Noun, animal, beast) - házhõr  
animalistic (Descriptive, barbaric, animalistic) - házhõsã  
ankle (Noun, ankle) - ánfek  
anklyosaurus (Noun, an anklyosaurus-like animal) - çógõl  
anniversary (Noun, anniversary celebration) - yetsen  
anniversary (Noun, wedding anniversary) - rrrólyets  
annoint (Verb, to annoint) - únyã  
annointed (Noun, Messiah, annointed one) - únyãsev  
announce (Verb, to announce, give a message) - ásãlqã  
announcement (Noun, announcement) - ásãlqen  
announcement (Noun, bulletin, posting, message) - ásãlqen  
annoy (Verb, to annoy, irritate) - írghã  
annoyance (Interjection, exclamation indicating minor annoyance) - dhash  
annoyance (Noun, annoyance, irritation) - írgen  
annoyance (Noun, bother, annoyance) - kãhen  
annoyance (Noun, dislike, unhappiness, annoyance) - vebã  
annoyance (Noun, irritation, annoyance (emotion)) - írghã  
annoyance (Noun, irritation, annoyance (that which irritates or annoys)) - írghãnsen

## 7/30/2006

annoyed (Descriptive, unhappy, annoyed, disliking something) - vebã  
annoyed (Verb, to dislike, be unhappy with, be annoyed by) - vebã  
annoying (Descriptive, annoying, irritating) - írghãnsã  
annoying (Descriptive, irritating, annoying) - shthãrrãnyãnsã  
anonymous (Descriptive, anonymous) - vexelensã  
another (Idiom/Phrase, another time, at another point) - yãshë bhëzi  
another (Locational, then, not now, another time) - yãneres  
another (Pronoun, another (person)) - yãshev  
another (Pronoun, other, another) - yãshë  
answer (Noun, answer) - bóvãden  
answer (Noun, answer, reply) - tsúíeven  
answer (Noun, answer, reply, info said back to something) - tsúdíven  
answer (Verb, to answer) - bóvãdã  
answer (Verb, to answer, reply, say in return) - tsúdívã  
answer (Verb, to fill in, complete (a form), answer) - bóvãdãrã  
answer (Verb, to reply, respond, answer) - tsúínevã  
ant (Noun, a social/hive flying insect with no sting, ant) - tep  
antechamber (Noun, vestibule, entryway, antechamber) - ãlflëdh  
antenna (Noun, antenna, aerial) - pelegvok  
anthology (Noun, anthology, chrestomathy) - vilshãren  
anti(pfx) (Affix, anti-, contra-) - kãns(ã)-  
antibiotic (Noun, antibiotic) - kãnsãzãnyezhem  
anticipate (Verb, to anticipate, expect) - prëkerã  
antelope (Noun, an antelope w/Yshaped horn) - dinãpe  
antelope (Noun, large herbivore, like cross btwn moose and antelope, Y-prong horn, loose skin folds) - vebeks  
anxiety-free (Descriptive, anxiety-free, worry-free, causing no worries (of things or situations)) - vekólevãnsã  
anxiety-free (Descriptive, anxiety-free, worry-free, having no worries (of person)) - vekólevensã  
any (Syntactic, any, any one of many) - áye  
any (Syntactic, any+pron, pron+ever) - çeyë  
any amount (Numeric, any amount) - áyórã  
anybody (Pronoun, anyone, anybody) - áyólvã  
anyone (Pronoun, anyone, anybody) - áyólvã  
anyway (Descriptive, anyway, in any case) - velevi  
anyway (Descriptive, in any way, like anything) - áyólfë  
anyway (Syntactic, anyway, also, as well, in any case) - gatsú  
apart (Descriptive, separate, apart from) - ághãlsã  
apart (Verb, to pull apart) - ízhatã  
apathetic (Descriptive, apathetic, without thought) - veñgezélã  
apathetic (Descriptive, emotionless, apathetic) - veñilã  
apathy (Noun, apathy, thoughtlessness) - veñgezëlës  
aperture (Noun, rectum, aperture) - qòrrãnev  
aphasia (Noun, aphasia, inability to speak) - vegzãrãles  
api (Noun, API, programming interface) - lyíjótótsvãm  
apnea (Noun, apnea, ceasing to breathe (illness)) - púdlãrehãles  
apostle (Noun, apostle) - tsãbrãshensev

## English-Alurhsa

apostrophe (Noun, apostrophe) - leqásven  
appalling (Descriptive, grotesque, appalling) - gálláshthe  
apparatus (Noun, apparatus, appliance) - fáráqá  
apparatus (Noun, apparatus, robot) - vrejájáqá  
apparent (Descriptive, seeming) - ársáyá  
apparently (Descriptive, apparently, evidently) - árme  
apparition (Noun, ghost, apparition) - getáshne  
apartment (Noun, dwelling, apartment) - geválits  
appear (Verb, to begin to see) - faghelá  
appear (Verb, to look, appear, seem) - gheszá  
appearance (Noun, appearance, illusion) - sesál  
appease (Verb, to appease) - kalhárá  
appetite (Noun, appetite (for food or drink)) - shárhshá  
appetite (Noun, passion, gusto, appetite, desire) - zátsá  
appetite (Verb, to have an appetite for (food or drink)) - shárhshá  
appetite (Verb, to have an appetite for, be hungry for, be passionate about) - zátsá  
apple (Noun, apple, a tart, firm fruit) - shálü  
appliance (Noun, apparatus, appliance) - fáráqá  
applicable (Verb, to apply to, be applicable to (+acc)) - ábezgá  
applicant (Noun, applicant (for a position or task) (specify Pos.or Task in Genitive)) - ávözová  
application (Noun, application (process/form for applying for a position or task)) - ávözen  
application (Noun, discipline, diligence, application (emotion)) - tsárázá  
apply (Verb, to apply for (position, task)) - ávözázá  
apply (Verb, to apply to, be applicable to (+acc)) - ábezgá  
apply (Verb, to apply, put to use) - ányórlhá  
appoint (Verb, to appoint, install (in office)) - átsóná  
appoint (Verb, to appoint, ordain) - ányárhvá  
appointment (Noun, appointment) - thálesven  
appointment (Verb, to schedule, make an appointment (with=acc)) - thálesvá  
appreciate (Verb, to appreciate, admire) - ózá  
appreciate (Verb, to appreciate, be thankful for) - kselámá  
appreciation (Noun, appreciation, admiration) - ózá  
approach (Verb, to approach, come close to) - áxrezná  
appropriate (Descriptive, appropriate, good) - çeqelshá  
appropriate (Descriptive, correct, suitable, appropriate) - lhúshá  
approve (Verb, to know why, understand, accept, approve, agree) - kezá  
apricot (Noun, apricot, a small, blue, soft, furry fruit) - lrúnisúdd  
apron (Noun, apron, bib) - telsidh  
aquarium (Noun, aquarium, fishtank) - láksirá  
arc (Noun, arc (of a curve), bend) - ànets  
arch (Noun, arch, archway) - àn  
arching (Descriptive, arching, curving) - ànásá  
archipelago (Noun, archipelago) - inisháren  
arctic (Descriptive, arctic, frigid, hyperboreal) - gátólhársá  
arctic (Noun, arctic, tundra, frostlands) - tólhárná  
are (Verb, they are (3rd. plur. pres. of delzyú)) - ávó  
are (Verb, we are (1st pers. plur. pres. of delzyú)) - rrónyá  
are (Verb, you are (2nd. plur. fam. pres. of delzyú)) - skólnyá

are (Verb, you are (2nd. plur. pol. pres. of delzyú)) - svelnyá  
are (Verb, you are/thou art (2nd. sing. fam. pres. of delzyú)) - skólnyá  
are (Verb, you are/thou art (2nd. sing. pol. pres. of delzyú)) - svelny  
area (Locational, here, in this area/region) - dely  
area (Locational, there, in that area/region) - dzaly  
area (Locational, yonder, yonder area) - dúlý  
area (Noun, area, region) - delyen  
area (Noun, place, area) - shthely  
area (Noun, work area, work zone) - vrejánthá  
area(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) area where) - ànthá  
argue (Verb, to argue) - kavüñá  
argue (Verb, to be unbalanced, take an extreme viewpoint, argue illogically) - vebáthá  
argument (Noun, argument) - kavüñen  
argument (Noun, argument, parameter) - pócáyál  
arikan (Noun, Arikan, 2nd planet of Alurian system) - árikán  
arise (Verb, to stand up, arise) - áritsá  
arithmetic (Noun, arithmetic, mathematics) - nümáxánsés  
ark (Noun, ark, barge, ship) - bósnárish  
arm (Noun, arm (body part)) - bráqás  
arm (Verb, to arm, equip (person=acc, with=dat)) - áláxá  
armchair (Noun, armchair, easychair) - fálárin  
armor (Noun, armor) - wádhre  
armpit (Noun, underarm, armpit) - pódásk  
army (Noun, host, army) - láxáren  
aroma (Noun, aroma, smell (good)) - záçúká  
around (Locational, around, about) - pel  
around (Locational, around, wrapping or envelopping (+gen, dat, abl)) - ploshí  
around (Verb, to circle, pivot, fly or go around) - dlónzá  
arousal (Noun, arousal, being in the mood for sex) - thùshilés  
arouse (Verb, to arouse (sexually)) - áthùshá  
aroused (Descriptive, aroused, in the mood for sex) - thùshilá  
arousing (Descriptive, sexy, arousing) - áthùshá  
arrange (Verb, to arrange, plan together) - vùthálá  
arrange (Verb, to clean, tidy, arrange, neaten) - fàshá  
arrangement (Noun, layout, arrangement) - heleksés  
arrhythmic (Descriptive, arrhythmic, irregular) - létúrsá  
arrival (Noun, arrival) - áqíjédes  
arrive (Verb, to arrive) - áqíjédá  
arrive (Verb, to be at hand, near, on the point of arriving) - áscedzá  
arrive (Verb, to reach, achieve, arrive at) - yáqá  
arrogance (Noun, arrogance, self-importance) - öçélés  
arrogant (Descriptive, arrogant, self-important) - öçelá  
arrow (Noun, arrow) - sáqí  
arson (Noun, arson) - itsáçlës  
art (Noun, art, craft (in general)) - kólrávës  
art (Noun, imagery, art, pictorialism) - ináqánsés  
art (Noun, skill, art, craft) - lrávës  
art (Noun, work of art, craft) - kólráven  
art (Verb, to make or do a work of art or craft) - kólrává  
artery (Noun, artery (of blood)) - shútásláyál  
artery (Noun, vein, artery, blood flow) - ásláyál  
article (Noun, news article) - ándezhyáles

7/30/2006

artificial (Descriptive, artificial, not-natural) - eshká  
artificial intelligence (Idiom/Phrase, artificial intelligence, appropriate reactions) - çeqelshá tsükelyés  
artist (Noun, artist (in general)) - kólrávónev  
artist (Noun, painter, picture artist) - drálhónev  
artistic (Descriptive, artistic, creative) - kólrávélá  
artistic (Descriptive, artistic, for the purpose of art) - pekólrává  
as (Locational, as, in the role of (+acc)) - vúshí  
as (Syntactic, as if...) - kóleñ  
as (Syntactic, so, so much) - sá  
as soon as (Locational, as soon as) - svlarre  
as well (Syntactic, either, as well, neither) - tsivén  
ascend (Verb, to ascend, go up) - ántelzá  
ascend (Verb, to wax, ascend, increase, grow) - lháská  
asexual (Descriptive, unisex, genderless, neuter, asexual) - dhósonsá  
ash (Noun, ash (substance)) - gátsem  
ashamed (Descriptive, ashamed) - rúshensá  
ashamed (Verb, to be ashamed) - rúshá  
ashes (Noun, ashes (collectively)) - gátsár  
ashid (Noun, the 7th planet of the Alurian system) - áshid  
ashore (Verb, to come ashore, land) - ányórvá  
aside (Syntactic, as an aside, as a sidenote) - itráváme  
aside (Verb, to brush aside) - islá  
ask (Verb, to ask (a question)) - sávlá  
ask (Verb, to ask for) - píthá  
asketan (Descriptive, asketan, of Asketana, incl. Language spoken there pre-unification) - ásketánsá  
asleep (Verb, to fall asleep) - faká  
as-long-as (Syntactic, as long as, provided that) - erná  
as-long-as (Syntactic, as long as, while, throughout) - góyáze  
aspect (Noun, espec, situation, status) - xivezh  
aspire (Verb, to aspire (to)) - áleshá  
aspirin (Noun, aspirin) - ttúçál  
aspiring (Descriptive, aspiring) - áleshelá  
assemblage (Noun, collection, group, assemblage) - vütren  
assemble (Verb, to assemble, construct, put together) - vüdá  
assert (Verb, to assert oneself in) - ájesá  
assertive (Descriptive, assertive) - ájeselá  
assess (Verb, to assess, rate) - yúrzá  
assessment (Noun, assessment, rating (one instance of)) - yúrzen  
assessment (Noun, assessment, rating (process of)) - yúrzés  
asshole (Noun, jerk, asshole) - ázgágh  
assign (Verb, to assign x(acc) to y(dat)) - eshkáná  
assign (Verb, to program, assign) - ttósvá  
assignment (Noun, commission, mission, assignment, orders) - áskánensés  
assignment (Noun, program, assignment) - ttósven  
assistant (Noun, helper, assistant) - áksónev  
assistant(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) assistant, one who assists with) - -áksev  
associate (Noun, associate, partner) - vünershev  
associate (Verb, to associate x(acc) with y(dat)) - vüsígá  
association (Noun, association, society) - vünersháren  
association (Noun, organization, association) - vündzárës  
assume (Verb, to assume) - áskerá

## English-Alurhsa

assume (Verb, to expect, assume) - pregzã  
assumption (Noun, assumption, thing assumed) - áskerem  
assure (Verb, to assure) - ántsílã  
astonish (Verb, to blow away, astonish) - ónyüvä  
astray (Verb, to become lost, go astray) - ánvã  
astronomy (Noun, astronomy) - lúvãrvãlës  
asynchronous (Descriptive, asynchronous) - lëvüefsã  
at (Idiom/Phrase, at best) - nõs zhë zálevnãxnã  
at (Idiom/Phrase, at worst) - nõs zhë lezãvnãxnã  
at (Locational, at a-the height of, x-high (+acc)) - dlúni  
at (Locational, at) - cen  
at (Locational, at, in, on (time)) - vü  
at (Locational, location in, at, on) - tye  
at a time (Affix, (suffix w/numbers), at a time) - (á)rze  
at all (Descriptive, at all (dialect form)) - ávensãme  
at first (Locational, at first, in the beginning) - pífi  
at last (Locational, finally, at last!) - évárre  
at once (Locational, at once, at that moment) - táneres  
at the same time (Locational, at the same time (as)) - vülef  
atmosphere (Noun, atmosphere) - zhãfãren  
atom (Noun, atom) - ttõghãl  
atomic (Descriptive, atomic, atomized) - ttõghãlensã  
atomized (Descriptive, atomic, atomized) - ttõghãlensã  
atop (Locational, atop, at the top of, on top of) - ber  
atop (Verb, to sit atop, crown) - bemyã  
attach (Verb, to sew on, attach) - áfísã  
attack (Noun, attack) - ágren  
attack (Noun, attack, seizure (pain)) - çõlád  
attack (Verb, to act/be violent towards, attack) - gërzã  
attack (Verb, to attack) - ágrã  
attempt (Noun, attempt, try) - hólken  
attempt (Noun, desperate attempt) - jáwken  
attempt (Verb, to attempt, make an effort to) - hólkã  
attempt (Verb, to try, attempt) - vólã  
attend (Verb, to attend, go to, be at/present) - cedzã  
attend (Verb, to attend, go to, visit) - ácedzã  
attendee (Noun, attendee) - cedzãvã  
attention (Interjection, pay attention!) - rást  
attention (Verb, to draw attention, signal) - qestã  
attention (Verb, to pay attention (to)) - rástã  
attitude (Descriptive, having a bad attitude, snotty, bitchy) - dhizgãçlã  
attitude (Noun, attitude of worship) - áspesã  
attitude (Noun, attitude) - elinã  
attitude (Noun, attitude, projection) - dhizgã  
attitude (Noun, questioning attitude) - sãvlã  
attitude (Verb, to have a bad attitude) - dhizgãçlã  
attitude (Verb, to project oneself, have an attitude (good/bad)) - dhizgã  
attorney (Noun, lawyer, attorney) - kitãrsõnev  
attract (Verb, to attract) - ánrã  
attract (Verb, to attract, draw magnetically) - átrizhã  
attraction (Noun, love, attraction (emotional)) - tárã  
attraction (Noun, love, attraction (physical)) - shãrã  
attractive (Descriptive, attractive) - ánrãnsã

attractive (Descriptive, cute, good-looking, attractive) - kólsã  
attribute (Noun, attribute, characteristic) - nórshen  
audience (Noun, audience (at a speech)) - kël rélev  
audio (Descriptive, audio (adj.)) - wãlensã  
audio (Noun, audio item) - wãlen  
audio (Noun, audio recording) - révilen  
audio (Verb, to play (audio)) - árëyã  
audio (Verb, to playback (audio)) - árëyvã  
auditorium (Noun, auditorium) - kël rélits  
auditorium (Noun, hall, meeting hall, auditorium) - vüdh  
augmentative(sfx) (Affix, (suffix))  
augmentative, oversized/outsized) - -ãzhg-  
august (Noun, August (month)) - bóynãze  
aunt (maternal) (Noun, aunt, mother's sister) - sekãlshã  
aunt (paternal) (Noun, aunt, father's sister) - kikãlshã  
aura (Noun, aura) - lirshãl  
aurora (Noun, aurora borealis) - sãsznãvõsã  
lúvãren  
auspicious (Descriptive, auspicious) - fõvãrshã  
author (Noun, author, writer) - vilshõnev  
author (Verb, to write, compose) - vilshã  
authored (Descriptive, written, authored) - vilshã  
authoritarian (Descriptive, authoritarian) - vãlãtsã  
authority (Noun, authority) - ányãtsës  
authority (Noun, authority, control) - vãl  
authority (Verb, to have authority) - átsã  
authority (Verb, to have the authority to) - vãlã  
authority (Verb, to have under one's authority) - ávãlã  
autobiography (Noun, biography, autobiography) - sheves  
autumn (Noun, autumn, fall (alt.form)) - átrëlãs  
autumn (Noun, autumn, harvest time) - átrëlãnsã  
auxiliary (Descriptive, auxiliary, helping) - áksefã  
avast (Interjection, hold, avast, stand (interj)) - zhól-vã  
avatar (Noun, divine avatar, manifestation of God, incarnation) - nãshãne  
avatar (Noun, icon, avatar) - ányinãqer  
avenge (Verb, to revenge, avenge, take vengeance on (+dat) for (+acc)) - qërzã  
average (Descriptive, plain, average looking) - lëkõlsã  
avoid (Verb, to avoid, head/stay away from) - ghenã  
awake (Verb, to be awake) - shabhã  
awake (Verb, to keep awake) - shabhõynã  
aware (Verb, to inform, make aware of) - cãdezhã  
aware (Verb, to notice, become aware of) - áthã  
away (Idiom/Phrase, to be shocked, be blown away) - hólýë zhë dlóve  
away (Locational, away (direction)) - eshghel  
away (Locational, away (location)) - gheli  
away (Locational, from, away from) - ghel  
away (Noun, running away, wandering (noun)) - ghãshthës  
away (Verb, to add in, put away) - ápõndrã  
away (Verb, to away, depart, leave) - ghãznã  
away (Verb, to be away) - ghãdzã  
away (Verb, to beware, stay away from, be cautious of) - ázhã  
away (Verb, to blow away, astonish) - ónyüvä  
away (Verb, to give away, put away) - nvãcã  
away (Verb, to pull away) - ghelzhã

## 7/30/2006

away (Verb, to run away, go wandering) - ghãshthã  
away (Verb, to turn away, repent) - ghãvrítã  
away(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) away, from, de-) - ghã-  
awe (Noun, awe, wonder (emotion)) - yãrã  
awe (Verb, to wonder, be in awe) - yãrã  
awesome (Descriptive, cool, neat, awesome, nifty, sweet) - rishã  
awesome (Descriptive, wonderful, awesome) - yãrãnsã  
awful (Descriptive, wretched, awful, in terrible shape) - boje  
awkward (Descriptive, awkward (emotionally)) - púshhã  
awkward (Noun, awkward (feeling of)) - púshhã  
awkwardness (Noun, emotional awkwardness) - púshhës  
awl (Noun,awl, punch) - shinãk  
axe (Noun, axe) - dretë  
axis (Noun, axis) - vríkshë  
axle (Noun, axle) - gesh  
babble (Verb, to talk alot, chatter, babble) - ñevëlã  
babbling (Noun, babbling, chatterer) - ñevëlev  
baby (Noun, baby, infant, newborn (up to 5 yrs)) - iten  
baby (Noun, boy child, baby (up to 5 yrs)) - itene  
baby (Noun, girl child, baby (up to 5 yrs)) - itenã  
back (Affix, (prefix) back, in response to) - tsú-  
back (Descriptive, rear, back (adj.)) - kilã  
back (Descriptive, tied back (hair, etc.)) - líhyã  
back (Idiom/Phrase, back there, back here) - vã kilã  
back (Locational, back and forth) - këlýesh  
back (Locational, back to, back unto) - yãs  
back (Locational, back towards) - yesh  
back (Locational, in back) - kilã  
back (Noun, back (of a person/animal)) - lrãgë  
back (Noun, back) - kilãsen  
back (Noun, playback (video)) - áráyvës  
back (Noun, side, back burner, not the middle of the action) - beshã  
back (Noun, the small of the back) - lrãgësh  
back (Verb, to look back) - yeshráyã  
back (Verb, to look back/behind) - kil ráyã  
back (Verb, to playback (audio)) - árëyvã  
back (Verb, to playback (video)) - áráyvã  
back (Verb, to postpone, delay) - ágãvã  
back (Verb, to restore, bring back) - jãlã  
back (Verb, to return with, give/bring back) - tsútrã  
back (Verb, to return, bring back) - yãtrã  
back (Verb, to tie back) - líhyã  
back out (Locational, back out) - yelý  
backlash (Noun, recoil, kickback, backlash) - tsúkilsës  
backlash (Verb, to recoil, kick back, backlash) - tsúkilsã  
backpack (Noun, backpack, carry-bag, tote, purse) - vóshãd  
backup (Descriptive, backup, copy of (adj.)) - ásilãrsã  
backup (Noun, a backup copy) - ásilãren  
backup (Verb, to back up, copy/save) - ásilãrã  
backward (Locational, behind, backward) - kilã  
backward (Verb, to retreat, go backward) - kilãsznã  
backwards (Descriptive, backwards (adj)) - kivrã  
backwards (Locational, backwards (direction)) - eshkivrã

## English-Alurhsa

bacon (Noun, a crisp-fried meat, bacon) - ráthish  
bad (Descriptive, bad (of colds, bruises, etc.), excessive) - mesá  
bad (Descriptive, bad tasting) - leçá  
bad (Descriptive, bad) - lezá  
bad (Descriptive, evil, bad (morally impure)) - váshhá  
bad (Descriptive, hurtful, harming, bad) - lezgánsá  
bad (Descriptive, unhealthy, bad for one) - leshpá  
bad (Descriptive, unpleasant, irritating, sucky) - dliçá  
bad (Idiom/Phrase, too bad, tant pis) - sá lezá  
bad (Noun, bad, bad things/stuff) - lezés  
bad (Verb, to hurt, harm, be bad for) - lezgá  
badge (Noun, badge) - ányin  
badger (Noun, badger, a small bear-like creature) - máshhá  
badlands (Noun, the Badlands) - lezánthá  
bag (Noun, backpack, carry-bag, tote, purse) - vóshád  
bag (Noun, burlap sack, tote bag) - dletír  
bag (Noun, sack, bag) - vósh  
bagel (Noun, bagel, a boiled bread) - dlóskí  
baha'ism (Noun, baha'ism) - báhá'zátsēn  
bake (Verb, to bake) - veqá  
bake (Verb, to fire, bake (brick, pottery)) - gróshá  
baker (Noun, baker) - veqónev  
bakery (Noun, bakery, place where baked goods sold) - veqarshálits  
bakesale (Noun, bake sale) - veqarshánsēs  
bakingpan (Noun, a flat baking sheet with sides) - tivēl  
balance (Noun, balance, equality, fairness) - bátháven  
balance (Noun, the center path, the path of balance) - lyíznen  
balance (Noun, wellness, balance) - áshará  
balance (Verb, to balance, be equal) - báthá  
balance (Verb, to center, put in the center, balance, aim true) - álrá  
balance (Verb, to walk the center way, walk w/balance) - lyízná  
balance (Verb, to walk the center way, walk w/balance) - lyízná  
balcony (Noun, porch, balcony, deck) - stówē  
balcony (Noun, upper deck, balcony, stage, poopdeck) - telál  
bald (Verb, to go or become bald) - velrúqiselyá  
ball (Descriptive, globe, ball, globular (adj.)) - hiyánsá  
ball (Noun, ball, dance) - sásznávórhēn  
ball (Noun, ball, sphere) - hiyán  
ballet (Noun, dance-story, ballet) - sárēēs  
balloon (Noun, balloon (toy)) - ddúpishtá  
balloon (Noun, balloon) - ddúpárren  
balloon (Noun, cartouche, balloon, bubble) - plóshál  
balls (Noun, the testicles, balls) - ádheyú  
banana (Noun, banana, a long fruit (Alurian bananas are green, peel is soft & edible)) - qená  
band (Noun, band (musical)) - ámusáren  
band (Noun, band or gang of bandits) - vūçár  
band (Noun, band, stripe) - líhyen  
band (Noun, ring (band, jewelry)) - tsoshets  
band (Noun, tape, band, cassette/cartridge tape) - líhyál  
bandage (Noun, bandage) - nyórzen  
bandage (Verb, to bandage, bind up a wound) - nyórzá  
bandit (Noun, bandit) - vūçev  
banish (Verb, to banish, exile) - gházhóná

banish (Verb, to send away, banish) - ghátsámá  
bank (Locational, on the shore, coast, or bank) - órúvi  
bank (Noun, bank (institution where money is kept)) - náválits  
bank (Noun, bank, incline) - vesh  
bank (Noun, bank, vault, money holder) - návirá  
bannister (Noun, rail, bannister) - zárásh  
banshee (Noun, a wailing spirit, a banshee) - shintá  
baptism (Noun, baptism, baptizing someone) - ántseyánsēs  
baptism (Noun, baptism, being baptized) - ántseyánsēs  
baptist (Descriptive, baptist (adj.)) - ántseyánsá  
baptist (Noun, baptist, baptizer) - ántseyónev  
baptize (Verb, to baptize, immerse) - ttótseyá  
baptize (Verb, to immerse, baptize) - ántseyóná  
bar (Noun, brick, bar, ingot) - vóçál  
bar (Noun, prison bar, cage bar) - nyitsúr  
barbaric (Descriptive, barbaric, animalistic) - házhósá  
bare (Descriptive, bare, nude, without clothing) - vehiná  
bareback (Descriptive, bareback (adj.)) - velráginsá  
bareback (Descriptive, bareback (adv.)) - kalráge  
barefoot (Descriptive, barefoot) - kalesfek  
barge (Noun, ark, barge, ship) - bósnárish  
barge (Verb, to barge, shove one's way (into=acc)) - létá  
bark (Noun, bark (of a tree or plant)) - tvójem  
bark (Verb, to bark, snap, shout) - tsátá  
barn (Noun, barn) - mlótsē  
barn (Noun, stable, barn) - zhórentá  
barnacle (Noun, barnacle, a tough plant that fixes to ships, etc.) - óniqē  
barrel (Noun, barrel, cask) - lhishká  
barren (Descriptive, barren) - vethlá  
barrier (Noun, barrier) - zhólárrá  
barrier (Noun, wall, barrier, outer wall of house/bldg.) - cális  
base (Noun, base, base camp) - vùlits  
base (Noun, base, bottom, foundation) - thívresk  
base (Noun, foot or base of an object) - betzá  
base (Noun, foundation, base) - bevreská  
base (Noun, missile base) - çónvárhálits  
baseball (Idiom/Phrase, baseball or cricket (sort of), a game involving hitting a ball with a stick) - vrexensá hiyán  
based (Locational, based on, founded on, from (+instr)) - zháskí  
basic (Descriptive, basic, fundamental, foundational) - sívgá  
basic (Descriptive, essential, basic, fundamental) - pezháská  
basin (Noun, basin, tub) - lösál  
basin (Noun, sink, basin) - mláč  
basis (Noun, source, origin, basis) - sívgen  
basket (Noun, basket) - silē  
basket (Noun, basket, wicker carrier) - zórhgír  
basketball (Idiom/Phrase, basketball (sort of), a game involving throwing balls through a hoop.) - silensá hiyán  
basque (Descriptive, basque (lang., cult.)) - eskáldúnsá  
bastard (Descriptive, disowned, without tribe, bastard, illegitimate) - vebólésá  
bastard (Noun, bastard (insult)) - síkán  
bastard (Noun, bastard, child born out of wedlock) - kéçē  
bastard (Noun, bastard, daughter, girl born out of wedlock) - kéçá

## 7/30/2006

bastard (Noun, bastard, son, boy born out of wedlock) - kéçē  
bat (Noun, bat (for hitting)) - vrex  
bat (Noun, bat, a flying mammal related to petíshá) - nyátish  
bath (Noun, bath, soaking) - zlúshá  
bathe (Verb, to bathe, soak) - zlúshá  
bathroom (Noun, bathroom, lavatory) - ùlmédh  
bathroom (Noun, washroom, bathroom) - pinyédh  
bathtub (Noun, bathtub) - zlúshirá  
battery (Noun, battery (electrical)) - enegvirá  
battle (Noun, battle) - gesnvá  
battle (Noun, trouble, fighting, competition, battle (emotion)) - gesá  
battle (Verb, to fight, battle) - gesvá  
battle (Verb, to fight, battle, war (against = acc.)) - gresá  
battlefield (Noun, battlefield) - gesválights  
bay (Noun, bay (geogr.), gulf) - nólen  
be (Verb, to be (irr.)) - delzyú  
be (Verb, to be (warmth, use w/ number of degrees)) - hivá  
be (Verb, to be (weather)) - ter'zhá  
be (Verb, to be going to be, fut. infinitive of delzyú) - dzáná  
be (Verb, to be in the midst of) - túvžhá  
be (Verb, to be in the process of (+inf)) - óyzá  
be (Verb, to be, sit, lie (location of item)) - tsemýá  
be (Verb, to fare, be) - vorá  
be (Verb, to have been, past infinitive of delzyú) - dzelá  
be (Verb, to meet, be (somewhere)) - dzálá  
be with (Verb, to be with, in favor of, on the side of) - vùnilá  
beach (Noun, beach (sandy)) - sirív  
beach (Noun, shore, beach) - órúv  
beacon (Noun, beacon, signal light) - álshin  
bead (Noun, bead) - hisí  
beam (Noun, beam or ray of light) - lúvilēn  
bean (Noun, bean, pea) - wális  
bear (Noun, a large animal, herbivore, bearlike body, horse like head) - ókád  
bear (Noun, a large, lumbering, omnivorous lizard, rather like a bear) - óneg  
bear (Noun, bear) - gámáshhá  
bear (Verb, to bear a burden, carry, transport) - nóryá  
bear (Verb, to bear, give birth to) - shthává  
bear (Verb, to carry/bear a child in the womb) - shhúrá  
beard (Noun, beard, facial hair) - gheszüqí  
bearing(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) -ful,-fer, bearing) - átrá  
beast (Noun, animal, beast) - házhór  
beast (Noun, beast, monster) - zhórágh  
beat (Noun, pulse, beat (one instance)) - zuñen  
beat (Noun, pulse, beat, pulsation (in general, or as an activity)) - zuñēs  
beat (Verb, to beat (heart, drum, or other noise)) - túmá  
beat (Verb, to beat the odds, run counter to the expected) - fájá  
beat (Verb, to beat, hit) - grúçá  
beat (Verb, to build (a road), beat (a path)) - wáská  
beat (Verb, to defeat, beat, win against) - gákrá  
beat (Verb, to pound, beat) - grúná  
beat (Verb, to pulse, beat quickly) - zuñá  
beat (Verb, to throb, beat slowly) - wúná  
beat (Verb, to win, beat) - sisá  
beaten (Verb, to lose, be beaten) - lísá  
beatitudes (Noun, the beatitudes) - zhē sálíkensáren

## English-Alurhsa

beautiful (Descriptive, beautiful (feeling, to the touch)) - felishá  
beautiful (Descriptive, beautiful (sound)) - ósirá  
beautiful (Descriptive, beautiful smelling) - ishára  
beautiful (Descriptive, beautiful) - kólisná  
beautiful (Descriptive, beautiful, pleasant to Alur. 6th sense) - ábhá  
beautiful (Descriptive, beautiful, sweet, soul-filling (general all-senses beauty)) - levishá  
beauty (Noun, beauty (feeling, touch)) - felishés  
beauty (Noun, beauty (smell)) - ishárés  
beauty (Noun, beauty (sound)) - ósirés  
beauty (Noun, beauty (visual)) - kólisnés  
beauty (Noun, beauty, sweetness, soul-filling general all-senses beauty) - levishés  
beauty (Noun, beauty, that which is pleasing to Alur. 6th sense) - ábhés  
beaver (Noun, beaver, a flat-tailed lizard) - ddeksórh  
because (Descriptive, why?, because of what?) - shthensá  
because (Syntactic, because of which (relative conjunction)) - tensá  
because (Syntactic, because) - kály  
because of (Locational, because of) - ens  
become (Verb, to become) - dzelyá  
become real (Verb, to become real) - verhsánselyá  
bed (Noun, bed (of river or stream)) - sháyánthá  
bed (Noun, bed) - dhár  
bed (Noun, cot, small bed) - dhárányá  
bed (Verb, to get out of bed) - eldhára  
bed (Verb, to put/go to bed) - ádhára  
bed (Verb, to send/put to bed) - dhároná  
bedpan (Noun, bedpan, litterbox) - úlmirá  
bedridden (Descriptive, bedridden) - páleshá  
bedroom (Noun, bedroom, sleeping room) - kázédh  
bedspread (Idiom/Phrase, bedspread) - telám dhára  
bee (Noun, a stinging insect) - shírx  
bee (Noun, a stinging social/hive insect, rel. to tep) - spágh  
beef (Noun, beef, veal, cow meat) - mácesh  
beef-jerky (Noun, a dried travelling meat, beef jerky) - dúzhín  
been (Verb, to have been, pres.perf.inf. of delzyú (to be)) - delsvá  
beep (Noun, beep (sound)) - zí  
beep (Verb, to beep) - zíyá  
beeper (Noun, beeper) - zíyáqá  
beer (Noun, beer (a grain beverage, non alcoholic, tastes like Malta or postum)) - ísmól  
before (Locational, before (adv), ago) - preme  
before (Locational, before (time)) - pře  
before (Locational, day before yesterday (alt. form)) - přeprexná  
befriend (Verb, to become friends with) - ákólmá  
befriend (Verb, to befriend, make friends with) - kólmóná  
begin (Verb, to begin, start) - pífá  
begin (Verb, to restart, begin again) - yápipá  
beginning (Locational, at first, in the beginning) - pífi  
beginning (Noun, new beginning, usually for better) - fówárhá  
beginning (Noun, start, beginning) - pífen  
beginning (Noun, the Beginning) - zhásnrí  
behave (Verb, to behave, act) - ázgélá  
behavior (Noun, behavior) - ázgélés  
behaviour (Noun, act, behaviour) - ázgen  
behaviour (Noun, behaviour) - ázgarén

behaviour (Noun, role, actions, behaviour) - ázgál  
behind (Locational, behind, backward) - kils  
behold (Interjection, behold, know that, lo) - shhá  
behold (Verb, here is, voilà, behold, look!) - ráyv  
beige (Descriptive, beige) - táhá  
being (Descriptive, static, being (adj)) - delzyósá  
being (Noun, being, spirit, ka) - táshén  
being (Noun, being, the act or fact of being) - delzyés  
being (Noun, intelligent being) - sóvén  
belaying (Noun, belaying pin, rope hold, hook) - zářiden  
belief (Noun, belief, thing believed) - keren  
believe (Verb, to believe in, place one's belief/faith in) - ákerá  
believe (Verb, to believe, accept) - kerá  
believe (Verb, to think, believe, feel (more nebulous)) - kéléá  
believer (Noun, fellow believer, samideano) - vúkerónev  
bell (Noun, bell) - reñ  
belligerent (Descriptive, hostile, belligerent) - geçá  
belly (Noun, belly, abdomen) - hhesqú  
belonging (Noun, feeling of belonging) - úrevá  
belonging (Noun, thing, item, belonging, stuff) - gith  
belongings (Noun, luggage, belongings) - githír  
beloved (Descriptive, dear, beloved) - shthávrhn  
beloved (Noun, lover, beloved (female)) - sáyá  
beloved (Noun, lover, beloved (female)) - wesá  
beloved (Noun, lover, beloved (male)) - lúre  
beloved (Noun, lover, beloved (male)) - wese  
below (Descriptive, below, following, next (on page)) - kasá  
below (Locational, below, beneath, under here) - tsekasá  
belt (Noun, girdle, belt) - linen  
bemoan (Verb, to bemoan, wail) - gálózhá  
bench (Noun, bench, loveseat) - vuhólen  
bench (Noun, bench, pew) - hóláren  
bend (Noun, arc (of a curve), bend) - ànets  
bend (Noun, corner, bend (outward)) - vrítál  
bend (Verb, to bend, turn, curve) - vrényá  
bend (Verb, to turn, bend, curve, go in a curve) - vrítázná  
beneath (Locational, below, beneath, under here) - tsekasá  
beret (Noun, cap, beret, hat) - mór  
berry (Noun, berry) - kóná  
berry (Noun, strawberry, a hairy-berry) - ólçóná  
beside (Locational, beside, next to) - shtháwe  
beside(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) near, beside) - shthá(w)-  
best (Idiom/Phrase, at best) - nòs zhé zálevnáxná  
best (Idiom/Phrase, best friend) - zíravná kólm  
best (Noun, one's best effort) - ázálevnén  
best (Verb, to do one's best) - ázálevná  
beta (Descriptive, beta, test, trial, pre-release) - gáttólá  
beta (Descriptive, testing, beta) - pettolá  
betleh (Noun, reverse betleh) - júkít  
betray (Verb, to betray, abandon) - mlizhá  
betray (Verb, to betray, be a traitor against) - kánsáçlá  
betrayal (Noun, betrayal, abandonment, letdown (act or incident)) - mlizhen  
betrayal (Noun, betrayal, feeling of being betrayed, abandoned, or let down) - mlizhá

7/30/2006

better (Verb, to had better, be more than supposed to) - zúxá  
between (Descriptive, neutral, in between) - líváshthá  
between (Locational, between, among) - lyív  
beware (Interjection, beware!) - ázhreln  
beware (Verb, to beware, stay away from, be cautious of) - ázhhá  
bewitch (Verb, to lay a geas or spell on, compel) - íxálá  
beyond (Descriptive, high, beyond (adj.)) - gelsá  
beyond (Descriptive, unspeakable (in a good way), beyond words) - gáñevévrá  
beyond (Locational, after, beyond) - gá  
beyond (Locational, beyond, past) - gel  
beyond words (Descriptive, beyond words) - gáñevensá  
bi- (Affix, (pfx) bi-, dual) - se-  
bib (Noun, apron, bib) - telsídh  
bible (Noun, Bible) - bíblen  
bicycle (Noun, bicycle) - sedlòren  
bidet (Noun, bidet, genitalia washer) - úlmálskáqá  
big (Descriptive, big, great, large) - zárre  
big (Noun, the big dipper (constellation)) - trelávri çirá  
bigger (Verb, to grow, get bigger) - ázárrá  
bigger (Verb, to grow, get older/bigger) - bóyá  
bighearted (Descriptive, kind, bighearted, wide-souled) - gòshhá  
biker (Noun, motorcyclist, biker) - zhisedlòrev  
bilingual (Descriptive, bilingual) - sehályensá  
billfold (Noun, wallet, billfold) - ploshír  
billion (Numeric, billion) - dúshentá  
billion (Numeric, hundred billion) - dinçálá  
billion (Numeric, ten billion) - dúrásá  
binary (Descriptive, binary (adj), base 2) - sílaxánsá  
binary (Noun, binary (system). (noun)) - sílaxánsés  
bind (Verb, to bandage, bind up a wound) - nyórzá  
bind (Verb, to bind/link with chains) - dlefká  
binoculars (Noun, binoculars) - bhiráyálvú  
biography (Noun, biography, autobiography) - sheves  
biohazard (Noun, biohazard) - álesvázhén  
biology (Noun, biology) - shevárválés  
biology (Noun, biology, life) - shevensés  
biorhythm (Noun, biorhythm, life cycle) - hándláren  
birch (Noun, birch tree, a white-barked tree) - kikán  
birch (Noun, birch, a white-bark tree) - kitvá  
bird (Noun, a light blue seabird) - ósrá  
bird (Noun, a pecking bird, woodpecker) - jíkóyn  
bird (Noun, a singing night-bird, grey with red wings) - málrí  
bird (Noun, a small yellow song-bird) - tsíríel  
bird (Noun, bird) - óynál  
bird (Noun, eagle, a bird of prey named after its cry) - çírigh  
bird (Noun, eagle, a large bird of prey) - áglan  
bird (Noun, flightless, domestic bird, a chicken) - dýer  
bird (Noun, parrot, a large multicolored bird) - áñethál  
bird (Noun, raven, midnight bird) - lúshóyná  
bird (Noun, reptile, bird, animal born from an egg) - elyónúvyòts  
birth (Noun, birth, Christmas) - shthávènsés  
birth (Noun, native house, birth dwelling) - ángev

## English-Alurhsa

birth (Verb, to be in labor, be giving birth) - wuskâ  
birth (Verb, to bear, give birth to) - shthávâ  
birth announcement (Noun, birth announcement) - shthávilshes  
birthday (Noun, birthday) - shthávyets  
birthmark (Noun, birthmark, mark, scar) - shthávensá útven  
biscuit (Noun, cracker, biscuit) - vâdhól  
bison (Noun, buffalo, bison) - gámácish  
bit (Descriptive, kind of, sort of, a little bit (+adj/adv)) - nisále  
bit (Numeric, a bit of, a taste of (number)) - nisál  
bit (Numeric, a little bit, a tiny minuscule amount (number)) - virisá  
bitchy (Descriptive, having a bad attitude, snotty, bitchy) - dhizgáçlá  
bite (Noun, bite (out of something)) - júnten  
bite (Noun, bug bite) - ishken  
bite (Verb, to bite (of insects)) - ishká  
bite (Verb, to bite, take a bite of) - jûntâ  
bitter (Descriptive, bitter (taste)) - dlúçá  
bitter (Descriptive, bitter, causing resentment) - vriçánsá  
bitter (Descriptive, bitter, resentful) - vriçá  
bitter (Verb, to resent, be bitter about (+acc)) - vriçá  
bitterness (Noun, resentment, bitterness) - vriçâ  
bizarre (Verb, bizarre, strange, wierd) - ôzâwle  
black (Noun, black and blue mark) - ginishen  
black (Noun, black eye) - ginishen delváyá  
black (Noun, the Black Mountain region of N.E. Jaskarna) - nvelex  
blackboard (Noun, board (black or white)) - vilná  
blackish (Descriptive, dark, blackish) - nvelásá  
bladder (Noun, bladder (in body, where urine is held)) - lâzá  
blade (Noun, blade (of knife, sword, etc.)) - beç  
blade (Noun, leaf, needle (tree), blade (grass)) - púnâ  
blade (Noun, shoulder blade) - pógê  
blame (Verb, to blame, lay guilt on) - âmejâ  
blamed (Descriptive, guilty, feeling guilty, blamed) - mejôsâ  
blameless (Descriptive, acquitted, blameless) - âléjá  
blameless (Descriptive, blameless, innocent) - vemejëvrâ  
blameless (Verb, to acquit, declare blameless) - âléjá  
bland (Descriptive, bland, tasteless) - vetsá  
bland (Descriptive, tasteless, bland) - vedólâ  
blank (Descriptive, numb, blank (emotionally)) - leñtâ  
blanket (Noun, blanket) - livin  
blanket (Noun, saddle, horse blanket) - lrâgin  
blanking (Noun, ritual of blanking mind) - âvegzánsês  
blankness (Noun, numbness, blankness (emotional)) - leñtês  
blasted (Descriptive, damned, blasted) - ráyçâ  
blatant (Descriptive, blatant, obtrusive, incongruent, in one's face) - vûnâçlá  
blazer (Noun, jacket, blazer) - berits  
bleach (Noun, bleach) - kishânsem  
bleed (vi) (Verb, to bleed, lose blood) - âslâ  
bleed (vt) (Verb, to bleed, remove blood from) - âslônâ  
blemish (Noun, blemish, spot, mark) - dôç  
bless (Verb, to bless) - zâçâ  
blessed (Descriptive, blessed, happy (greek makarios)) - sâlikensá  
blessing (Noun, blessing (specific)) - zâçen  
blind (Descriptive, blind) - leghá

blind (Descriptive, unable to perceive/bhelâ) - lebhâ  
blindfold (Noun, blindfold) - lêghelâçá  
blinds (Noun, shade, blinds) - sávârhen  
blink (Verb, to blink, flutter the eyelids) - delázâ  
blink (Verb, to flash, blink) - çâyâ  
blinker (Noun, flasher, blinker, blinking light) - çáyin  
blizzard (Noun, blizzard, heavy snow/sleet) - ttóvrishén  
bloated (Descriptive, bloated) - lhérak  
blob (Noun, blob, mass) - dlúdh  
block (Noun, block, hunk, cube) - mlúd  
block (Noun, building block) - pevrídilen  
block (Noun, building, block) - ávrídê  
block (Noun, city block) - entáren  
block (Noun, iceberg, ice block) - zhelârren  
block (Noun, module, object, building block (program)) - ttósvilen  
block (Noun, plug, block, stop, cork) - púdlálvâ  
block (Noun, signature block (in email)) - ânyelevirá  
block (Verb, to block, interfere with) - lèvâ  
block (Verb, to block, stop up) - púdlâ  
blood (Descriptive, full-blood, full-blooded) - ttôshthávâ  
blood (Noun, blood) - áslú  
blood (Noun, blood-fever, passion) - áslártsâ  
bloodclot (Noun, blood clot) - âslezh  
bloodline (Noun, family tree, bloodline) - shthávâl  
bloody (Descriptive, bloody) - áslósá  
bloom (Verb, to bloom, flower) - áttávâ  
blow (Idiom/Phrase, low blow, blow below the belt) - peshâ çok  
blow (Interjection, blow me down, shiver me timbers) - ônyüvelý  
blow (Verb, to blow away) - ghávâ  
blow (Verb, to blow away, astonish) - ônyüvâ  
blow (Verb, to blow) - lhushâ  
blow (Verb, to wave, blow back and forth) - shírzâ  
blow nose (Verb, to blow the nose) - úshfârrâ  
blower (Noun, fan, blower) - ázhálvâ  
blown (Idiom/Phrase, to be shocked, be blown away) - hólýê zhê dlóve  
blue (Descriptive, blue) - lúnye  
blue (Descriptive, cyan, light blue-green) - lyúrá  
blue (Descriptive, lavender (pale), sky colored) - szér  
blue (Idiom/Phrase, until I'm blue in the face (lit. until I become dark grey)) - âs dzelyánálý  
áyeván  
blue (Noun, a small blue fruit rather like a peach) - tásáre  
blueberry (Noun, blueberry, a small, sweet, blue fruit) - lúnâ  
blue-fruit (Noun, a tart blue fruit common to Eskál) - çúrê  
blueness (Noun, blueness) - lúnyes  
blur (Noun, blur (sight)) - vrishká  
blurry (Descriptive, blurry) - vrishkânsá  
blush (Noun, blush, rouge (makeup)) - shemíneszem  
blush (Verb, to blush) - áyshilâ  
boar (Noun, pig, boar, a pig-like animal) - weñgê  
board (Noun, board (black or white)) - vilná  
board (Noun, board, council) - bâçúrevâr  
board (Noun, board, plank) - bós  
board (Noun, bulletin board, message board) - ásâlçáren  
board (Noun, council, board, legislature) - çármês

## 7/30/2006

board (Noun, institute, office, board) - átsáren  
boast (Noun, boast, brag (noun)) - vrôçlen  
boast (Verb, to boast, brag) - vrôçlá  
boast (Verb, to show off, boast) - vrôzhâ  
boat (Noun, boat, canoe) - dlôsh  
boat (Noun, boat, rowboat, small barge) - óth  
boat (Noun, houseboat (used by lake-dwellers)) - gevosh  
boat (Noun, riverboat, rivercraft, craft, boat) - árhvârh  
bodily waste (Noun, bodily waste) - ùlmen  
body (Noun, body part (in general)) - krenfilen  
body (Noun, body) - krenf  
bog (Noun, bog, swamp) - gálê  
boil (Verb, to boil, be boiling) - shthodlá  
boil (Verb, to bring to a boil) - shthodlônâ  
bokchoy (Noun, bokchoy, a leafy cabbage-like plant) - niêsv  
bold (Descriptive, bold, brave) - vrânze  
bold (Descriptive, bold, emphatic (colors, font, etc.)) - heknâ  
bold (Descriptive, bold, forward (of people)) - jesâ  
bold (Descriptive, bold, strong, sharp, enhanced) - thâçlá  
bold (Descriptive, daring, bold) - levne  
bold (Verb, to enhance, make bold, strong, or sharp) - thâçlá  
bolt (Noun, bolt (large screw)) - vrizhge  
bomb (Noun, bomb, explosive) - çôn  
bomb (Verb, to bomb) - âçônâ  
bombardment (Noun, bombardment) - çônárês  
bond (Noun, bond of brotherhood or sisterhood) - vûlshâ  
bondage (Noun, bondage) - gâdlúpensês  
bondage (Noun, bondage, captivity, imprisonment) - nyir`zensês  
bondage (Noun, slavery, servitude, bondage) - kólesnês  
bonds (Noun, bonds, ropes) - dlúpâçen  
bone (Noun, bone) - ttôzhen  
boneless (Descriptive, boneless, boned) - vetôzhensá  
bonfire (Noun, bonfire) - itsárre  
book (Noun, book) - sâlek  
book (Noun, book, volume, part of a collection) - sâghel  
bookcase (Noun, bookcase) - sâlekirá  
bookend (Noun, stand, brace, bookend) - rîtsâçá  
bookstore (Noun, bookstore) - sâlekarshálits  
bookworm (Noun, bookworm, one who loves to read) - velîhev  
boon (Noun, favor, boon, goodness) - zályen  
booster (Noun, repeater, booster (device)) - festâçá  
boot (Descriptive, startup, start, activation, boot-up (adj.)) - pífânsá  
boot (Noun, boot) - dhúlê  
boot (Noun, startup, boot-up, activation (process)) - pífânsês  
booth (sfx) (Affix, (suffix) booth, spot where) - ghâr  
boots (Noun, pair of boots) - dhúlú  
booty (Noun, loot, booty, plunder) - dlaçensár  
booty (Noun, prize, booty, spoil) - nâz  
booze (Noun, grog, booze, a watery intoxicant made of distilled tisf flowers) - tiskâ  
border (Noun, border, frontier (of a region)) - tîrbelen  
border (Noun, border, line btwn two places) - lyítîren  
borderline (Descriptive, borderline (adj.)) - kinsá  
bored (Verb, to be bored) - mlezghâ



## English-Alurhsa

bored (Verb, to glaze over, become bored or confused) - ávegzá  
boredom (Noun, boredom, ennui) - mlezhgá  
boring (Descriptive, boring, drudgery (adj)) - mlezhgánsá  
boring (Descriptive, boring, dull) - lezhak  
borough (Noun, borough, section of a city) - lánýe  
borrow (Noun, to borrow) - tsifá  
borrowed (Descriptive, borrowed) - tsifensá  
borrowing (Noun, borrowing, thing borrowed) - tsifen  
bosom (Noun, bosom, lap, safe place) - szár  
boss (Noun, head, chief, boss) - kelyák  
both (Descriptive, both) - ttósilá  
bother (Noun, bother, annoyance) - káhen  
bother (Verb, to disturb, bother, interrupt) - kilá  
bottle (Noun, bottle, flask (for liquids)) - ánmál  
bottle (Noun, bottle, jug) - ñmáren  
bottle (Noun, jar, bottle) - ledhen  
bottom (Locational, at the bottom of) - thír  
bottom (Noun, base, bottom, foundation) - thívresk  
bottom (Noun, bottom) - thíren  
bottom (Noun, bottom, buns, butt) - túlě  
bought (Descriptive, bought, purchased, boughten) - zharensá  
boughten (Descriptive, bought, purchased, boughten) - zharensá  
boulder (Noun, boulder) - dlshárren  
boundary (Noun, boundary) - belká  
bountiful (Descriptive, abundant, bountiful) - gelershá  
bounty (Noun, abundance, bounty) - gelershěs  
bow (Noun, bow (weapon)) - vólzhě  
bow (Verb, to bow) - ilqá  
bow (Verb, to bow, make obeisance, get on one's face) - yúshkún  
bowels (Noun, bowels (in body, intestines + colon)) - máven  
bowl (Noun, bowl) - kòsh  
box (Noun, box) - bósnáyár  
box (Noun, stasis box (small and portable)) - góýrá  
box side (Noun, box side, plank, wall) - bósná  
boxspring (Noun, boxspring, submattress) - óvreñár  
boy (Noun, bastard, son, boy born out of wedlock) - kéçe  
boy (Noun, boy (5 to 10 yrs)) - létáne  
boy (Noun, boy (over 10 yrs)) - bóvelse  
boy (Noun, boy child, baby (up to 5 yrs)) - ítene  
boy (Noun, boy, dude, pup) - vényá  
boyfriend (Noun, boyfriend) - zábóvelse  
bra (Noun, bra, bikini top) - vishtinen  
brace (Noun, brace, splint) - vedrálvá  
brace (Noun, stand, brace, bookend) - rítsáqá  
brace (Verb, to brace, splint, hold still or in place) - vedrá  
bracelet (Noun, bracelet) - dheskúsh  
brackish (Descriptive, murky, inky, brackish) - nveshá  
brag (Noun, boast, brag (noun)) - vròçlen  
brag (Verb, to boast, brag) - vròçlá  
braid (Noun, plait, braid (hair)) - kilrúqár  
braid (Verb, to plait or braid the hair) - kilrúqá  
brain (Noun, brain) - gezně  
brainless (Descriptive, brainless, mindless, dull, thick) - vegezná  
brake (Noun, brake pedal) - zhólek  
bramble (Noun, pricker, bramble) - jídlek  
branch (Noun, branch (of a tree or plant)) - léc  
branch (Noun, branch of tribe or clan) - shthúr  
branch (Noun, cousin, member of same branch of tribe or clan) - shthúrev

brass (Noun, brass) - náštházen  
brat (Noun, brat) - káyágh  
brave (Descriptive, bold, brave) - vránze  
brave (Descriptive, brave) - jesrá  
brave (Descriptive, courageous, brave) - jeselá  
bravery (Noun, courage, bravery) - jesrá  
brawl (Verb, to brawl, fight for no reason) - gesáçlá  
brazier (Noun, woodstove, brazier) - çetsirá  
bread (Noun, a bread-like food w/meat and veg.) - dhórhentá  
bread (Noun, a piece or slice of bread) - vonúz  
bread (Noun, bread (substance)) - voněm  
bread (Noun, bread, loaf) - ólyávon  
bread (Noun, bread, slice) - ólyávilen  
breadstick (Idiom/Phrase, breadstick) - voneshká zár  
break (Noun, break, pause) - rěksál  
break (Noun, break, pause, intermission) - lyizhen  
break (Verb, to break, smash, crack) - çáká  
break (Verb, to crack, break) - tákrá  
break (Verb, to crash, break) - shhráçá  
break (Verb, to crush, break, open as a nut) - júgráshá  
break (Verb, to sneak-enter, break and enter) - lrushthelvá  
breakaway (Noun, escape, break-away, break-out) - zhráýen  
breakfast (Idiom/Phrase, breakfast, first meal) - přeyevná çalen  
breakfast (Noun, breakfast (alt. form)) - preçal  
break-in (Noun, intrusion, break-in) - lrushthelvěs  
breakout (Noun, escape, break-away, break-out) - zhráýen  
breast (Noun, breast, mammary) - vishtë  
breast (Noun, breast, tit (dialect form)) - thěshhák  
breasts (Noun, chest, breasts (collectively)) - vishtú  
breath (Noun, breath) - rehen  
breath (Noun, breath, a breath) - wilhen  
breathe (Verb, to breathe) - wilhá  
breathe (Verb, to breathe, draw breath) - rehâ  
breathing (Noun, airway, breathing passage) - ráhâýen  
breathing (Noun, apnea, ceasing to breathe (illness)) - púdláreháles  
breathing (Noun, expiration, breathing out) - el`rehânsēs  
breathing (Noun, inspiration, breathing in) - tserehânsēs  
breathtaking (Descriptive, breathtaking, wonderful) - gádlóvánsá  
breeze (Noun, breeze, draft) - lhushényá  
brew (Verb, to brew, ferment) - smólá  
brick (Descriptive, brick shaped) - vóçálsá  
brick (Descriptive, brick, made of brick) - vóçemeshká  
brick (Noun, brick (singly)) - vóç  
brick (Noun, brick (the material)) - vóçem  
brick (Noun, brick, bar, ingot) - vóçál  
bridge (Noun, bridge) - kólyěm  
brief (Descriptive, ultrashort (vowels), brief (duration)) - gálórçá  
brief (color) (Descriptive, bright (+ color)) - ñethósáme  
bright (Descriptive, bright (light)) - lúvânsá  
bright (Descriptive, bright, clear) - álúvá  
bright (Descriptive, colorful, bright) - ñethósá  
bright (Descriptive, sunny, bright) - lúvensá  
brighten (Verb, to dawn, rise (sun, stars, etc.), sunrise, brighten) - mâtá  
bring (Verb, to bring in, import) - tsetrá

7/30/2006

bring (Verb, to bring with, collect, drag(computer)) - vútrá  
brittle (Descriptive, brittle) - sádělsá  
broad (Descriptive, broad, wide) - áncě  
broadcast (Noun, broadcast) - tsámúnten  
broadcast (Verb, to broadcast, send out) - tsámúntá  
broadcaster (Noun, radio station, broadcaster) - pelegvánsen  
broadcaster (Noun, TV station, broadcaster) - bhinášhânsen  
broken (Descriptive, broken (in pieces), cracked) - tákrá  
broken (Descriptive, broken, cracked) - tákrěnsá  
brook (Noun, stream, small brook) - skáyě  
broom (Noun, broom) - láñálvá  
broomstick (Idiom/Phrase, broomstick) - zár láñálváyá  
brother (Noun, brother (in family)) - kálshe  
brother (Noun, brother (or sister) in a group/order) - vúlshév  
brotherhood (Noun, bond of brotherhood or sisterhood) - vúlshâ  
brotherhood (Noun, brotherhood or sisterhood (people involved)) - vúlshévár  
brotherhood (Noun, brotherhood or sisterhood (status or organization)) - vúlshēs  
brown (Descriptive, gray/brown, skin colored) - tvósá  
brown (Descriptive, russet, rust red-brown) - násíná  
browse (Verb, to browse, window-shop) - zharválá  
browser (Noun, browser, reader (program)) - velósven  
bruise (Noun, bruise) - níshen  
bruise (Verb, to bruise) - níshâ  
bruised (Noun, black and blue mark) - ginishen  
brush (Noun, brush (artist, painter's, etc.)) - lrúki  
brush (Noun, brush (scrubbing, cleaning)) - pínyálrúk  
brush (Noun, brush) - shthòçálvá  
brush (Noun, toothbrush) - shthânsálvá  
brush (Verb, to brush aside) - islá  
brush (Verb, to brush the teeth) - shthânsá  
brush (Verb, to brush) - shthòçá  
brush-tree (Noun, a brush tree) - dòshân  
bubble (Noun, bubble) - ddúp  
bubble (Noun, cartouche, balloon, bubble) - ploshál  
bubble (Noun, rotating light, emergency vehicle bubble) - dlòrin  
bubble (Verb, to bubble, gurgle) - ddúddúyá  
bubble (Verb, to spring forth, bubble up) - sívgá  
bucket (Noun, bucket, pail) - liren  
buckle (Noun, buckle) - áddós  
bud (Noun, mate, bud, friend (colloquial)) - vúsh  
budget (Noun, budget) - náváles  
buffalo (Noun, buffalo, bison) - gámáçish  
buffoon (Noun, clown, buffoon, joker) - lek  
bug (Noun, bug, insect) - júk  
bug (Noun, firefly, a flashing bug) - çáyúk  
bug (Noun, malfunction, bug) - lezáfren  
build (Noun, work, oeuvre, obra, opus, build, make) - ershen  
build (Verb, to build (a road), beat (a path)) - wáská  
build (Verb, to build, construct) - vrídá  
build (Verb, to invent, build) - vrínéyá  
builder (Noun, builder, person who builds) - vrídónev  
builder (Noun, master builder) - vrídânsák

(c)1977-2006 Tony Harris

## English-Alurhsa

building (Noun, building block) - pevrídilen  
building (Noun, building) - entá  
building (Noun, building, block) - ávrídě  
building (Noun, building, structure, ediface) - enten  
building (Noun, gov't. building, city hall) - átsentá  
building (Noun, module, object, building block (program)) - ttósvilen  
building(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) building) - -entá  
buildup (Noun, matter, buildup, stuff, crud) - hózhen  
bulb (Noun, bulb, orb) - sthóylě  
bulge (Verb, to pucker, bulge (intransitive)) - sthóypá  
bulk (Noun, bulk or general mail/email, junk mail, spam) - náskúntěs  
bulletin (Noun, announcement) - ásálqen  
bulletin (Noun, bulletin board, message board) - ásálqáren  
bulletin (Noun, bulletin, posting, message) - ásálqen  
bullshit (Interjection, bullshit, falsehoods) - ríshád  
bump-disease (Noun, disease caused by insects that lay eggs under skin) - móshágü  
bump-insects (Noun, small flightless insects that cause móshágü) - móshágál  
bun (Noun, roll, bun (bread)) - vonyá  
bunch (Noun, lot of, bunch of, pile of) - bozhěn  
bung hole (Noun, bung hole, hole for spigot or cork) - lhíshkúz  
bunny (Noun, bunny) - húplíshá  
buns (Noun, bottom, buns, butt) - túlě  
buoy (Noun, float, buoy) - póskén  
burden (Noun, burden) - inóryán  
burden (Noun, burden, load) - nóryen  
burden (Verb, to bear a burden, carry, transport) - nóryá  
burden (Verb, to try, tempt, test, burden) - kanóryá  
burden (Verb, to weigh down, burden, load) - ánóryá  
burlap (Noun, burlap sack, tote bag) - dletír  
burlap (Noun, burlap) - dletě  
burn (Verb, to burn up, burn down) - ttórantśá  
burn (Verb, to burn) - rantśá  
burn (Verb, to engulf in flames) - falítsá  
burnout (Noun, burnout (emotiona/spiritual)) - ávelítsá  
burnt (Descriptive, burnt) - rantśá  
burp (Noun, burp (the sound, and the action)) - yož  
burp (Verb, to burp) - yožá  
burrow (Noun, nest, den, burrow) - dláv  
bury (Verb, to bury, also to plant) - tsekámá  
bus (Noun, bus (vehicle)) - ttólvárhen  
bush (Noun, bush) - bhelkányá  
business (Descriptive, business, corporate (adj.)) - bánárensá  
business (Noun, affairs, business) - báná  
business (Noun, business, commerce) - bánárens  
business (Noun, business, company) - bánárens  
businessman (Noun, businessman, company man) - bánárensév  
busy (Descriptive, busy, making one busy) - bánánsá  
busy (Descriptive, busy, occupied (of people)) - bánensá  
busy (Descriptive, busy, occupied, in use (of things)) - árshensá  
busy (Verb, to get busy) - ábánún  
busy (Verb, to occupy, make/keep busy) - ábáná  
but (Syntactic, but, except that) - neželě  
but (Syntactic, but, however) - he

but (Syntactic, but, unless, except that) - neželě  
butt (Noun, bottom, buns, butt) - túlě  
butt (Verb, to ram, butt) - breshá  
butter (Idiom/Phrase, peanut butter) - rátsáddeshká ízhem  
butter (Noun, a soft spread like butter) - máczáhěn  
butter (Noun, spread, butter) - ízhem  
butterfly (Noun, butterfly, moth) - tsítsúk  
button (Noun, button (on a machine), key (keyboard)) - shútáqá  
button (Noun, button (on clothing)) - núqen  
button (Noun, to button) - núqá  
buttonhole (Noun, buttonhole) - núqirá  
buy (Verb, to buy, purchase) - zhará  
buy (Verb, to redeem, buy back, ransom) - ghácávrá  
by (Locational, along, by) - pó  
by (Locational, by (time)) - vás  
by (Locational, by, by means of) - móshvá  
byte (Noun, byte, measure of computer memory) - zlúren  
cabbage (Noun, a cabbage-like vegetable) - lláshhul  
cabbage (Noun, bokchoy, a leafy cabbage-like plant) - niěsv  
cabinet (Noun, cabinet, cupboard) - sthíčá  
cabinet (Noun, closet, cabinet) - sthímál  
cable (Noun, cable system) - pútáleskváts  
cable (Noun, wire, cable, cord) - pútál  
caboose (Noun, caboose, end car) - belvárhen  
caca (Noun, poopoo, caca (child word)) - úmá  
cacophony (Noun, noise, cacophony) - réclá  
cactus (Noun, cactus) - líts  
cadet (Noun, cadet, junior warrior) - gesnányev  
cafe (Noun, cafe, food booth or place (small)) - çalışghár  
cafféine (Noun, cafféine) - káfězhěn  
caffinated (Descriptive, caffinated) - káfězhěnsá  
cage (Noun, cage) - zóñen  
cage (Verb, to cage) - zóñá  
cake (Noun, cake makeup, foundation (powder)) - onteszem  
cake (Noun, cake, sweetened bread) - vonish  
calculate (Verb, to calculate, figure (from=elý)) - dlúxá  
calculator (Noun, calculator) - dlúxálvá  
calculus (Noun, algebra, also calculus) - mástúmrávlěs  
calendar (Noun, calendar) - kálesven  
caligraphy (Noun, caligraphy, decorative writing) - kóvilěs  
call (Verb, to address, speak to, call (+acc)) - áñá  
call (Verb, to be called, named) - xelá  
call (Verb, to be named/called (thing)) - sódlá  
call (Verb, to call out, call unto/upon, invoke) - thrává  
call (Verb, to call) - hává  
call (Verb, to call, urge to come) - tsáqá  
call (Verb, to name, cause to be called) - xelóná  
call (Verb, to speak, give a speech) - áñá  
call for (Verb, to call for, speak/act in favor of) - ákenyává  
called(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) so-called, said to be (but not)) - -ónjá  
callous (Noun, callous) - luváçen  
calm (Descriptive, calm, serene) - lhúlá  
calm (Idiom/Phrase, to keep one's head, keep calm, keep cool) - káná zhě dlóven  
calm (Noun, serenity, calm) - lhúlá  
calm (Verb, to calm down) - lhúlóná  
calm (Verb, to calm, still, pacify) - álhárá  
calming (Descriptive, calming, soothing) - lhúlánsá

7/30/2006

camera (Noun, camera, picture taking apparatus) - náqálvá  
camp (Noun, base, base camp) - vùlits  
camp (Noun, camp, place to camp or stay outside) - ústálists  
camp (Verb, to camp, stay/sleep outdoors or in the rough) - ústá  
campus (Noun, campus (college)) - vùlçaránthá  
can (Noun, can, canning jar (metal or glass)) - ttóxirá  
can (Verb, can, 3rd. pl. of to be able (irr., colloquial)) - mónyá  
can (Verb, can, 3rd.sing. of to be able (irr., colloquial)) - mó  
can (Verb, to can, preserve) - ttóxirá  
canal (Noun, canal, boat road) - páználen  
cancel (Verb, to cancel, abort) - gázhólá  
cancer (Noun, cancer) - shreçáles  
candelabra (Noun, candelabra, menora) - léçáren  
candidate (Noun, candidate) - bácensev  
candle (Noun, candle) - shhúlúván  
candlelight (Idiom/Phrase, by candlelight) - kas shhúlúvánáxná  
candlestick (Noun, candlestick) - shhúlúvánirá  
candy (Noun, candy, sweet) - tish  
canine (Noun, canine (tooth)) - shínádh  
canine (Noun, fang, canine) - dhánsárre  
canned (Descriptive, canned, stored in a can) - ttóxirensá  
cannon (Noun, cannon) - tsakún  
cannon (Noun, law, cannon, decalogue) - kársáren  
canoe (Noun, boat, canoe) - dlósh  
canteen (Noun, flask, canteen) - fímén  
canyon (Noun, canyon) - hónxál  
canyon (Noun, gorge, narrow canyon) - grún  
cap (Noun, cap, beret, hat) - mór  
cap (Noun, cap, hat) - jelě  
capability (Noun, ability, capability) - ávrěs  
capability (Noun, strength, capability, bodily fortitude, health) - tsáv  
capable (Descriptive, skilled, capable at) - lrávsá  
capable (Verb, to be able to, be capable of) - ávrá  
cape (Noun, cape (geographic)) - dúqish  
capital (Noun, capital, capital city) - kálstrá  
capitalism (Noun, capitalism) - kúwóvátśen  
capitol (Noun, capitol building) - kálstrentá  
captivity (Noun, bondage, captivity, imprisonment) - nyír zensěs  
capture (Noun, snapshot, capture) - faqánsěs  
capture (Verb, to seize, capture, steal) - dlaçá  
capture (Verb, to snapshot, capture state) - faqánsá  
car (Noun, (colloquial) car, vehicle) - várh  
car (Noun, cart, vehicle, car) - várhen  
caravan (Noun, caravan) - lúxár  
carbonmonoxide (Noun, carbon monoxide) - woshháfen  
card (Noun, card (business, promotional, etc.)) - ghóleven  
card (Noun, card (in general. playing, business, etc.)) - ghólev  
card (Noun, greeting card, letter, postcard) - áñles  
cardboard (Noun, cardboard) - ghólevem  
cards (Noun, deck of cards) - ghólevár  
care about(n) (Noun, compassion, care, loving concern) - úrà  
care about(v) (Verb, to care for/about) - úrà  
care for (Verb, to take care of, care for) - mēlá  
cared for (Descriptive, cared for, kept up) - mēlsá  
career (Noun, career, work life) - vrejársěs

(c)1977-2006 Tony Harris

## English-Alurhsa

careful (Verb, to be careful) - dhóstá  
caribou (Idiom/Phrase, cariboo) - gáláhn kálisá  
caricature (Noun, caricature (depreciative), poor image) - náqáçlen  
caring (Descriptive, caring) - mëlélá  
caring (Descriptive, compassionate, caring) - ùrélá  
caring (Descriptive, sensitive, caring) - ùrílá  
carnivore (Noun, carnivore, meat eater) - ketháshélev  
carnivorous (Descriptive, carnivorous, meat eating) - ketháshéla  
carpet (Noun, carpet) - ttáxan  
carriage (Noun, movement, carriage, way of moving) - údróven  
carrot (Noun, an edible root veg., carrot, parsnip) - áshendül  
carry (Verb, to bear a burden, carry, transport) - nóryá  
carry (Verb, to carry (in a basket, pail, etc.)) - írâ  
carry (Verb, to carry high, play up) - telçará  
carry (Verb, to carry, port) - çará  
carry (Verb, to carry/bear a child in the womb) - shúrâ  
cart (Noun, cart) - várhányá  
cart (Noun, cart, handtruck, wagon) - várhísá  
cart (Noun, cart, vehicle, car) - várhen  
cart (Verb, to cart, transport) - várhá  
cartouche (Noun, cartouche, balloon, bubble) - plohál  
cartridge (Noun, cartridge) - tseñmá  
carve (Verb, to carve) - drúzhâ  
carve (Verb, to carve, slice (meat or bread)) - dhúrâ  
case (Descriptive, just in case (adj.)) - pequshá  
case (Descriptive, just in case (adv. and phrase)) - pequsháme  
case (Noun, case (law)) - yúdrehsen  
case (Noun, case (noun-descriptive grammatical)) - thrizen  
case (Noun, face, form, case (noun, pron., adj.)) - gheszren  
case (Syntactic, just in case) - pándefi  
case (Syntactic, then, in that case) - zhla  
cashew (Noun, a crescent shaped nut, tastes like a sweet acorn) - vólzhan  
cask (Noun, barrel, cask) - lhíshká  
cast (Verb, to alienate, cast out) - ághálsúrá  
cast lots (Verb, to cast (lots), throw (dice), flip (coin)) - ápándâ  
castle (Noun, castle) - ósten  
casual (Descriptive, slow, pokey, casual) - leszá  
cat (Descriptive, cat (adj.), for cats) - filsefá  
cat (Noun, feline mammal (general)) - filshâ  
catalog (Descriptive, catalog (adj.) for a catalog, for making a catalog) - petsíleká  
catalog (Noun, catalog, list book) - ttótsílek  
catamount (Noun, cougar, catamount, a medium-sized cat) - gáfíl  
catastrophe (Noun, catastrophe) - vëzháçlârren  
catastrophic (Descriptive, catastrophic) - vëzháçlârrâ  
catch (Verb, to catch up, draw near) - áxrevâ  
catch (Verb, to catch, snag (tr.)) - dzatâ  
catch (Verb, to catch, snag) - prekâ  
catch (Verb, to catch, trap) - ddóxâ  
catch (Verb, to fish, catch fish) - lákâ  
category (Noun, category) - ghálâksen  
cathedral (Noun, cathedral) - hëçârren  
cauldron (Noun, cauldron, deep stew/soup kettle) - sudlá  
cauliflower (Noun, stalk veg. like cauliflower) - vósze  
cause (Noun, cause, reason, impetus) - ensës  
cause (Noun, cause, source) - móshven

cause (Verb, to cause) - ányóvâ  
cause to be(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) causing to be x) - -én-  
causing(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) causing to x oneself) - -ünsâ  
caution (Interjection, beware!) - ázhreln  
caution (Noun, caution) - dhóstâ  
caution (Verb, to beware, stay away from, be cautious of) - ázhrrâ  
cautious (Descriptive, cautious) - dhóstéla  
cautious (Descriptive, precautionary, causing one to be cautious) - ádhóstânsâ  
cave (Noun, cave) - vójë  
cavern (Noun, cavern(s)) - vójâren  
cavernous (Descriptive, hollow, empty, cavernous) - gúrlá  
caw (Verb, to caw (like a bird)) - çoyâ  
cd (Noun, cd, dvd, laser or compact disk) - tuklúvâzhen  
cease (Verb, to stop, cease (doing something)) - lepâ  
ceasefire (Noun, truce, cease-fire) - veges  
ceasefire (Verb, to declare a truce or cease-fire) - ávegesâ  
cedilla (Idiom/Phrase, cedilla) - túrásven púkâ  
ceiling (Noun, ceiling) - tevnâ  
celebrate (Noun, a celebratory passage) - máthes  
celebrate (Verb, to celebrate) - máthâ  
celebration (Noun, anniversary celebration) - yetzen  
celebration (Noun, celebration) - máthen  
cell (Noun, space, spot, cell) - lôshthen  
cellar (Noun, cellar) - kasgven  
cement (Noun, glue, cement) - tsuját  
cemetery (Noun, graveyard, burial ground, cemetery) - tsekámánthâ  
center (Noun, center, important village or place) - helen  
center (Noun, center, middle, heart, source) - lírá  
center (Noun, emergency or crisis center, dispatch) - pekâvezhálits  
center (Noun, headquarters, command center) - kánálits  
center (Noun, heart, center, joining point of soul and body) - jádze  
center (Noun, the center path, the path of balance) - lyíznen  
center (Verb, to center, put in the center, balance, aim true) - álrâ  
centered (Descriptive, God-centered) - ájinírsâ  
centered (Descriptive, self or person centered) - ázhíyírsâ  
centered(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) centered or focused on) - -írsâ  
centi- (Affix, (prefix) centi-, 100th of) - sú-  
centi- (Affix, (prefix) clearly, undoubtedly) - sú-  
centimeter (Noun, centimeter, inch, alurian measure of .42 inch) - súvlen  
century (Noun, century) - delsekíznâ  
cereal (Noun, cereal) - móshâlen  
ceremony (Noun, communion ceremony) - kâl' rhesórhen  
ceremony (Noun, graduation ceremony) - kályásvóen  
ceremony (Noun, rite, ceremony) - imáth  
ceremony (Noun, ritual/ceremony of pondering) - ánoçzélës  
certain (Descriptive, certain, sure) - tsilâ  
certain (Syntactic, a, an, a certain) - ië  
certainly (Syntactic, certainly, of course) - tsilme  
certainty (Noun, certainty, certitude (emotion)) - tsilâ

## 7/30/2006

certificate (Noun, certificate, IOU) - szâres  
certificate (Noun, diploma, certificate, degree) - kályásves  
certitude (Noun, certainty, certitude (emotion)) - tsilâ  
chaff (Noun, chaff, husks, extra unneeded stuff) - faz  
chain (Noun, chain) - dleñken  
chain (Noun, relationship, order, chain) - vüseqársâl  
chain (Verb, to bind/link with chains) - dleñkâ  
chair (Noun, armchair, easychair) - fâlârin  
chair (Noun, chair (plain)) - súgë  
chair (Noun, highchair) - súgíshâ  
chair (Noun, stuffed easychair) - súgin  
chalk (Noun, chalk) - tosh  
challenge (Interjection, challenge! I dare you!) - ádhxeln  
challenge (Noun, puzzle, challenge) - tidhreshen  
challenge (Verb, to challenge, dare) - ádhxâ  
challenging (Descriptive, laborious, challenging) - leçshânsâ  
chamber (Noun, chamber (large), room) - gvârren  
chamber (Noun, room, chamber) - gvâ  
chance (Descriptive, by chance, by fate, it so happened) - pándáme  
chance (Noun, fate, chance) - pánden  
chance (Verb, to fate, chance, destine, give luck) - pándâ  
change (Noun, change (instance of)) - nyefórh  
change (Noun, evolution, change) - ásttólevânsës  
change (Verb, to change clothes) - bhëhínâ  
change (Verb, to change course or direction) - nyediçâ  
change (Verb, to change, exchange, transfer) - linyâ  
change (Verb, to change, modify) - nyefórhâ  
change (Verb, to change, mutate) - ttólevâ  
change (Verb, to evolve, change) - ásttólevâ  
change jobs (Verb, to change jobs) - nyevrejâ  
change mind (Verb, to change one's mind) - nyegzâ  
change(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) change, varying) - nyef(-)  
change(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) replace, change) - bhë(s)-  
channel (Noun, channel (river, stream, etc.)) - sháyâl  
channel (Verb, to channel, conduct) - ásháyâ  
channel (Verb, to work out, come together) - ásháyâ  
channelling (Noun, channelling, conducting) - ásháyânsës  
chaos (Noun, chaos, anarchy) - veknâl  
chaos (Noun, chaos, randomness) - vesqâl  
chaos (Noun, chaos, void, formlessness) - veleksës  
chaos (Verb, to be in chaos, be out of control) - veshândâ  
chaotic (Descriptive, chaotic, out of control) - veshândâ  
chaotic (Descriptive, chaotic, uncontrolled) - veknâ  
chapter (Noun, chapter, section) - sicâ  
character (Noun, character (literary)) - bóyes  
character (Noun, hero, protagonist, main character) - shhâdhóyes  
characteristic (Descriptive, normal, characteristic, innate) - nórshâ  
characteristic (Noun, attribute, characteristic) - nórshen  
characteristic (Noun, quality, trait, characteristic) - nórshâ

## English-Alurhsa

characteristics (Noun, nature, characteristics) - kálsen  
charismatic (Descriptive, charismatic) - eshránsá  
charity (Noun, charity, alm, handout) - zácel  
charity (Noun, charity, alms) - bóshál  
charity (Noun, charity, giving) - zácelés  
charity (Noun, love, agape (emotion), charity) - wágá  
charter (Noun, charter) - ányáqávilen  
chaste (Descriptive, chaste, faithful to one's spouse) - thurá  
chasteweed (Noun, chaste weed, vítex, a plant whose leaves reducing sexual desire when eaten) - thürän  
chatter (Verb, to chatter, titter) - ddiidiyá  
chatter (Verb, to talk alot, chatter, babble) - ñevéléá  
chatterer (Noun, babbler, chatterer) - ñevélev  
cheap (Descriptive, cheap, not worth much) - lerká  
cheat (Verb, to cheat, not follow rules) - kiçá  
cheat (Verb, to cheat, not play fair, be unsporting) - çëddá  
check (Noun, cheque (money)) - návám  
check (Verb, to check the status of) - ráyvórá  
cheek (Noun, cheek) - shemin  
cheer (Verb, to cheer, shout favorably to/about) - áyká  
chef (Noun, chef, chief cook) - hiqák  
chef (Noun, cook, chef) - hiqónev  
cheque (Noun, cheque (money)) - návám  
cherry (Noun, a red grape, a cherry-like fruit) - sínit  
chess (Noun, warlords, a boardgame like cross btn chess and stratego) - gesádár  
chest (Noun, chest) - çághë  
chest (Noun, chest, breasts (collectively)) - vishtú  
chew (Verb, to chew) - graçá  
chicken (Noun, flightless, domestic bird, a chicken) - dýer  
chief (Descriptive, chief, main) - shhádhá  
chief (Noun, chef, chief cook) - hiqák  
chief (Noun, head, chief, boss) - kelyák  
chief (Noun, tribal chief, head of tribe) - shócre  
chief(sfx) (Affix, (suffix)commander or military chief of) - -ák  
chieftain (Noun, chieftain, colonel) - bhíksák  
child (Noun, bastard, child born out of wedlock) - kéçë  
child (Noun, child (5 to 10 yrs)) - létán  
child (Noun, child (in general)) - káyál  
child (Noun, child, adolescent, teen (over 10 yrs)) - bóvels  
child (Noun, child, offspring) - káyë  
child (Noun, little child) - káynyë  
child (Noun, urchin, child (depreciative)) - letsë  
child (Verb, to conceive/have a child) - zháskáyá  
childhood (Descriptive, childhood, since childhood) - leskáyensá  
childhood (Noun, childhood (vs. adulthood)) - káyálës  
childhood (Noun, childhood, pre-teen years) - letánës  
childless (Descriptive, childless) - veñkáyá  
children (Descriptive, children's (adj)) - káyensá  
chill (Descriptive, chill, bone cold) - creçá  
chill (Noun, cold (noun), chill) - creçës  
chilled (Descriptive, icy, chilled) - cerá  
chimney (Noun, chimney, stove pipe, smokestack) - máxún  
chin (Noun, chin) - dúzhën  
chip (Noun, crumb, splinter, chip) - túr

chip (Noun, flake, chip) - púnyá  
chipmunk (Noun, a striped rodent related to zól, chipmunk) - shepeñ  
chirp (Verb, to chirp, tweet) - tsipá  
chlorine (Noun, chlorine) - sóyzhem  
chloroform (Noun, chloroform) - sóyzhákánsëm  
chocolate (Descriptive, made of chocolate) - shokóladeshká  
chocolate (Noun, chocolate) - shokólad  
choice (Noun, decision or choice that must be made) - báceshen  
choice (Noun, decision, choice, that which is decided or chosen) - bácen  
choice (Noun, option, choice) - bácévren  
choices (Noun, menu, choice list) - bácéren  
choke (Verb, to choke, gag (intransitive, on=instrumental)) - mlóxá  
choke (Verb, to choke, gag) - ghixá  
chontal (Noun, Chontal, a language once spoken in the Arh region) - cöntál  
choose (Verb, to choose, pick) - báçá  
choose (Verb, to decide, choose) - ábáçá  
choose (Verb, to select, choose out) - elbáçá  
choosing (Descriptive, key, choosing (adj.)) - báçefá  
chop (Verb, to chop down) - páxtálá  
chop (Verb, to chop up) - ttópáxá  
chop (Verb, to chop) - páxá  
chop (Verb, to chop, slice) - páçá  
chorale (Noun, chorale, opera or operetta, singing program) - selären  
chore (Noun, task, chore, homework) - kelyeshen  
chorus (Noun, chorus) - wálären  
chorus (Noun, chorus, refrain) - yályives  
chorus (Noun, round (song), chorus) - yásel  
chosen (Descriptive, chosen) - báçensá  
chrestomathy (Noun, anthology, chrestomathy) - vílshären  
christ (Noun, Christ) - cristës  
christian (Noun, Christian (person)) - cristónev  
christianity (Noun, christianity) - cristánsës  
christmas (Noun, birth, Christmas) - shthávensës  
chrome (Noun, chrome, chromium) - áyshlúvem  
chromium (Noun, chrome, chromium) - áyshlúvem  
chromosome (Idiom/Phrase, X (common, female) chromosome) - kal' rhesá ábókrenfál  
chromosome (Idiom/Phrase, Y (male) chromosome) - dhesá ábókrenfál  
chromosome (Noun, chromosome) - ábókrenfál  
chronic (Descriptive, continual, chronic) - góyá  
chubby (Descriptive, chubby) - rákshe  
chubby (Descriptive, fat, chubby) - ghurák  
church (Descriptive, ecclesiastic, church (adj)) - vünélevársá  
church (Noun, church (building)) - vünélentá  
church (Noun, church, congregation) - vünélevár  
church (Noun, church, ecclesia, called-out ones) - gháthrávensären  
cider (Noun, cider, fruit nectar) - kitish  
cinderella (Noun, Cinderella (from story)) - grítsáráná  
cinematography (Noun, cinematography) - ráysálqenárválës  
cinnamon (Noun, cinnamon (a tangy spice)) - márishá  
circa (Locational, about, circa (w/numbers, time)) - vel  
circle (Noun, circle of friends) - kólmären  
circle (Noun, circle) - dlóleskv

## 7/30/2006

circle (Verb, to circle, pivot, fly or go around) - dlónzá  
circle (Verb, to loop, encircle, circle) - átsoshá  
circlet (Noun, ring, circlet) - ádlásk  
circuit (Noun, circuit (electrical)) - shthágve  
circuit (Noun, lap, circuit, loop) - pelen  
circuit (Verb, to wire, create circuits) - áshthágvá  
circulate (Verb, to circulate (news), spread, pass around) - lítrá  
circulation (Noun, traffic, circulation) - vüshthálären  
circumcize (Verb, to circumcize) - peltsáxá  
circumcized (Noun, circumcized person) - peltsáxensev  
circumflex (Idiom/Phrase, circumflex) - túrásven hüvñá  
city (Noun, city) - íthlán  
civil (Descriptive, civil, internecine, people's) - simará  
civil (Idiom/Phrase, civil war) - simará galáx  
civilization (Noun, civilization) - enesnerrev  
civilized (Descriptive, civilized, cultured) - enesnosá  
civilized (Descriptive, civilized, cultured, not barbarians) - zánesnosá  
civilized (Descriptive, well-mannered, civilized) - zánórshá  
clamber (Verb, to climb, clamber) - mlúzhá  
clan (Noun, branch of tribe or clan) - shthúr  
clan (Noun, clan, tribe, group, herd (Pashtár dialect)) - vúr (dialectal)  
clan (Noun, clan, tribe, group, herd) - vüren  
clan (Noun, cousin, clan or tribe member) - vürev  
clan (Noun, family (extended), tribe, clan) - bóleyává  
clap (Verb, to clap the hands) - tsáká  
clarify (Verb, to clarify, explain) - ávérá  
clarify (Verb, to clarify, explain) - vüzéná  
clarify (Verb, to define, clarify, pin down) - zhená  
clasp (Verb, to clasp, join (of hands)) - áttá  
clasp (Verb, to hug, clasp formally on the shoulders) - sháqá  
clasped (Descriptive, clasped, joined (of hands)) - áttensá  
class (Noun, class, classification) - meven  
class (Noun, class, learning setting) - thásád  
class (Noun, class, people in learning group) - thásádevár  
class (Noun, course, class) - thásádár  
class (Noun, security class, clearance) - nóshávrës  
classify (Verb, to classify, describe) - mevá  
claustrophobia (Noun, claustrophobia) - shthámöká  
claustrophobic (Descriptive, claustrophobic, close, tight) - shthámökánsá  
claw (Noun, claw) - úgrë  
claw (Noun, claw, pincers (crab, lobster, etc.)) - ijúg  
claw (Noun, nail (finger/toe), claw) - úqë  
claw (Verb, to claw, dig or rake with claws) - úgrá  
claw (Verb, to scratch, claw) - tsírzá  
claws (Noun, nails, claws (collectively)) - úqár  
clay (Idiom/Phrase, to 'become clay', reach sexual highpoint (fem.)) - dzelyá ñarán  
clay (Noun, clay, wet moldable clay) - ñár  
clean (Descriptive, ceremonially clean or pure) - tsyásá  
clean (Descriptive, clean, clear, uncluttered) - megá  
clean (Descriptive, clean, tidy, neat) - fashá  
clean (Descriptive, clean, washed) - pínyá

## English-Alurhsa

clean (Verb, to clean off the tongue) - údrejá  
clean (Verb, to clean off, clear off) - ámegá  
clean (Verb, to clean, tidy, arrange, neaten) - fâshâ  
clean (Verb, to clean, wash) - pínyâ  
clean (Verb, to sort through, review, clean out) - yúshrá  
cleaning (Descriptive, cleaning, washing (adj.)) - pínyânsá  
cleanse (Verb, to cleanse or purify ceremonially) - tsyásená  
cleanse (Verb, to cleanse, purge) - szrázhâ  
cleansing (Noun, cleansing, being cleansed) - pínyensés  
clear (Descriptive, bright, clear) - álúvá  
clear (Descriptive, clean, clear, uncluttered) - megá  
clear (Descriptive, clear (of weather)) - cirensá  
clear (Descriptive, clear, empty) - álélhá  
clear (Descriptive, clear, transparent) - sená  
clear (Descriptive, clear, understandable) - vérá  
clear (Descriptive, clear, undoubtable) - súyá  
clear (Descriptive, clear, visible, in focus) - línsá  
clear (Descriptive, cloudless, clear (sky)) - veyeshá  
clear (Descriptive, obvious, clear) - gánáshá  
clear (Verb, to clean off, clear off) - ámegá  
clear (Verb, to clear out, reset) - yálélhá  
clear (Verb, to clear, clear out, make a clearing) - átecá  
clear (Verb, to empty, erase, clear, drain) - álélhá  
clearance (Noun, security class, clearance) - nóshávrés  
clearing (Noun, clearing, opening in forest) - vetháhlits  
clearing (Noun, glade, clearing) - tec  
clearing (Noun, magical clearing, spirit glade) - shínir  
clearly (Affix, (prefix) centi-, 100th of) - sú-clearly (Affix, (prefix) clearly, undoubtably) - sú-cleft (Noun, nook, cleft) - póg  
clever (Descriptive, clever) - ájá  
click (Verb, to click (mouse), finger, push (button)) - dúqâ  
cliff (Noun, cliff) - sketé  
climate (Noun, climate) - ter'zhâren  
climax (Noun, climax, zenith (of an event)) - beghel  
climb (Verb, to climb, clamber) - mlúzhâ  
climb (Verb, to mount, get on, climb onto, go aboard) - ázhâ  
cling (Verb, to cling to, grasp) - árqâ  
cling (Verb, to cling to, hold onto (something steady)) - qôyâ  
cling (Verb, to cling to, hold tight, clutch) - hhíqâ  
clinic (Noun, hospital, clinic, sickbay) - ástárháhlits  
clip (Verb, to trim, clip) - trísá  
clip (Verb, to trim, prune, clip) - fetsá  
clique (Noun, clique, club) - vùzhâqlá  
cliqy (Descriptive, cliqy) - vùzhâqlélá  
clitoris (Noun, clitoris) - tebel  
cloak (Noun, shawl, wrap, cloak) - drâsh  
clock (Noun, alarm clock, wakeup device) - shabhâqâ  
clock (Noun, clock, watch) - bhórálvá  
clone (Verb, to duplicate, clone) - yásílá  
close (Descriptive, claustrophobic, close, tight) - shthámókânsá  
close (Descriptive, close, near (emotionally)) - zírâ  
close (Descriptive, intimate, close) - vúlísá

close (Descriptive, local, in the area, nearby, close) - xresá  
close (Descriptive, nearby, close, local) - shthâwésá  
close (Verb, to close (window on computer), get rid of) - çávigâ  
close (Verb, to close in on, close up) - pelókâ  
close (Verb, to close) - òkâ  
close eyes (Verb, to close one's eyes) - delâ  
closed (Descriptive, closed (for business)) - gâvetâ  
closed (Descriptive, closed (of eyes)) - delâ  
closed (Descriptive, closed) - òkâ  
closed (Descriptive, distant, closed (emotionally)) - lezrá  
closed (Descriptive, sour, closed (emotionally), dour) - godrá  
closet (Noun, closet, cabinet) - sthímál  
closet (Noun, clothes closet) - hinárédh  
clot (Noun, blood clot) - ászelh  
cloth (Noun, cloth (a piece of)) - sídhâ  
cloth (Noun, cloth (material)) - sídhem  
clothes (Descriptive, clothes, laundry (adj.)) - hinefâ  
clothes (Noun, clothes, clothing, outfit) - hinár  
clothes rack (Noun, clothes rack) - hinenirá  
clothesline (Noun, clothesline) - hinefâ dhâshâren  
clothespin (Noun, clothespin, any pincer or finger like clamp) - dúqúnek  
clothing (Noun, clothes, clothing, outfit) - hinár  
clothing store (Noun, clothing store) - hinarsháhlits  
cloud (Noun, cloud (puffy)) - shílén  
cloud (Noun, cloud, storm cloud) - vrólén  
cloud (Noun, grey, overhanging cloud(s)) - yêshén  
cloudless (Descriptive, cloudless, clear (sky)) - veyeshá  
cloudy (Descriptive, cloudy (weather)) - yêshénsá  
clown (Noun, clown, buffoon, joker) - lek  
clown (Noun, clown, jester) - brúk  
clown (Verb, to clown around, play the fool) - lekâ  
clownish (Descriptive, clownish) - lekásá  
club (Noun, clique, club) - vùzhâqlá  
club (Noun, club (cards), trefoil) - lhúpúnen  
clue (Noun, hint, allusion, clue) - esháqen  
clueless (Descriptive, clueless, unaware) - lezhyélâ  
clueless (Descriptive, foolish, clueless) - vejélâ  
clueless (Descriptive, stupid, clueless) - vejâ  
clueless (Noun, a clueless/unaware person) - lezhyélónev  
clumsy (Descriptive, clumsy) - dórzá  
clutch (Noun, clutch pedal) - nyethrîzek  
clutch (Verb, to cling to, hold tight, clutch) - hhíqâ  
clutching (Descriptive, clutching, grabbing, dependent) - vùtrélâ  
clutter (Verb, to clutter, junk up) - mórkhâ  
cluttered (Descriptive, cluttered) - mórkhensá  
c'mon (Interjection, c'mon, come, go to) - kâ  
co(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) with, co-) - vù(n)-coach (Noun, mentor, coach) - dlózhÿev  
coach (Verb, to mentor, coach) - dlózhÿâ  
coal (Noun, coal, ember) - lets  
coalition (Noun, alliance, coalition) - ávùjensés  
coast (Locational, on the shore, coast, or bank) - órtúvi  
coast (Noun, coast, coastline) - órvár  
coastal (Descriptive, coastal (adj.)) - órúvisâ  
cobweb (Noun, cobweb, insect web) - voshthê  
code (Idiom/Phrase, zipcode, postal code) - náskânsá nûmâxés

## 7/30/2006

cohabitate (Verb, to live together, cohabitate as partners) - vâbâ  
coherence (Noun, coherence, cohesiveness) - vùgrúânsés  
coherent (Descriptive, coherent, cohesive) - vùgrúânsá  
cohesion (Noun, cohesion, holding together) - vùjótensés  
cohesive (Descriptive, coherent, cohesive) - vùgrúânsá  
cohesiveness (Noun, coherence, cohesiveness) - vùgrúânsés  
coil (Noun, coil) - óvrâ  
coil (Noun, spring, coil) - óvreñ  
coil (Verb, to wind, coil, tense) - kèjâ  
coiled (Descriptive, wound, coiled, tense) - kèjâ  
coin (Noun, a silver coin) - áyshân  
coin (Noun, coin) - nádlê  
coin (Noun, dubloon, a silver coin used in the ancient Arh region) - senâven  
coincide (Verb, to coincide) - vùvezhâ  
coincidence (Noun, accident, coincidence) - ávezhen  
coincidence (Noun, coincidence) - vùvezhen  
coincidence (Noun, correlation (of effects)) - vùvezhensés  
coincidental (Descriptive, coincidental) - vùvezhensá  
cold (Descriptive, chill, bone cold) - creçâ  
cold (Descriptive, cold) - crê  
cold (Noun, cold (illness)) - múshvórh  
cold (Noun, cold (noun), chill) - creçés  
cold (Verb, to have a cold) - múshvâ  
collaborate (Verb, to collaborate) - vùnershá  
collapse (Verb, to collapse, fade, become undone) - çâdzelyâ  
collar (Noun, collar (of a shirt)) - qelâvren  
collar (Noun, collar, neck ring (person or animal)) - grútets  
collarbone (Noun, collarbone) - qelâvrik  
collect (Verb, to bring with, collect, drag (computer)) - vùtrâ  
collect (Verb, to group together, collect) - ávùzhâ  
collection (Noun, collection, group, assemblage) - vùtren  
collection (Noun, group, collection (things)) - âren  
collection (Noun, portfolio, collection of works) - ersháren  
collective (Noun, party, group, collective) - vùzhâren  
college (Idiom/Phrase, private college) - veshâ vùlçáráhlits  
college (Idiom/Phrase, public college) - çemsâ vùlçáráhlits  
college (Noun, university, college) - vùlçáráhlits  
colonel (Noun, chieftain, colonel) - bhíksák  
colonial (Descriptive, colonial, to do with a colony) - bhigevensá  
colony (Noun, colony, settlement) - bhigeven  
color (Noun, color) - ñeth  
colored (Descriptive, colored) - ñethâ  
colored (Descriptive, golden, gold colored) - márâ  
colored (Descriptive, multi-colored) - ñethârosá  
colorful (Descriptive, colorful, bright) - ñethósâ  
colorless (Descriptive, pale, colorless) - veñethâ  
column (Noun, column (on bldg.)) - tsúr  
column (Noun, column, line) - tsûren  
columnar (Descriptive, columnar) - tsûrensá  
coma (Noun, coma) - vegzórh  
comb (Noun, comb) - mósâ  
comb (Verb, to comb) - mósâ  
combative (Descriptive, aggressive, combative) - ágrélâ

## English-Alurhsa

combination (Noun, combination (numeric)) - vùnúmáxár  
combination (Noun, combination) - vùrshen  
combine (Verb, to combine) - vùrshâ  
combustible (Descriptive, flammable, combustible) - itsévrâ  
come (Verb, to approach, come close to) - áxreznâ  
come (Verb, to come up w/an idea) - inévâ  
come (Verb, to come up with (an idea)) - elyínâ  
come (Verb, to come) - qíedâ  
come (Verb, to come/go with, accompany) - vùqídâ  
come (Verb, to fall off, come off) - betâ  
come true (Verb, to come true) - verhselyâ  
comedy (Noun, comedy (play or story)) - álices  
comet (Noun, comet) - púklúvâ  
comfort (Noun, comfort (emotional/spiritual)) - thóshen  
comfort (Noun, comfort woman, prostitute) - threshâ  
comfort (Noun, comfort) - threshês  
comfort (Noun, comfort, being comfortable) - threshensês  
comfort (Verb, to comfort (emotionally/spiritually)) - thóshâ  
comfortable (Descriptive, comfortable) - threshânsâ  
comfortable (Verb, to be comfortable) - threshâ  
comforter (Noun, Paraclete, Comforter (Holy Spirit)) - vúnâqónev  
comforting (Descriptive, fond, warm, comforting) - mlánâ  
coming (Descriptive, this coming (in time references)) - úseqâ  
coming (Noun, coming, advent) - qíedês  
coming (Noun, coming-together) - vùndzálês  
comma (Noun, comma) - ñózhâsven  
command (Noun, command, order) - kánâl  
command (Noun, headquarters, command center) - kánálits  
command (Verb, to ordain, command) - kánelyâ  
command (Verb, to take over, take command of) - ákánelyâ  
commander (Noun, leader, commander) - vâlqónev  
commander(sfx) (Affix, (suffix)commander or military chief of) - -ák  
commandline (Idiom/Phrase, command line interface) - vilósâ gzâreskvâts  
commandment (Noun, commandment) - kánâzen  
commandment (Noun, spiritual law, commandment) - kars  
comment (Noun, comment, commentary, remark(s)) - vùnóvren  
comment (Noun, documentation, comment) - vùzilshen  
comment (Verb, to document, comment) - vùzilshâ  
comments (Noun, feedback, comments) - tsúcâdezhven  
commerce (Noun, business, commerce) - bánârés  
commission (Noun, commission, mission, assignment, orders) - áskânsês  
commission (Verb, to send on a mission, commission, appoint) - tsâbrâshâ  
commit (Verb, to commit adultery) - vliêshâ  
commit (Verb, to commit to, pledge to (item, way, task)(+acc)) - ásólâ  
commit (Verb, to commit, covenant) - vârzâ  
commit (Verb, to promise, commit) - szârâ  
commitment (Noun, commitment, covenant) - vârzen

committed (Verb, to be determined, committed) - gózhâ  
committee (Noun, committee) - vùnògzevár  
common (Descriptive, common, omnipresent, ubiquitous) - ttòmýánsâ  
common (Descriptive, common, shared commonly) - kálrhensâ  
common (Descriptive, common, usual) - ζemsâ  
common (Descriptive, normal, ordinary, common) - bólevâ  
common (Descriptive, shared, common) - kâl' rhesensâ  
common (Noun, common, gathering place, plaza) - vùndzálits  
common (Verb, to overlap, have in common (+acc of common item(s))) - vùnûrâ  
commune (Noun, commune, kibbutz, kholkhoz) - kâl' rhâshvâ  
commune (Verb, to commune with (+dat)) - vùtâshâ  
commune (Verb, to commune with) - vùdlóvâ  
communicate (Verb, to communicate w/ hear/speak w/) - vùgzârâ  
communicate (Verb, to express, communicate) - gzârâ  
communicator (Noun, telephone, communicator) - bhiñevâqâ  
communion (Noun, communion ceremony) - kâl' rhesórhen  
communion (Noun, communion) - vùdlóvês  
communion (Noun, fellowship, communion) - vùkâl' rhês  
communist (Descriptive, communist (adj.)) - vùshevânsâ  
community (Descriptive, community (adj.)) - vùdzensâ  
community (Noun, community) - vùdzen  
community (Noun, connection between people, network, community) - jâlsâ  
commute (Noun, travel, commute, trip) - shthâlâr  
commute (Verb, to go to work, commute) - ávzejâznâ  
company (Noun, business, company) - bánâren  
companyman (Noun, businessman, company man) - bánârensev  
compare (Verb, to compare) - jáxâ  
compare (Verb, to contrast, compare) - kânsâjâxâ  
compare (Verb, to liken, compare) - simlâxâ  
compared (Locational, compared to (+acc)) - jáxî  
comparison (Noun, comparison) - jáxês  
comparison (Noun, competition, comparison, judgement) - vùjâxensês  
compass (Noun, compass) - díçâqâ  
compass (Noun, direction, compass point) - dícis  
compassion (Noun, compassion, care, loving concern) - ùrâ  
compassion (Noun, mercy, compassion (emotion)) - bóshâ  
compassionate (Descriptive, compassionate, caring) - ùrelâ  
compel (Verb, to lay a geas or spell on, compel) - ixâlâ  
compendium (Noun, compendium) - vùnelshâlek  
compensation (Noun, pay, compensation) - cávrânsês  
competative (Descriptive, aggressive, competitive) - eshgesâlâ  
compete (Verb, to compete with) - vùgesâ  
competition (Noun, a competition) - vùgesen  
competition (Noun, competition (in general)) - vùgesânsês

## 7/30/2006

competition (Noun, competition, comparison, judgement) - vùjâxensês  
competition (Noun, trouble, fighting, competition, battle (emotion)) - gesâ  
competitive (Descriptive, competitive) - vùgeselâ  
complain (Verb, to complain) - lòzhâ  
complain (Verb, to whine, complain) - ñâyâ  
complaint (Noun, complaint (specific example)) - hedven  
complaint (Noun, complaint) - lòzhen  
complete (Descriptive, complete, perfect, finished) - gâcâlyâ  
complete (Descriptive, complete, total, full) - ttòsvâ  
complete (Verb, to complete) - ásvâ  
complete (Verb, to complete, fulfill, supercede) - gâsvâ  
complete (Verb, to fill in, complete(a form), answer) - bóvâdârâ  
completed (Descriptive, completed, over, finished) - ásvâ  
completely(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) all, complete(ly)) - ttò-  
completion (Noun, end, completion) - ásven  
complex (Descriptive, complicated, not simple) - vebelñ  
complicated (Descriptive, complicated, not simple) - vebelñ  
compliment (Noun, a compliment) - zâdiven  
compliment (Verb, to compliment) - zâdivâ  
component (Noun, component) - vùghelâm  
component (Noun, component, part, element) - remen  
component (Noun, element, part, piece, component) - ghelisen  
component(sfx) (Affix, (suffix)component, part of, element of) - -içê  
compose (Verb, to write, compose) - vilshâ  
composed of(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) composed of (naturally)) - -emsâ  
compost (Noun, humus, soil, compost) - thârin  
comprehend (Verb, to understand, comprehend) - vùzâ  
comprehensive (Descriptive, comprehensive) - ttòxólâ  
compress (Verb, to compress) - tsedlerâ  
compromise (Verb, to compromise) - libâcâ  
compromise (Verb, to compromise, give in on, surrender) - lászârâ  
compulsion (Noun, geas, spell, strong compulsion) - ixâl  
computer (Idiom/Phrase, cpu, main computer) - shhâdhâ gezâlvâqâ  
computer (Noun, computer game) - gezâlvânsâ kridden  
computer (Noun, computer) - gezâlvâ  
computer (Noun, handheld, palmtop computer, PDA) - idúqâsâ  
computer (Noun, portable, laptop computer) - vùtrâsâ  
computer room (Noun, computer room) - gezâlvêdh  
con (Verb, to be against, on the other side of) - kânsúrâ  
concave (Descriptive, concave) - kúnýasâ  
conceal (Verb, to hide, conceal) - sârâ  
conceit (Noun, vanity, conceit) - nilês  
conceited (Descriptive, vain, conceited) - nile  
conceive (Verb, to conceive and begin, create) - zhâsnâ  
conceive (Verb, to conceive, form as an idea) - eshinâ  
conceive (Verb, to conceive/have a child) - zhâskâvâ

## English-Alurhsa

concentrate (Verb, to concentrate on, focus on, keep in mind (+acc)) - ágzá  
concentration (Noun, focus, concentration) - árányēs  
concept (Noun, concept) - inēsēs  
concept (Noun, concept, collection of ideas) - inéyár  
concept (Noun, term, phrase, concept) - thelev  
conception (Noun, conception (of a child)) - zháskáyēs  
conceptual (Descriptive, conceptual, having to do with concepts) - inéyársá  
conceptual (Descriptive, conceptual, not (yet) real) - inésá  
concern (Noun, a concern, worry) - kóleven  
concern (Noun, compassion, care, loving concern) - ùrà  
concern (Noun, issue, concern) - nògzeshen  
concern (Verb, to concern/involve oneself with) - lísivá  
concern (Verb, to treat, concern, be on or about) - ánòvâ  
concerning (Locational, about, concerning (+abl)) - nòv  
concise (Descriptive, concise) - ístúrá  
conclude (Verb, to conclude, realize, come to the conclusion) - gázá  
concord (Noun, concord, peace) - vùsálá  
condemn (Verb, to condemn) - váshhúdrâ  
condemnation (Noun, emotion of rebuke or condemnation (for person doing the action)) - gójâ  
condition (Noun, condition, requirement) - ensál  
condition (Noun, condition, status) - sērzen  
conditional (Noun, conditional tense/mode) - enthásva  
conditioner (Noun, hair conditioner) - lrúqisâ únyem  
conduct (Verb, to channel, conduct) - ásháyâ  
conduct (Verb, to work out, come together) - ásháyâ  
conducting (Noun, channelling, conducting) - ásháyánsēs  
confederation (Noun, confederation) - vùbráshensēs  
conference (Noun, conference, gathering) - vùndzâren  
confess (Verb, to confess, admit) - fâtâ  
confession (Noun, denomination, confession, doctrine group) - kerâren  
confidence (Noun, confidence, trust in one's abilities (emotion)) - tsújesâ  
confidence (Noun, self-confidence, belief in oneself) - fēhhúnsēs  
confidence (Verb, to have confidence in, trust, believe in) - tsújesâ  
confident (Descriptive, confident (tending to be confident)) - tsújesélâ  
confidential (Descriptive, private, confidential, not for public) - pevēshâ  
configure (Verb, to set, configure) - áscályâ  
confirm (Verb, to confirm) - vùntsílâ  
confirmation (Noun, confirmation) - vùntsilen  
conflict (Noun, war, conflict) - gálâx  
conform (Verb, to conform (to), obey (+acc)) - túkélâ  
confront (Verb, to face, deal with, confront) - rishnâ  
confuse (Verb, to confuse) - vezâ  
confuse (Verb, to garble, confuse, mix up) - ávezâ  
confused (Verb, to glaze over, become bored or confused) - ávegzâ  
confusing (Descriptive, confusing) - vezánsâ

confusion (Noun, source of confusion, non-understandable thing) - lēvüzēvren  
congratulations (Interjection, congratulations (interj.)) - zâpândi  
congregation (Noun, church, congregation) - vùnēlevár  
congregation (Noun, congregation, community of believers) - vùkerónēvâr  
congress (Noun, parliament, legislature, congress) - qârmen  
conjugate (Verb, to inflect, conjugate, decline) - nyeleksâ  
conjugate (Verb, to transform, reshape) - nyeleksâ  
connect (Verb, to connect, dial in) - ájótâ  
connect (Verb, to join, connect to) - jótâ  
connect (Verb, to love, feel a bond or connection with) - ázirâ  
connection (Noun, affection, love, friendship, connection felt between people) - ázirâ  
connection (Noun, connection between people, network, community) - jálshâ  
connection (Noun, connection, link) - vùjótten  
connection (Noun, link, connection) - jótten  
connector (Noun, connector, plug) - jótâ  
connector (Noun, link, connector) - ásâqen  
conquer (Verb, to conquer, defeat) - dlâzhâ  
conqueror (Noun, conqueror, one who conquers) - dlâzhónev  
conqueror (Noun, conqueror, ruler, victor) - dlâzhâd  
conscience (Noun, conscience, sense of right and wrong) - árēne  
conscience (Noun, righteousness, good conscience) - thánsélēs  
consciousness (Noun, consciousness) - gezárēs  
consequence (Noun, consequence) - ensvezhen  
consider (Verb, to consider x(acc) to be y(nom)) - ólvârrâ  
consider (Verb, to consider) - gzerâmâ  
consider (Verb, to evaluate, consider, review) - ánògzâ  
console (Noun, console, terminal) - cáyâqâ  
consonant (Noun, consonant (sound)) - vùrēyál  
constant (Descriptive, constant (adj.)) - venyefélâ  
constant (Noun, constant (noun)) - venyefen  
construct (Verb, to assemble, construct, put together) - vùdâ  
construct (Verb, to build, construct) - vridâ  
construct (Verb, to construct) - vreleksâ  
construction (Noun, construction (phrase), way of speech) - ñeveleksē  
construction site (Noun, construction site) - vreleksáilit  
consult (Verb, to co-decide, consult, reach consensus) - vùbácâ  
consult (Verb, to consult on, inquire about (subject=acc, person=dat)) - sívâ  
consulting (Descriptive, consulting, advising (adj.)) - vinánsâ  
consume (Verb, to eat, consume food) - ttáshâ  
contact (Noun, contact, meeting, touch) - vùzgēs  
contact (Verb, to contact) - ávùñevâ  
contact (Verb, to touch, meet, have contact) - vùzgâ  
contagious (Descriptive, sickening, infectious, contagious) - álesvánsâ  
contain (Verb, to contain, have inside) - tsexólâ  
contain (Verb, to contain, keep/hold inside) - tseklâ  
contain (Verb, to hold, contain, have room for) - irâ  
container (Affix, (suffix) a container made from) - -ir

7/30/2006

container (Noun, container) - íren  
container (Noun, storage container) - mlótsírâ  
contaminant (Noun, contaminant, pollutant) - álodlem  
contaminate (Verb, to contaminate) - álodlá  
contemporary (Descriptive, current, contemporary) - gónsâ  
contend (Verb, to contend with/against, have strife with) - kánsilâ  
contend (Verb, to contend, strive, fight (for)) - ágesvámâ  
content (Descriptive, content, contented) - sálikásâ  
content (Descriptive, satisfied, content) - mófâ  
content (Noun, content system) - tsexóleskvát  
contention (Noun, contention, strife) - kánsilēs  
contentment (Noun, contentment, peace, happiness) - sálikâ  
contentment (Noun, satisfaction, contentment (emotion)) - mófâ  
context (Noun, context) - shthâñevensâr  
continent (Noun, continent) - inishârre  
continual (Descriptive, continual, chronic) - góyâ  
continue (Verb, to continue, last, endure) - góyâ  
continue (Verb, to last, continue, endure) - golâ  
continue (Verb, to survive, continue) - pròshēvâ  
continue(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) continue, pursue, keep on) - -óy-  
continuity (Noun, continuity) - góyēnsēs  
continuity (Noun, progression, continuity) - seqóyēs  
contra(pfx) (Affix, anti-, contra-) - káns(â)-  
contract (Noun, lease, contract) - shóthes  
contradiction (Noun, contradiction) - kánsál  
contradictory (Descriptive, contradictory) - kánsálensâ  
contrary (Descriptive, negative, contrary, minus (of numbers, follows number, indecl.)) - ákánsâ  
contrast (Verb, to contrast, compare) - kánsájâxâ  
control (Descriptive, chaotic, out of control) - veshândâ  
control (Descriptive, control (adj.)) also ctrl-key) - kánēfâ  
control (Noun, air traffic control (abbrev.)) - kányánevâr  
control (Noun, air traffic control) - kánónevâr nyáshánsēsâ  
control (Noun, authority, control) - vâl  
control (Noun, control panel) - kánâqâr  
control (Noun, switch, control) - lyikán  
control (Verb, to be in chaos, be out of control) - veshândâ  
control (Verb, to control, cause to work for) - ányârshâ  
control (Verb, to control/rule absolutely) - gârrevnâ  
control (Verb, to dominate, control, put down) - ár`zâ  
control (Verb, to lose control) - áveñkânâ  
control (Verb, to set right, set in order, take control of) - áshândâ  
control (Verb, to take control/charge of) - fâkânâ  
controlled (Descriptive, moderate, temperate, controlled) - dlírhâ  
convenience (Noun, convenience) - fâksánsēs  
convenient (Descriptive, convenient) - fâksánsâ  
convergence (Noun, convergence, merger) - ávùdzelyēs  
conversation (Noun, conversation) - vùñevâr  
convert (Noun, to convert) - ávùnyefâ  
convex (Descriptive, convex) - vritálsâ  
convince (Verb, to convince, win over) - áskēnâ  
cook (Noun, chef, chief cook) - hiqâk

(c)1977-2006 Tony Harris

## English-Alurhsa

cook (Noun, cook, chef) - hiqónev  
cook (Verb, to cook) - hiqá  
cook (Verb, to fry, cook by frying) - tsírshá  
cooked (Descriptive, cooked) - hiqensá  
cooked (Noun, cooked item, food) - hiqen  
cookie (Noun, cookie, truffle) - vontish  
cooking (Noun, cooking, culinary arts, cuisine) - hiqánsés  
cool (Descriptive, (slang) cool, in, hip) - vósá  
cool (Descriptive, cool) - crenyá  
cool (Descriptive, cool, neat, awesome, nifty, sweet) - rishá  
cool (Idiom/Phrase, to keep one's head, keep calm, keep cool) - káná zhě díoven  
cool (Verb, to cool down) - crenyóná  
cool (Verb, to cool down, become cooler) - ácrenyá  
cooler (Noun, wine cooler, a fruit drink) - thénálúská  
coolness (Noun, coolness) - crenyēs  
copier (Noun, copier) - ásilálvá  
copy (Descriptive, backup, copy of (adj.)) - ásilársá  
copy (Noun, a backup copy) - ásiláren  
copy (Noun, a copy) - ásilēn  
copy (Noun, replica, copy (item)) - ásilēshken  
copy (Verb, to back up, copy/save) - ásilárá  
copy (Verb, to copy) - ásilá  
copy (Verb, to image, duplicate, capture the likeness of) - áyánáshá  
copycat (Noun, copycat, mimic) - sávúshev  
copyright (Noun, right, copyright, ownership) - kúwál  
cord (Noun, cord, rope, line) - pútē  
cord (Noun, wire, cable, cord) - pútál  
cork (Noun, plug, block, stop, cork) - púdálvá  
corn (Noun, a soft, bright green plant, corn-like leaves) - isád  
corner (Noun, corner) - kúnýē  
corner (Noun, corner, bend (outward)) - vrítál  
corner (Noun, niche, corner, spot) - dhútē  
cornmeal (Noun, cornmeal) - maisá qesh  
corporate (Descriptive, business, corporate (adj.)) - bánárensá  
corps (Noun, corps) - vúnár  
correct (Descriptive, correct, suitable, appropriate) - lhúshá  
correct (Descriptive, perfect, all correct) - ttócalá  
correct (Descriptive, right, correct) - calá  
correct (Verb, to be right, correct) - calá  
correct (Verb, to correct, make right) - ácalá  
correct (Verb, to discipline, correct) - ándlúshá  
correction (Noun, correction (in general)) - yácalánsēs  
correctness (Noun, perfection, correctness) - ttócalēs  
correlation (Noun, correlation (of effects)) - vúvezhensēs  
correspond (Verb, to correspond via msg/letter) - náská  
correspondance (Noun, letter, correspondance) - náskēn  
correspondance (Noun, mail, post, correspondance) - náskāren  
correspondence (Noun, correspondence) - livílánsēs  
corridor (Noun, hall, corridor) - jēlen  
corrupt (Descriptive, corrupt, crooked) - qáčlá  
corruptable (Descriptive, corruptable) - qáčlévrá  
corruption (Noun, corruption, crookedness) - qáčlēs  
cosmetics (Noun, makeup, act of putting on makeup, maquillage) - ányeszánsēs

cosmetics (Noun, makeup, cosmetics) - ányeszem  
cosmetics (Verb, to make up, use cosmetics) - ányeszá  
cosmos (Noun, universe, cosmos) - gálsvarrenvē  
cost (Noun, cost, value) - makēn  
cost (Noun, expense, cost) - kómseshen  
cost (Noun, price, cost, duty) - cáváł  
cost (Verb, to cost, be valued at/for sale at (+acc)) - maká  
costly (Descriptive, expensive, costly) - maká  
cot (Noun, cot, small bed) - dhárányá  
cottage (Noun, cottage) - sígványá  
cotton (Noun, a plant with white, stringy leaves, used like cotton) - izíd  
cotton (Noun, cotton (borrowed word)) - kátán  
couch (Noun, couch, sofa, loveseat) - tesúl  
couch (Noun, loveseat, couch) - tesúlányá  
couch (Noun, TV lover, couch potato) - bhinášáqíhev  
cougar (Noun, cougar, catamount, a medium-sized cat) - gáfil  
cough (Descriptive, anti-cough, to prevent coughs) - kánsóxá  
cough (Noun, cough) - zóx  
cough (Verb, to cough) - zóxá  
council (Noun, board, council) - bácúrevár  
council (Noun, council, board, legislature) - qármēs  
council (Verb, to meet in council, debate) - qármá  
counsel (Noun, advice, counsel) - vínár  
counsel (Verb, to advise, counsel to) - víná  
count (Noun, count, sum) - jershen  
count (Verb, to measure, tell, count) - ánvilá  
count (Verb, to tell, count) - jershá  
counter (Noun, counter, shelf) - dhicál  
counter (Verb, to beat the odds, run counter to the expected) - fájá  
country (Descriptive, country, rural) - tásyēnsá  
country (Noun, country (not city)) - tásyē  
country (Noun, country person, hick) - tásyēnsēv  
country (Noun, land, region, country) - tir  
country (Noun, nation, country) - seren  
county (Noun, region, state, county) - serányá  
couple (Noun, a twosome, couple, pair) - siláren  
couple (Noun, married couple, husband and wife) - shthárevú  
couple (Noun, mister and missus, couple (title)) - jevnú  
couple(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) couple, pair of) - ú  
courage (Noun, courage) - jesélēs  
courage (Noun, courage, bravery) - jesrá  
courageous (Descriptive, courageous, brave) - jeselá  
course (Idiom/Phrase, eureka, of course, that's it) - ádhru  
course (Noun, course of study, major/minor) - elčāzen  
course (Noun, course, class) - thásádár  
course (Noun, direction, course) - díčen  
course (Noun, following, course) - ontēs  
course (Syntactic, certainly, of course) - tsilme  
course (Verb, to change course or direction) - nyedíçá  
court (Noun, judgement place, court) - yúdrásháłits  
court (Verb, to love, spoon, court, have a tryst with) - wesá  
courthouse (Noun, courthouse) - yúdráshentá  
cousin (Noun, cousin, clan or tribe member) - vürev

7/30/2006

cousin (Noun, cousin, member of same branch of tribe or clan) - shthúrev  
cousin (Noun, female cousin on father's side) - kikálá  
cousin (Noun, female cousin on mother's side) - sekálá  
cousin (Noun, male cousin on father's side) - kikále  
cousin (Noun, male cousin on mother's side) - sekále  
cousin (Noun, male cousin) - kále  
cousine (Noun, female cousin) - kálá  
cove (Noun, cove, inlet) - nólísá  
covenant (Noun, commitment, covenant) - várzen  
covenant (Noun, covenant) - vübráshen  
covenant (Verb, to commit, covenant) - vārzá  
cover (Noun, cover) - telám  
cover (Verb, to cover) - telámá  
cover (Verb, to spread, cover with) - ijá  
cover up (Verb, to cover up, hide) - váyóná  
coverage (Noun, extent, amount, coverage) - rregel  
covered (Descriptive, covered (with), smothered (with)) - telsá  
covering (Locational, over, covering (preposition)) - telmí  
cow (Noun, a milk-producing herbivore) - mácišh  
cowardly (Descriptive, cowardly) - vejrá  
cower (Verb, to huddle, cower (in fear)) - shústá  
cower (Verb, to tremble, cower (with fear)) - úshthá  
coy-dog (Noun, coyote, coy-dog) - úlúnyá  
coyote (Noun, coyote, coy-dog) - úlúnyá  
cpu (Idiom/Phrase, cpu, main computer) - shhádhá gezálvāqá  
crab (Noun, a crab-like creature) - wōlex  
crabmeat (Noun, crabmeat, meat from wōlex) - wōlexesh  
crack (Interjection, crack, cracking sound) - tákrē  
crack (Noun, crack, gap) - módányá  
crack (Verb, to break, smash, crack) - çáká  
crack (Verb, to crack, break) - tákrá  
cracked (Descriptive, ajar, cracked, open) - hólýisá  
cracked (Descriptive, broken (in pieces), cracked) - tákrá  
cracked (Descriptive, broken, cracked) - tákrensá  
cracker (Noun, cracker, biscuit) - vādhól  
cracker (Noun, crisp, cracker, flake (of cereal)) - krishen  
cradle (Noun, perch, cradle (for devices)) - súgísá  
craft (Noun, art, craft (in general)) - kólrávēs  
craft (Noun, probe, exploratory craft/ship) - tidhrávārh  
craft (Noun, riverboat, rivercraft, craft, boat) - árhvārh  
craft (Noun, skill, art, craft) - lrávēs  
craft (Noun, work of art, craft) - kólrāven  
craft (Verb, to make or do a work of art or craft) - kólrāvá  
cramp (Noun, a cramp) - rüyçēn  
cramp (Verb, to cramp, have a cramp in (+acc of bodypart)) - rüyçá  
cranberry (Descriptive, cranberry, made from cranberries) - ólüzeshká  
cranberry (Noun, cranberry (small, blue berry grown in swamps)) - ólüzē  
crash (Verb, to crash, break) - shhráxá  
cravatte (Noun, tie, necktie, cravatte) - grútihye  
crave (Verb, to crave) - grízhdá

(c)1977-2006 Tony Harris



## English-Alurhsa

craving (Noun, craving, desire) - grížhēs  
craving (Noun, desire, craving, thing craved) - grížhen  
crawdad (Noun, crayfish, crawdad, a small lobster-like crustacean) - júgrish  
crawl (Verb, to crawl) - zhrúvā  
crayfish (Noun, crayfish, crawdad, a small lobster-like crustacean) - júgrish  
crayon (Noun, crayon, wax pen) - shhúlfī  
crazy (Descriptive, crazy, insane) - legezānsā  
crazy (Descriptive, crazy, mad, unbalanced (person)) - çábā  
crazy (Descriptive, crazy, mad, unbalanced (thought or action)) - çábānsā  
crazymaker (Noun, upsetter, distressor, crazymaker) - çábāthónev  
creak (Interjection, squeak, creak (sound made)) - rīts  
creak (Noun, squeak, creak) - rītsen  
creak (Verb, to creak) - yirkā  
creak (Verb, to squeak, creak) - rítsā  
cream (Noun, cream, milkfat) - mlóth  
create (Verb, to conceive and begin, create) - zhāsnā  
create (Verb, to create/make artificially) - eshkā  
create (Verb, to make, form, create) - ónyā  
creation (Noun, creation, being made) - ónyensēs  
creation (Noun, creation, created thing) - ónyen  
creation (Noun, makeup, creation) - ershensēs  
creative (Descriptive, artistic, creative) - kólrávélā  
creative (Descriptive, creative) - ányershānsā  
creative (Descriptive, creative, having ideas) - inélā  
creative (Noun, creative person) - ányershélev  
creativity (Noun, creativity) - ányershānsēs  
creativity (Noun, creativity, ability to create) - ányershávres  
creator (Noun, creator) - ónyónev  
credit (Noun, 1/10 credit (money unit)) - náven  
credit (Noun, credit (money unit)) - návār  
credit (Noun, credit, recognition, acknowledgement) - ándíves  
credit card (Idiom/Phrase, credit card) - návānsā ghóleven  
creep (Verb, to creep, sneak) - lrushthā  
crevasse (Noun, crevasse) - tsitírā  
crew (Noun, crew, staff) - nāzh  
crew (Noun, crewmember, staffmember) - nāzhev  
crick (Noun, crick (of joints)) - yēken  
cricket (Idiom/Phrase, baseball or cricket (sort of), a game involving hitting a ball with a stick) - vrexensā hiyān  
crime (Noun, crime (in general)) - vetārsēs  
crime (Noun, crime (specific act)) - vetārsen  
criminal (Noun, criminal (habitual)) - vetārsónev  
criminal (Noun, criminal, perpetrator) - vetārsóvā  
crisis (Noun, crisis) - káhālārren  
crisis (Noun, emergency or crisis center, dispatch) - pekāvezhālits  
crisp (Descriptive, crisp, crispy) - dliskā  
crisp (Descriptive, toasted, crisp) - ákrishā  
crisp (Noun, crisp, cracker, flake (of cereal)) - krishen  
crisp (Verb, to toast, crisp) - ákrishā  
criterion (Noun, criterion) - báceren  
critical (Descriptive, critical, fatal, serious (of errors or problems)) - ttòlevā  
critical (Descriptive, critical, full of criticism) - hedvósā  
critical (Descriptive, critical, tending to criticize) - hedvélā

critical (Descriptive, significant, serious, critical, absolute) - clāsā  
criticism (Noun, criticism (in general)) - hedvēs  
criticize (Verb, to criticize) - hedvā  
critique (Noun, critique, review) - tsúyúdrēs  
critique (Noun, review, critique (written)) - ólvārēs  
critique (Verb, to critique) - tsúyúdrā  
critique (Verb, to critique) - yúnógzā  
crooked (Descriptive, corrupt, crooked) - qáčlā  
crookedness (Noun, corruption, crookedness) - qáčlēs  
crop (Noun, crop, cultivated plant(s)) - dhíqen  
cross (Noun, cross stitch design) - jútsāken  
cross (Noun, cross, crossroad) - tāk  
cross (Verb, to cross (fingers, arms, etc.)), weave) - mǐrgā  
cross (Verb, to cross (of limbs)) - ákitā  
cross (Verb, to cross stitch) - jútsākā  
cross (Verb, to cross, go across) - sánzā  
cross (Verb, to span, cross) - kólyā  
crossbeam (Noun, crossbeam, yardarm) - píxāren  
crossbow (Noun, crossbow) - lévólzhen  
crossed (Descriptive, akimbo, folded, crossed (of arms, legs, etc.)) - ákitensā  
crossexamination (Noun, cross-examination) - vúsāvlensēs  
crossroad (Noun, cross, crossroad) - tāk  
crowd (Noun, crowd, group) - bóyenār  
crowd (Noun, crowd, mob) - vúrren  
crown (Noun, crown, headpiece symbolizing authority) - ste  
crown (Noun, crown, leader's headpiece) - thórin  
crown (Verb, to sit atop, crown) - bemyā  
crucify (Verb, to crucify) - tákelyónā  
crud (Noun, matter, buildup, stuff, crud) - hózhen  
crud (Noun, tongue crud) - drejen  
cruel (Descriptive, cruel) - zhrágā  
cruel (Noun, monster, cruel, horrid person) - shhātrázhev  
cruel (Verb, to be cruel) - zhrágā  
cruelty (Noun, a cruelty) - zhráqen  
cruelty (Noun, cruelty (in general)) - zhrágēs  
crumb (Noun, crumb, splinter, chip) - túr  
crunch (Verb, to crunch) - rinçā  
crush (Verb, to crush, break, open as a nut) - júgrāshā  
crush (Verb, to crush, squeeze, press) - dlekrā  
crushed (Descriptive, spirit-dead, having the spirit quelled or crushed) - táshmóghā  
crusher (Noun, press, crusher) - dlekrālvā  
cry (Noun, cry, pout (noun)) - wír  
cry (Noun, cry, shout (noun)) - hiren  
cry (Verb, to cry in anger/frustration) - yághā  
cry (Verb, to cry, cry out) - kirā  
cry (Verb, to cry, pout) - wirā  
cry (Verb, to cry, shout) - hirā  
cry (Verb, to moan, cry) - úlā  
cry (Verb, to shout, cry, scream) - dārshā  
crystal (Noun, crystal (material)) - sháthem  
crystal (Noun, crystal, shard or stone of mineral salts) - preleks  
cube (Noun, block, hunk, cube) - mlúd  
cuddly (Descriptive, cute, cuddly, lovable) - sínyā  
cuisine (Noun, cooking, culinary arts, cuisine) - hiqānsēs  
culdesac (Descriptive, dead end, cul-de-sac, having no exit) - vetikšā  
cultivate (Verb, to farm, cultivate) - dhíqā  
culture (Noun, culture) - enesne  
culture (Noun, good manners, culture) - zálāzqēs

## 7/30/2006

cultured (Descriptive, civilized, cultured) - enesnósā  
cultured (Descriptive, civilized, cultured, not barbarians) - zānesnósā  
cumin (Noun, cumin, a spice) - ektólísh  
cup (Noun, cup, mug, glass) - ñmáz  
cup (Noun, cupful, glass, cup (measure)) - ñmāzen  
cup (Noun, measuring cup) - rzānáz  
cupboard (Noun, cabinet, cupboard) - sthíčā  
cupful (Noun, cupful, glass, cup (measure)) - ñmāzen  
cur (Noun, dog, cur) - refāgh  
curiosity (Noun, curiosity (emotion)) - bízhyā  
curious (Descriptive, curious, investigative) - ézhyélā  
curious (Descriptive, curious, strange) - ézhyelshā  
curious (Verb, to be curious (about=acc)) - bízhyā  
curl (Noun, curl (hair, rope, etc.)) - mǐrāl  
curl (Noun, curl, wave (of hair)) - dlólrúqē  
curly (Descriptive, curly) - mǐrálósā  
currency (Noun, currency) - návēs  
current (Descriptive, current, contemporary) - gónsā  
current (Noun, current (electrical)) - sháyegvēs  
current (Noun, current, energy flow) - sháyegvām  
current (Noun, current, flow) - sháyāzen  
curriculum (Noun, curriculum) - thásārārsen  
curse (Noun, curse word, expletive) - hhínsva  
curse (Noun, curse) - shhāqā  
curse (Noun, curse, outburst, swear) - hhínen  
curse (Verb, to curse, let out an expletive) - hhínā  
cursed (Descriptive, cursed, f\*\*king) - keçlā  
cursor (Noun, cursor (computer)) - cáyádhrrā  
curtain (Noun, curtain) - nāshin  
curtain (Noun, curtain, drape (often beads)) - fòshin  
curve (Noun, curve, turn) - vresh  
curve (Verb, to bend, turn, curve) - vrényā  
curve (Verb, to turn, bend, curve, go in a curve) - vrítāznā  
curving (Descriptive, arching, curving) - ànāsā  
curving (Descriptive, winding, twisting, curving) - gāvritārrā  
cushion (Verb, to cushion, soften) - pulvā  
custom (Noun, custom) - zóvāren  
custom (Noun, law, rule, custom) - tārs  
customizable (Descriptive, customizable) - ádlóvelévrrā  
customize (Verb, to customize, personalize) - ádlóvelā  
cut (Verb, to cut with scissors/shears) - trólā  
cut (Verb, to cut) - tsāxā  
cut (Verb, to log, lumber, cut trees) - tsābhelkā  
cut (Verb, to pierce, cut through) - tsíèxā  
cute (Descriptive, cute, cuddly, lovable) - sínyā  
cute (Descriptive, cute, good-looking, attractive) - kólsā  
cutie (Noun, cutie, cute-one) - kólsánā  
cyan (Descriptive, cyan, light blue-green) - lyúrá  
cycle (Noun, biorhythm, life cycle) - hāndlāren  
cycle (Noun, cycle, hertz, measure of change) - dlārvi  
cycle (Noun, cycle, rhythm) - dlāren  
cycle (Verb, to cycle, ebb and flow) - dlārā  
cycle(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) cycle, system) - eskvē  
daddy (Noun, daddy, dad) - kische  
daemon (Noun, daemon, service) - kasósvēn  
daily (Locational, every day, daily (adv.)) - ttòsnēblē

## English-Alurhsa

dale (Noun, dale, glen) - hónáyex  
dalliance (Noun, affair, dalliance) - wágáčlen  
dally (Verb, to dally, waste time, delay) - lezáfēnā  
dam (Noun, dam) - dúqálsken  
damage (Noun, damage) - áxrád  
damage (Verb, to damage) - áxrádā  
damage (Verb, to ruin, damage severely) - dlóçā  
damn (Interjection, a cry of anger or frustration, damn, blast, shit) - yágh  
damned (Descriptive, damned (curse, adj.)) - váshhúsā  
damned (Descriptive, damned, blasted) - ráyçā  
damp (Descriptive, damp) - káyshányā  
damp (Descriptive, wet, damp) - káyēsh  
dance (Noun, ball, dance) - sásznávórhēn  
dance (Noun, dance) - sásznávā  
dance (Noun, dance-story, ballet) - sárēēs  
dance (Noun, hornpipe, a dance to the horn flute) - firálhensā  
dance (Verb, to dance) - sásznávā  
danger (Noun, danger) - nexvā  
dangerous (Descriptive, dangerous) - nexvānsā  
dare (Interjection, challenge! I dare you!) - ádhxeln  
dare (Verb, to challenge, dare) - ádhxā  
dare (Verb, to dare, have courage to) - dháxā  
daring (Descriptive, daring, bold) - levne  
dark (Descriptive, dark (color)) - nvásā  
dark (Descriptive, dark, blackish) - nvelásā  
dark (Descriptive, dark, morbid, negative) - ámághā  
dark (Descriptive, dark, shaded) - ánvelā  
dark (Descriptive, dark, troubled) - kárrósā  
dark (Descriptive, grotesque, twisted, dark, monstrous) - lláshthághā  
dark (Descriptive, stinging, dark (of looks or glances)) - shírósā  
dark (Noun, dark mood, morbid, negative, pessimistic) - ámághā  
dark (Noun, night, total dark time) - álúsh  
darkening (Noun, darkening, shadowing) - ányekleskēs  
darkness (Noun, darkness) - velúvān  
dash (Noun, hyphen, dash) - jóttásven  
dash (Verb, to run, race, dash) - idlásā  
data (Noun, data element) - cádezhyisen  
data (Noun, data) - cádezhyār  
data (Noun, metadata, data about data) - telcádezhyār  
database (Noun, database) - cádezhyāren  
datafile (Noun, datafile) - cáyál  
date (Noun, date, day) - kálesv  
date (Noun, date, note of day) - bléyál  
dative (Noun, dative (case)) - ányánsva  
datum (Noun, datum, piece of information) - cádezhyen  
daughter (Noun, bastard, daughter, girl born out of wedlock) - kéçā  
dawn (Noun, dawn, morning) - mātēs  
dawn (Verb, to dawn, rise (sun, stars, etc.)), sunrise, brighten) - mātā  
dawn (Verb, to have an idea dawn on one) - inélyā  
dawn (Verb, to realize, have dawn on one) - fādezhyā  
day (Locational, day before yesterday (alt. form)) - přēprexnā  
day (Locational, one day (future)) - imás  
day (Locational, one day (general)) - ílef  
day (Noun, date, day) - kálesv  
day (Noun, day (total rotation of planet)) - bhóran  
day (Noun, day of the week) - shhável  
day (Noun, day, daylight period) - blé

day (Noun, wednesday, fourth day of week) - lyíshhāv  
daylight (Noun, day, daylight period) - blé  
deactivate (Verb, to deactivate, take offline) - lefārā  
deactivated (Descriptive, inactive, deactivated, offline) - lefārā  
dead (Descriptive, dead) - móghā  
dead (Descriptive, spirit-dead, having the spirit quelled or crushed) - táshmóghā  
deadend (Descriptive, dead end, cul-de-sac, having no exit) - vetiksā  
deadly (Descriptive, deadly) - móghónelā  
dead-tree (Noun, a dead-tree. Black leaves/stems) - móghān  
deaf (Descriptive, deaf) - lerā  
deal (Verb, to deal with, endure) - lrōshthā  
deal (Verb, to face, deal with, confront) - rishnā  
dear (Descriptive, dear, beloved (alt. form)) - nāshā  
dear (Descriptive, dear, beloved) - shhávárhn  
dear (Descriptive, special, dear) - zálátā  
dear (Interjection, oh dear!) - hi-nā  
death (Noun, death, dying) - móghēs  
death announcement (Noun, obituary, death announcement) - móghílshes  
debate (Noun, debate, exchange of views) - líñeven  
debate (Verb, to debate, exchange views) - líñevā  
debate (Verb, to meet in council, debate) - qármā  
decade (Noun, decade) - delsignā  
decaffeinated (Descriptive, decaffeinated) - vekáfézhēnsā  
decatalogue (Noun, law, cannon, decalogue) - kársāren  
deceit (Noun, deceit) - náljēs  
deceive (Verb, to deceive (someone=dat) about (something=acc)) - náljā  
deceive (Verb, to deceive, act falsely towards) - levsāzğā  
deceived (Verb, to be deceived, deluded) - levsērā  
decelerate (Verb, to slow down, decelerate) - álesqā  
december (Noun, last month of Alurian year) - belnāze  
deception (Noun, deception) - náljen  
deceptive (Descriptive, tricky, sly, deceptive) - náljā  
deci- (Affix, (prefix) deci-, tenth of) - lá-  
decibel (Noun, decibel (measure of loudness)) - dlúranvi  
decide (Verb, to co-decide, consult, reach consensus) - vübácā  
decide (Verb, to decide, choose) - ábácā  
decide (Verb, to determine, decide) - eshbácā  
decimal (Noun, decimal (system). (noun)) - delsáxānsēs  
decimeter (Noun, decimeter, alurian measure of 4.2 inches) - lāvlen  
decision (Noun, decision or choice that must be made) - báceshen  
decision (Noun, decision, choice, that which is decided or chosen) - bácen  
decision (Noun, decision, that which is decided) - ábācen  
deck (Noun, porch, balcony, deck) - stówē  
deck (Noun, upper deck, balcony, stage, poopdeck) - telāl  
deck (Verb, to deck, knock over, hit powerfully) - dhegrā  
declare (Verb, to declare, proclaim) - ádivā  
declassify (Verb, to reveal, declassify) - çáletsiqā

7/30/2006

decline (Verb, to decline (a noun or descriptive)) - áthrizā  
decline (Verb, to inflect, conjugate, decline) - nyeleksā  
decline (Verb, to transform, reshape) - nyeleksā  
decongestant (Noun, decongestant) - úshfānsēn  
decorate (Verb, to adorn, decorate) - pāndzā  
decorating (Noun, adornment, decorating (activity)) - pāndzēs  
decoration (Noun, ornament, adornment, decoration) - pāndzen  
decrease (Verb, to wane, descend, decrease, shrink) - lhányā  
dedicated (Descriptive, dedicated, self-giving) - dhicelēlā  
dedication (Noun, dedication, sacrifice) - dhicelēs  
deep (Descriptive, deep) - tserā  
deep (Descriptive, deep, low (pitch of music or voice)) - mózhā  
deep (Descriptive, deep, meaningful) - gāsígósā  
deep (Locational, deep inside) - tsevā  
deep (Noun, a deep, moving emotion) - púlā  
deer (Noun, a deer-like antelope) - lāhín  
deer (Noun, arctic deer, reindeer) - vóndzā  
deerskin (Descriptive, deerskin (adj.)) - made of deerskin - lāhínátveshkā  
default (Descriptive, default (adj.)) - kávezhā  
defeat (Verb, to conquer, defeat) - dlázhā  
defeat (Verb, to defeat, beat, win against) - gákrā  
defecate (Verb, to defecate) - ùmvā  
defecate (Verb, to relieve oneself) - úlmā  
defend (Verb, to defend) - grīshā  
defender (Noun, defender) - grīshónev  
defense (Noun, defense (in general)) - grīshānsēs  
defiance (Noun, defiance, disagreement) - kānsúrā  
deficit (Noun, insufficiency, deficit) - lehāsen  
define (Verb, to define, clarify, pin down) - zhenā  
define (Verb, to define, give meaning to) - sigámónā  
define (Verb, to define, say/tell meaning of) - sigámálqā  
definite (Descriptive, definite) - zhenā  
definition (Noun, definition, meaning) - sigám  
definition (Noun, precision, definition) - zhenānsēs  
definitive (Descriptive, precise, definitive) - zhenānsā  
deflowered (Descriptive, non-virgin, deflowered) - thūshensā  
degree (Noun, degree (measure of temperature)) - hivin  
degree (Noun, diploma, certificate, degree) - kályásves  
dehumidifier (Noun, dehumidifier) - çálálskáqā  
dehydrator (Noun, dryer, drying machine, dehydrator) - áveskálvā  
dejavu (Descriptive, déjà-vu (adj.)) - shávēzhensā  
dejavu (Noun, déjà-vu (experience)) - shávēzhensēs  
deka (pfx) (Affix, (prefix)ten, deka-) - de-  
dekameter (Noun, dekameter, alurian measure of 420 inches (35 feet)) - devlen  
delay (Verb, to dally, waste time, delay) - lezáfēnā  
delay (Verb, to delay, hinder) - bólerhā  
delay (Verb, to delay, slow down) - bólevā  
delay (Verb, to postpone, delay) - ágávā  
delay (Verb, to tarry, go slowly, delay) - leszā  
delete (Verb, to erase, delete) - túghā

## English-Alurhsa

deliberate (Descriptive, intended, intentional, deliberate) - ózhensá  
deliberate (Descriptive, purposeful, deliberate) - álshá  
deliberately (Descriptive, on purpose, deliberate) - álsháxne  
delicate (Descriptive, delicate, fragile, requiring care and a gentle touch) - zásílá  
delicate (Descriptive, delicate, needing extra care) - szirtá  
delight (Descriptive, delightful, pleasing) - ánumánsá  
delight (Noun, delight (thing), favorite thing/stuff) - líkárren  
delight (Noun, pleasure, delight) - númá  
delight (Verb, to delight in, be delighted by) - lékrá  
delightful (Descriptive, delightful (feeling)) - dhílikeshá  
delightful (Descriptive, delightful (smell)) - shálikeshá  
delightful (Descriptive, delightful (taste. adj)) - jólikeshá  
deliver (Verb, to deliver (acc) from (abl), redeem) - elcávrá  
deliver (Verb, to deliver, send, drop off) - ástróná  
deluded (Verb, to be deceived, deluded) - levsará  
deluge (Noun, deluge, downpour) - dlónázhge  
deluge (Noun, downpour, torrential rain) - dlónázhge  
demand (Noun, demand) - mlúdzén  
demand (Verb, to demand) - mlúdzá  
demand (Verb, to insist, demand) - kánózhá  
democracy (Noun, democracy, government by the people) - válámsés  
demon (Noun, demon, evil spirit) - váshhúne  
demystify (Verb, to reveal, unveil, demystify) - çáváyá  
demystifying (Descriptive, revealing, demystifying) - çáváyánsá  
den (Noun, nest, den, burrow) - dláv  
denomination (Noun, denomination, confession, doctrine group) - keráren  
dentist (Noun, dentist) - dhánsátárh  
dentistry (Noun, dentistry) - dhánsátárhés  
deny (Verb, to deny) - áhheñá  
deny (Verb, to deny, reject) - vedá  
deodorant (Noun, deodorant) - veçúkáfáçlem  
depart (Verb, to away, depart, leave) - gházná  
depart (Verb, to leave, depart (alt. dialectal form)) - vándrhá  
depart (Verb, to leave, depart (dialectal form)) - vára  
departure (Noun, departure, leaving (more formal)) - vándrhés  
departure (Noun, departure, leaving) - gháznés  
depend (Verb, to depend, be linked (on=dative)) - eshjótté  
dependent (Descriptive, clutching, grabbing, dependent) - vùtréla  
depending on (Locational, depending on) - pób  
depreciative(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) depreciative, use in anger/hate) - ágh  
depreciative(sfx) (Affix, (suffix)depreciative, less force than -áçlá or -ágh) - -eç  
depressant (Noun, an herb with depressant qualities, St. John's Wort or Valerian Root) - tál  
depressed (Descriptive, depressed) - gúrá  
depressing (Descriptive, depressing) - gúránsá  
depression (Noun, depression (economic)) - veñelshelyés  
depression (Noun, depression) - gúrá  
derelict (Descriptive, abandoned, derelict) - skevensá

descend (Verb, to descend, go down) - áncasá  
descend (Verb, to wane, descend, decrease, shrink) - lhányá  
descendant (Noun, descendant) - gáyev  
describe (Verb, to classify, describe) - mevá  
describe (Verb, to describe) - novrá  
description (Noun, description) - novren  
descriptive (Noun, adjective/adverb, descriptive word) - novre  
desert (Noun, desert, dry area) - veñskánthá  
desert (Noun, desert, dry place) - veñskálits  
deserve (Verb, to deserve, merit, earn) - svirá  
design (Noun, cross stitch design) - jútsáken  
design (Noun, design, design process) - ínleksánsés  
design (Noun, design, layout) - ínleksén  
design (Noun, design, pattern) - másen  
design (Noun, latch hook design) - ddósçúqensen  
design (Verb, to design) - ínleksá  
design (Verb, to design, make a pattern) - másá  
design (Verb, to design, plan, lay out) - inershá  
design (Verb, to engineer, design) - vríthála  
designer (Noun, engineer, designer) - vríthálonév  
desirable (Descriptive, desirable, worth wanting) - bleshvelshá  
desire (Noun, craving, desire) - grízhés  
desire (Noun, desire, craving, thing craved) - grízhén  
desire (Noun, lust, wicked desire) - shártsá  
desire (Noun, passion, gusto, appetite, desire) - zátsá  
desire (Noun, urge, push, pull, desire) - shúdrá  
desire (Verb, to desire) - bleshvárrá  
desirous (Descriptive, greedy, desirous) - bleshvelá  
desk (Noun, desk, work cabinet/center) - sthóren  
desk (Noun, desk, workstation) - sívázhén  
desktop (Noun, software load, system, desktop) - ttósvárám  
desperate (Descriptive, desperate, deeply urgently driven) - jirá  
desperate (Noun, desperate attempt) - jáwken  
desperate (Verb, to be desperate, deeply urgently driven) - jirá  
desperately (Verb, to try desperately) - jáwká  
desperation (Noun, desperation, deep urgent drive) - jirá  
despicable(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) despicable, pejorative) - -áçlá  
despise (Verb, to despise, consider of no use/value) - veshhá  
destination (Noun, goal, destination) - yáqen  
destine (Verb, to fate, chance, destine, give luck) - pándá  
destiny (Noun, destiny) - ásvetzen  
destiny (Noun, destiny, tahlmorra) - yáshúne  
destressing (Noun, unstressing, process of becoming de-stressed) - çábrázhelyés  
destroy (Verb, to destroy) - dlághá  
destroy (Verb, to undo, destroy, disrupt) - çárshá  
detail (Noun, detail, intricacy) - kálrányá  
detail (Noun, feature, detail) - kálren  
detailed (Descriptive, detailed, intricate) - kálrányósá  
detect (Verb, to detect) - áthéyá  
detection (Noun, detection) - áthéyés  
detective (Noun, investigator, detective) - ézhýónev  
determination (Noun, resolve, determination) - báçleshá  
determine (Verb, to determine, decide) - eshbácá

## 7/30/2006

determine (Verb, to resolve, determine) - báçleshá  
determine (Verb, to tell, determine) - íshá  
determined (Verb, to be determined, committed) - gózhá  
develop (Verb, to develop (software)) - ttósvrídá  
develop (Verb, to develop, work on or towards) - eshkályá  
develop (Verb, to develop, work on) - ányershá  
development (Noun, neighborhood, development) - sígváren  
development (Noun, software development) - ttósvrídánsés  
devout (Descriptive, pious, devout, faithful) - ájinensá  
dew (Noun, dew) - súlh  
dewrinkle (Verb, to de-wrinkle) - çáçlípóná  
dewy (Descriptive, dewy, dew covered) - súlhósá  
dht (Noun, DHT (dihydrotestosterone)) - sedhevezhálskín  
diabetes (Noun, diabetes) - vesévilsháles  
diacritic (Noun, accent, diacritic mark) - túrásven  
diacritic (Noun, mark, X, diacritic) - ídòshh  
diagram (Noun, diagram) - vúzínáqen  
diagram (Verb, to diagram) - vúzínáqá  
dial (Noun, selector, knob, dial) - báçálvá  
dial (Verb, to connect, dial in) - ájóttá  
dialect (Noun, dialect) - hályevá  
diamond (Noun, diamond) - síndá  
diaper (Noun, diaper, swaddling cloth) - ítinen  
diarrhea (Noun, diarrhea (illness)) - úskórh  
diarrhea (Noun, diarrhea (substance)) - úskem  
diarrhea (Noun, diarrhea) - ùmvórh  
diarrhea (Verb, to have diarrhea) - úská  
diaspora (Noun, diaspora, exodus) - bhíksúntés  
dichotomy (Noun, dichotomy) - seghálsánsés  
dictator (Noun, military governor, dictator) - serák  
dictatorship (Noun, dictatorship (government run by a dictator)) - seráken  
dictatorship (Noun, dictatorship, tyranny) - serákensés  
dictionary (Noun, dictionary) - ñeváren  
dieresis (Noun, dieresis, umlaut, trema) - túkú  
different (Noun, new, different) - nyefá  
difficult (Descriptive, difficult, hard) - lefsá  
difficult (Descriptive, difficult, making things difficult) - lefánsá  
difficult (Descriptive, hard, difficult) - rráxá  
difficult (Descriptive, rough, difficult, painful) - dlírgá  
dig (Noun, mine, dig) - kámizhen  
dig (Verb, to claw, dig or rake with claws) - úgrá  
dig (Verb, to dig) - getá  
dig (Verb, to mine, dig out) - kámizhá  
digital (Descriptive, digital (not analog)) - númáxensá  
dignitary (Noun, dignitary, worth, VIP, honored one (female)) - bhálá  
dignitary (Noun, dignitary, worth, VIP, honored one (in general)) - bhálé  
dignitary (Noun, dignitary, worth, VIP, honored one (male)) - bhále  
digress (Verb, to go off on a tangent, digress) - itrává  
dihydrotestosterone (Noun, DHT (dihydrotestosterone)) - sedhevezhálskín  
diligence (Noun, diligence) - tárzélés  
diligence (Noun, discipline, diligence, application (emotion)) - tsárrzá  
diligent (Descriptive, diligent) - tárzá

## English-Alurhsa

diligent (Descriptive, diligent, responsible) - tsarázã  
diligent (Descriptive, sober, serious, reliable, diligent, studious) - gvózhã  
diligent (Verb, to persist, be diligent) - tsarázã  
dill (Noun, a pungent herb, dill) - dzin  
dim (Descriptive, dim, poorly lit) - lëlvã  
diminutive(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) diminutive, endearing) - -ányã  
diminutive(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) diminutive, small and cozy) - -isã  
diminutive(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) diminutive, used with childhood things) - -ishtã  
dine (Verb, to dine together, go out to dinner) - vùçalã  
dine (Verb, to dine, eat a meal) - çalã  
dining room (Noun, dining room) - çalédh  
dinner (Noun, meal, dinner) - çalen  
dinner-bread (Noun, a bread-like food w/meat and veg.) - dhórhentã  
dip (Noun, fool, dip) - lezhyev  
diploma (Noun, diploma, certificate, degree) - kályásves  
dipper (Noun, the big dipper (constellation)) - trelávri çirá  
direct (Descriptive, direct, without deviation) - dishthe  
direct (Verb, to aim, go, point in a direction) - diçã  
direction (Locational, in the other direction) - yádiçe  
direction (Noun, direction, compass point) - dícis  
direction (Noun, direction, course) - diçen  
direction (Verb, to change course or direction) - nyediçã  
directionless (Descriptive, aimless, directionless) - vedicensä  
directions (Noun, directions, instructions for travel) - diçansës  
directions (Noun, path, location, URL, directions) - tsemyes  
director (Noun, director (play, music, etc.)) - vùshãrák  
director (Noun, minister, secretary, director) - válonev  
director (Noun, router, director (machine)) - ádiçãqã  
directory (Noun, folder, directory) - cádezhyirá  
dirt (Descriptive, dirt, made of dirt) - kámeshkã  
dirt (Noun, dirt, filth) - grózen  
dirt (Noun, dirt, ground) - kámen  
dirt (Noun, dirt, soil) - kãm  
dirty (Descriptive, dirty) - grözne  
dirty (Descriptive, dirty, dirtying) - ágröznanã  
dirty (Verb, to dirty) - ágröznanã  
dis- (sfx) (Affix, (suffix)dis-, spread widely) - -ünt-  
disagree (Verb, to disagree emotionally with (dat) about (acc)) - lesmilã  
disagree (Verb, to disagree in opinion of facts with (dat) about (acc)) - kãnsãgzã  
disagree (Verb, to disagree) - kãnsdivã  
disagreement (Noun, defiance, disagreement) - kãnsúrã  
disappear (Verb, to begin not to see) - faleghlã  
disappointed (Verb, to be disappointed) - pòshã  
disappointment (Noun, disappointment) - pòshã  
disaster (Noun, disaster) - gálezãrren  
disasterous (Descriptive, disasterous) - gálesãrrã  
disbelief (Noun, disbelief, unbelief, doubt) - vekerã  
disbelief (Noun, doubt, disbelief, uncertainty) - vekrã  
disbelieve (Verb, to doubt, disbelieve) - vekrã

discard (Verb, to discard, throw out/away) - nvãçã  
discern (Verb, to discern) - gãthóžã  
discern (Verb, to discern, perceive with discernment) - yúthóžã  
discerning (Descriptive, discerning, discreet) - gãthóžélã  
discernment (Noun, discernment (action)) - yúthóžës  
discernment (Noun, discernment (gift or ability)) - yúthóžãvrës  
disciple (Noun, disciple, follower) - këlãnzhyev  
disciple (Noun, disciple, student) - ólzhyev  
disciple (Verb, to be a disciple of, follow, study under) - ólzhyã  
disciple (Verb, to be a disciple or follower of (+acc)) - kilãnzhyã  
disciple (Verb, to become a disciple (acc=teacher or teaching)) - këlãnzhyelyã  
disciple (Verb, to make a disciple (person=acc) (dat=teacher or teaching)) - ákëlãnzhyã  
discipleship (Noun, discipleship) - këlãnzhyës  
discipleship (Noun, obedience, surrender, discipleship) - këlës  
discipline (Noun, discipline, diligence, application (emotion)) - tsarázã  
discipline (Verb, to discipline, correct) - ándlúshã  
disconnect (Verb, to disconnect) - çãjóttã  
disconnect (Verb, to disconnect, unlink) - çãljóttã  
disconnected (Descriptive, disconnected) - çãjóttensã  
disconnected (Descriptive, disconnected, disjointed, separate) - vejóttã  
discord (Noun, discord) - lyíshthãrrã  
discouraged (Verb, to be discouraged, dismayed) - lãnshã  
discouragement (Noun, discouragement, dismay) - llãnshã  
discover (Verb, to discover) - eléyã  
discreet (Descriptive, discerning, discreet) - gãthóžélã  
discuss (Verb, to discuss) - ãnevã  
discussion (Noun, discussion) - ãneven  
disease (Noun, sickness, disease) - álesvórh  
disease (Noun, skin disease) - tvãçãles  
disgust (Noun, disgust) - góráshã  
disgust (Noun, disgust, grossed out (emotion)) - állãshthã  
disgust (Verb, to disgust, gross out) - állãshthã  
disgusted (Verb, to be disgusted by or about (+acc)) - góráshã  
disgusting (Descriptive, disgusting) - górásh  
disgusting (Descriptive, gross, disgusting) - llãshthe  
dish (Noun, casserole dish, glass cookware) - lëdhãz  
dish (Noun, dish, pan, silverware (general eating implement)) - çãlãlvã  
dish (Noun, dish, type of prepared food) - çãlãm  
dish (Noun, plate, dish) - shel  
dishes (Noun, the dishes (in general)) - çãlãlvãr  
dishonorable (Descriptive, dishonorable, unjust) - veteshã  
disjointed (Descriptive, disconnected, disjointed, separate) - vejóttã  
disk (Noun, cd, dvd, laser or compact disk) - tuklúvãzhen  
disk (Noun, disk) - dlóleskven  
diskette (Noun, diskette) - dlólãzhen  
dislike (Noun, dislike, unhappiness, annoyance) - vebã  
dislike (Verb, to dislike, be unhappy with, be annoyed by) - vebã

7/30/2006

disliking (Descriptive, unhappy, annoyed, disliking something) - vebã  
dismay (Noun, discouragement, dismay) - llãnshã  
dismayed (Verb, to be discouraged, dismayed) - lãnshã  
dismount (Verb, to dismount, get off) - lezhã  
disobedient (Descriptive, disobedient (currently)) - vekelã  
disobedient (Descriptive, disobedient, tending to disobey) - vekelãlã  
disobey (Verb, to disobey, act against (+dat person) concerning (+acc order)) - lèsã  
disorder (Noun, disorder) - veseqãnsës  
disorganized (Descriptive, unplanned, unexpected, disorganized) - lëthãlsã  
disowned (Descriptive, disowned, without tribe, bastard, illegitimate) - vebólesã  
dispair (Noun, grief, despair) - múrzã  
dispatch (Noun, emergency or crisis center, dispatch) - pekãvezhãlits  
dispense (Verb, to spend, dispense) - kómã  
disperse (Verb, to scatter, disperse) - ághãlsãrrã  
dispersed (Descriptive, distributed, settled, dispersed) - bhíksúntã  
dispersed (Descriptive, scattered, dispersed) - ághãlsãrrã  
dispersion (Verb, to live in dispersion, scattered about) - gevúntã  
display (Descriptive, on display, on show) - nãshúntã  
display (Noun, a display) - nãshúnten  
display (Noun, display, show) - nãshúntës  
display (Verb, to display, show off) - nãshúntã  
display (Verb, to show, display) - náqã  
disregard (Verb, to ignore, disregard) - venògzã  
disrupt (Verb, to undo, destroy, disrupt) - çãrshã  
dissident (Noun, rebel, dissident) - gãnyefélev  
distance (Noun, distance learning, online classes) - bhilãnzhyãnsës  
distant (Descriptive, distant (in time)) - qilã  
distant (Descriptive, distant, closed (emotionally)) - lezrã  
distant (Descriptive, distant, far) - bhilã  
distract (Verb, to distract) - itrã  
distract (Verb, to distract, lead away) - ghelãqã  
distracted (Descriptive, distracted) - itrã  
distracted (Descriptive, upset, distraught, unbalanced or out of balance) - çãbãthã  
distress (Noun, upset, distress, unbalance, out of balance (emotion)) - çãbãthã  
distressing (Descriptive, upsetting, distressing, unbalancing, setting one out of balance) - çãbãthãnsã  
distressor (Noun, upsetor, distressor, crazy maker) - çãbãthãnev  
distributed (Descriptive, distributed, settled, dispersed) - bhíksúntã  
district (Noun, district (political division)) - delyãren  
district (Noun, district) - helensãren  
district (Noun, Inkelnã, n-e district of Galar, next to Intãrnã) - inkelnã  
district (Noun, Intãrnã, s-w district of Lyivna, next to Inkelnã) - intãrnã  
disturb (Verb, to disturb, bother, interrupt) - kilã  
diuretic (Noun, diuretic) - ùlzãnsen  
dive (Verb, to dive) - kãnshã  
diversity (Noun, diversity) - lesmelãrës  
divide (Noun, gulf, divide, separation) - ághãrren  
divide (Verb, to divide, separate into pieces) - ághãlsã

## English-Alurhsa

divide (Verb, to split into fractions, divide, separate) - ányátá  
divided (Descriptive, divided) - ghálensá  
divided (Descriptive, divisive, fractious, divided) - ághálsélá  
dividing (Descriptive, dividing, separating) - ághálsánsá  
divine (Descriptive, divine) - jinesá  
divine (Verb, to guess, intuit, divine) - oská  
divinity (Noun, divinity) - jinesēs  
division (Affix, (suffix) division of, piece of) - isen  
divisive (Descriptive, divisive, fractious, divided) - ághálsélá  
divvy (Verb, to divvy up, pass out) - ákál' rhá  
dizziness (Noun, dizziness, vertigo) - vřítáles  
dna (Noun, DNA) - shevádlórem  
do (Verb, to do one's best) - ázálevná  
do (Verb, to do, keep (habitually)) - kelyélá  
do (Verb, to do, make, produce) - ershá  
do (Verb, to do, work at, fight or engage in, participate in) - vùká  
do (Verb, to make or do a work of art or craft) - kólrává  
dock (Noun, wharf, dock) - ánishá  
dock (Noun, wharf, dock, pier) - vásen  
docks (Noun, port, docks, wharves) - vásáren  
dockworker (Noun, dockworker, wharf rat) - ánishev  
doctor (Noun, doctor, physician) - ástárhónev  
doctor (Noun, spirit-healer, like soul-doctor) - táshnónev  
doctor (Noun, veterinarian, animal doctor) - zhórátarh  
doctor(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) doctor of) - átárh  
doctrine (Noun, denomination, confession, doctrine group) - keráren  
doctrine (Noun, doctrine, thing taught) - fázhyen  
document (Verb, to document) - síhálá  
document (Verb, to document, comment) - vùzilshá  
documentation (Noun, documentation) - síhálén  
documentation (Noun, documentation, comment) - vùzilshen  
documentation (Noun, papers, documentation) - átses  
documenter (Noun, documenter) - síhálóvá  
dodecahedron (Noun, dodecahedron, 12-sided 3D object) - delsásárxánsēs  
dog (Noun, dog) - áref  
dog (Noun, dog, cur) - refágh  
doggy (Noun, doggy (child word)) - refishtá  
doghouse (Noun, doghouse) - árefentá  
doing(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) doing, acting out, performing) - álye  
doll (Noun, doll) - íkin  
dolphin (Noun, dolphin, a water-dwelling playful animal) - láksúl  
dom(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) -dom) - -áls  
domain (Noun, domain) - rrenváls  
dome (Noun, dome) - hiyevná  
domestic (Descriptive, domestic, of the house or home) - sígvásá  
domestic (Descriptive, home (adj.), domestic) - ánsígvánsá  
dominate (Verb, to dominate) - gáválá  
dominate (Verb, to dominate, control, put down) - ár' zâ  
donate (Verb, to present, give, donate) - tsúqâ  
done (Affix, (suffix) having done) - -ásvá  
done (Descriptive, perfect, done, accomplished) - gákályá  
done (Verb, to finish with, be done with) - shuná  
donjon (Noun, keep, donjon, tower) - tárhá

doom (Noun, doom, fate) - vórgēs  
door (Noun, door jam) - hólyenirá  
door (Noun, door) - hólyen  
dot (Noun, dot, point) - tuk  
doubleminded (Descriptive, double-minded) - segezensá  
doubt (Descriptive, questionable, in doubt) - gálvelshá  
doubt (Idiom/Phrase, there is no doubt) - ñe lhôn vekrévrá  
doubt (Noun, disbelief, unbelief, doubt) - vekerá  
doubt (Noun, doubt, disbelief, uncertainty) - vekrá  
doubt (Verb, to doubt, disbelieve) - vekrá  
doubt (Verb, to doubt, mistrust) - lehhá  
dour (Descriptive, sour, closed (emotionally), dour) - godrá  
douse (Verb, to extinguish, douse (a light)) - çálúvâ  
douse (Verb, to squelch, douse) - bletsá  
dove (Noun, dove, a soft, gentle bird) - étân  
down (Descriptive, loose, down (of hair)) - velíhyá  
down (Idiom/Phrase, down there, down here) - vá kasi  
down (Interjection, down with...!) - ádlágh  
down (Locational, down, downward) - eshkas  
down (Noun, weekend, off time, down time) - levreshh  
down (Verb, to descend, go down) - ánkasá  
down (Verb, to land, touch down) - eshkámâ  
down (Verb, to tear down, reduce to ruin or rubble) - berçâ  
download (Noun, download (process)) - ghálinyēs  
download (Verb, to download) - ghálinyâ  
downpour (Noun, deluge, downpour) - dlónázhge  
downpour (Noun, deluge, downpour) - dlónázhge  
downpour (Noun, downpour, torrential rain) - dlónázhge  
downpour (Noun, downpour, torrential rain) - dlónázhge  
downstairs (Locational, downstairs) - kasi  
draft (Noun, breeze, draft) - lhushényá  
draft (Verb, to induct, draft) - ányúrevâ  
drag (Verb, to bring with, collect, drag (computer)) - vùtrâ  
drag (Verb, to drag, pull along) - skriçâ  
dragon (Noun, dragon, a large carnivorous lizard) - káshir  
dragon (Noun, The Dragon's Throat, famous pass from Genesh into Kalash) - isqē káshirá  
drain (Verb, to empty, erase, clear, drain) - álélhá  
drain (Verb, to milk, drain, squeeze) - júdzâ  
drain (Verb, to strain, drain (liquid from something)) - ishlâ  
drama (Noun, play, drama) - vězhálqes  
drape (Noun, curtain, drape (often beads)) - fōshín  
draw (Verb, to attract, draw magnetically) - átrízhâ  
draw (Verb, to draw (water), take/measure) - iqâ  
draw (Verb, to draw, limn, sketch) - drálhá  
draw (Verb, to take out, get out, draw) - shòdrâ  
drawer (Noun, drawer) - idrē  
drawing (Noun, drawing, sketch) - drálhen  
dream (Noun, bad dream, nightmare) - síkáháçlen  
dream (Noun, dream) - síkâhen  
dream (Verb, to dream) - síkáhâ  
dreaming (Noun, dreaming (action)) - síkáhēs

7/30/2006

dreams (Idiom/Phrase, sweet dreams (phrase)) - thósháme síkáhávy  
dredge (Verb, to keelhaul, dredge along the bottom) - thírízhâ  
dress (Noun, dress, robe, skirt-plus) - gáttishen  
dressing (Noun, light vinegar dressing) - kóđásh  
dressing (Noun, ranch-style dressing, herbal dressing) - ítháleshká kóđásh  
dressing (Noun, sweet dressing, like thousand-island) - vilshá kóđásh  
drift (Verb, to drift) - lhúshthâ  
drifter (Noun, nomad, drifter, wanderer) - pashthélev  
drink (Noun, a sweet, strong drink, rum) - vilshál  
drink (Noun, an intoxicating drink made from the tál herb) - tálish  
drink (Noun, wine cooler, a fruit drink) - thénálúská  
drink (Verb, to drink) - sóvâ  
drinking (Descriptive, drinking, potable) - pesóvâ  
drip (Noun, drip) - níř  
drip (Verb, to drip) - nířá  
drive (Noun, desperation, deep urgent drive) - jírâ  
drive (Noun, inspiration, motivation, drive) - lhéshâ  
drive (Noun, will, drive) - vózâ  
drive (Verb, to drive away, repel) - ányáçâ  
drive (Verb, to drive out, expel) - ányúsqâ  
drive (Verb, to drive, force, impel) - áđlerâ  
drive (Verb, to drive, lead (a horse, etc.)) - ákshâ  
drive (Verb, to drive, pilot, steer) - árzâ  
drive (Verb, to get rid of, drive out/away) - ghímâ  
drive (Verb, to go, ride, drive) - zheznâ  
drive (Verb, to inspire, fill and motivate, drive) - lhéshâ  
driven (Descriptive, desperate, deeply urgently driven) - jírâ  
driven (Verb, to be desperate, deeply urgently driven) - jírâ  
driver (Noun, driver (computer program)) - áfárósven  
driveway (Noun, driveway) - zhólváles  
driving (Noun, driving, piloting (action or skill)) - ázēs  
droop (Verb, to droop, wilt) - bolâ  
drop (Noun, drop (of liquid)) - skí  
drop (Noun, drop, fall) - tál  
drop (Verb, to deliver, send, drop off) - ástrônâ  
drop (Verb, to drop, release by accident) - vleská  
drop (Verb, to drop, throw down (intentionally)) - áđlá  
drop (Verb, to fall, drop) - tálâ  
drop (Verb, to let go of, drop, unhand) - gháđheská  
drown (Verb, to drown (v.i.)) - móskâ  
drudgery (Descriptive, boring, drudgery (adj)) - mlezhgánsá  
drug (Noun, drug) - theren  
drug (Verb, to drug, affect w/a drug) - therâ  
drum (Noun, drum) - túm  
drunk (Descriptive, drunk, high, intoxicated) - megtâ  
drunken (Descriptive, drunken, tending towards drunkenness) - megtélâ  
dry (Descriptive, dry) - veňská  
dry (Noun, dry land, terra firma) - kámír  
dry (Verb, to dry, dry off) - áveská  
dryer (Noun, dryer, drying machine, dehydrator) - áveskálvâ

(c)1977-2006 Tony Harris

## English-Alurhsa

dual (Affix, (pfx) bi-, dual) - se-dubloon (Noun, dubloon, a silver coin used in the ancient Arh region) - senáven  
duck (Noun, duck, an herbivorous waterfowl) - re;ká  
duck (Verb, to duck) - vaxá  
dude (Noun, (slang) guy, dude) - tel (2)  
dude (Noun, boy, dude, pup) - vényá  
duet (Noun, duet) - wálú  
dulcimer (Noun, a hammered, string instrument) - ttászárhná  
dulcimer (Noun, hammered dulcimer) - pöshená  
dulcimer (Noun, mountain dulcimer) - dláshthárún  
dull (Descriptive, boring, dull) - lezhak  
dull (Descriptive, brainless, mindless, dull, thick) - vegezná  
dull (Descriptive, dull, not sharp) - leshná  
dumb (Descriptive, mute, dumb, unable to speak) - leňá  
duplicate (Descriptive, duplicate (adj)) - yásilá  
duplicate (Verb, to duplicate, clone) - yásilá  
duplicate (Verb, to image, duplicate, capture the likeness of) - áyánáshá  
duplicitous (Descriptive, duplicitous, lacking integrity) - segheszá  
duplicity (Noun, duplicity, lack of integrity) - segheszánsés  
duration (Noun, duration, length of time) - góyánvi  
duration (Verb, to time, measure duration of) - góyánvá  
during (Locational, while, during) - gó  
dust (Noun, dust) - förh  
dust (Verb, to dust, remove dust from) - çáförhá  
duty (Noun, price, cost, duty) - cáváł  
duty (Noun, responsibility, duty) - henárhvės  
duty (Noun, sacred duty) - ólhenárvá  
duty (Noun, sense of duty or responsibility) - henárhvā  
duty (Noun, task, duty) - henárhven  
duty (Noun, tax, toll, duty) - kómsálen  
dvd (Noun, cd, dvd, laser or compact disk) - tuklúvázhen  
dwell (Verb, to dwell, live) - gevā  
dwell (Verb, to dwell, sit in authority over, rule) - qenā  
dweller (Noun, lake dweller) - lhékánsev  
dwelling (Noun, dwelling, apartment) - gevalíts  
dwelling (Noun, habitation, dwelling) - geven  
dwelling (Noun, native house, birth dwelling) - ángev  
dwelling (Noun, seat, dwelling place) - qentā  
dying (Noun, death, dying) - móghēs  
dynamic (Descriptive, dynamic, real-time) - áttórsensá  
dysfunctional (Descriptive, dysfunctional) - lezáfárelá  
dysphoria (Noun, transsexuality, gender dysphoria) - lezábólensēs  
eachother (Pronoun, one another, each other) - áyáshē  
eager (Descriptive, eager, willing) - gálshā  
eager (Descriptive, eager, willing, excited) - gálshárrá  
eager (Noun, volunteer, eager doer) - gálshóvá  
eager (Verb, to be eager, willing) - gálshā  
eagle (Noun, (myth) giant black eagle/hawk) - glendre  
eagle (Noun, eagle, a bird of prey named after its cry) - ĵírigh  
eagle (Noun, eagle, a large bird of prey) - áglan  
ear (Noun, ear (outside)) - révá  
ear (Noun, ear) - rélvá

earliest (Descriptive, earliest, first) - prevná  
earliest (Descriptive, first, earliest) - převévná  
early (Descriptive, early (adj)) - ásvlánsá  
early (Descriptive, early) - presá  
early (Idiom/Phrase, X-amount early (+ time reference)) - presá zó  
early (Verb, to be early, be slow (of clocks)) - převā  
earn (Verb, to deserve, merit, earn) - svírā  
earn (Verb, to make a living, earn a living) - vūshevázā  
earphones (Noun, earphones, headphones) - réyáqányár  
earring (Noun, earring) - tsévír  
ears (Noun, the ears (collectively)) - rélvár  
ears (Verb, to clean the ears) - úrshká  
earth (Noun, earth (planet. name given by Alurian community)) - zhirtá  
earwax (Noun, earwax) - rishkád  
east (Locational, eastward) - eshmāçis  
east (Locational, on the east of, on the east side of (+gen)) - máçisi  
east (Noun, east) - máçis  
easter (Noun, resurrection, Easter) - yáshevelyēs  
eastern (Noun, The Spine, colloquial term for the Eastern Mts.) - zhě lheksháren  
easy (Descriptive, easy, light) - lervá  
easy (Descriptive, easy, not hard) - fákse  
easy (Descriptive, smooth, easy, problem-free) - vekáhá  
easychair (Noun, armchair, easychair) - fālárín  
easychair (Noun, stuffed easychair) - súgin  
eat (Verb, to dine, eat a meal) - çalā  
eat (Verb, to eat, consume food) - ttáshā  
eaten (Idiom/Phrase, I have eaten well, I am stuffed) - sētteshásvúly  
eater(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) eater of, -ivore) - ásh-  
ebb (Verb, to cycle, ebb and flow) - dlará  
ecclesia (Noun, church, ecclesia, called-out ones) - gháthrávensáren  
ecclesiastic (Descriptive, ecclesiastic, church (adj)) - vúnélevársá  
echo (Noun, echo) - yáresá  
economic (Descriptive, economic, to do w/the economy) - vūsheskvá  
economy (Noun, economy) - vūsheskváts  
ecumenical (Descriptive, interfaith, ecumenical) - likerársá  
edge (Descriptive, extreme, at the edge) - ástúbelsá  
edge (Noun, edge) - bel  
edge (Noun, extreme, edge) - ttógen  
edge (Noun, outside, outer part, periphery, edge) - elvácen  
edge (Noun, shoulder, breakdown lane, edge (of roadway)) - shtháwál  
ediface (Noun, building, structure, ediface) - enten  
edit (Verb, to edit, look at again, review) - yárvá  
edition (Noun, version, edition) - elyeksen  
educate (Verb, to educate) - ázhýará  
educated (Descriptive, educated, learned) - elçásvá  
educated (Descriptive, highly educated, learned) - gelánzhýásvá  
education (Noun, education, learning) - ázhýáren  
effect (Noun, affect, effect) - zgálen  
effect (Noun, side effect) - pelóven  
effective (Descriptive, successful, effective) - zákályósá  
effort (Noun, one's best effort) - ázálevnen

7/30/2006

effort (Verb, to venture, make the effort to) - jushā  
effulgent (Descriptive, effulgent) - elúvánsá  
eggnog (Noun, eggnog-like drink) - vénál  
eggshaped (Descriptive, ovoid, egg-shaped, egg-like) - óvúnásá  
eight (Numeric, eight) - zlúr  
eighth (Noun, eighth planet in the Alurian system) - dlásír  
either (Syntactic, either, as well, neither) - tsviven  
ejaculate (Verb, to ejaculate) - eldheveshá  
elan (Noun, spirit, magic, élan) - ításh  
elbow (Noun, elbow) - brír  
elder (Noun, elder, trustee) - henárhvónev  
elder (Noun, headman, town/village/precinct leader) - páláñ  
elder (Noun, local tribal elder) - góshe  
election (Noun, election) - óftáren  
electrolysis (Noun, hair removal (body or beard), electrolysis) - ávelrúkánsēs  
electrolysis (Noun, electrolysis) - ávelrúkénev  
electrical (Descriptive, electrical, electric, power) - enegvámsá  
electricity (Noun, electricity) - enegvám  
element (Noun, component, part, element) - remen  
element (Noun, data element) - cádezhýisen  
element (Noun, element, part, piece, component) - ghelisen  
element(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) element) - -izhem  
elevator (Noun, elevator) - ántelsvárh  
elk (Noun, elk, a large herbivore in the deer family) - gáláhín  
else (Pronoun, someone else) - yáshólvá  
elsewhen (Locational, elsewhen, another time) - yáshelēf  
elsewhere (Locational, elsewhere) - yáshemyá  
elude (Verb, to elude) - gázhrā  
elude (Verb, to elude, stay away from) - ghálstá  
email (Noun, email system) - náskáreskváts  
email (Noun, letter, correspondence) - násken  
email (Verb, to correspond via msg/letter) - náskā  
embarassing (Descriptive, embarassing) - ántúshthámánsá  
embarrass (Verb, to embarrass (alt. Form)) - ántúshthámā  
embarrassed (Descriptive, embarrassed) - rúshányá  
embarrassing (Descriptive, embarrassing) - rúshányánsá  
embarrassment (Noun, embarrassment) - rúshányēs  
embassy (Noun, embassy (building)) - kivelyentá  
ember (Noun, coal, ember) - lets  
embrace (Noun, hug, embrace) - çevná  
embrace (Verb, to embrace) - librā  
embrace (Verb, to embrace, accept fully) - áwshā  
embrace (Verb, to hug, embrace) - çevná  
embracing (Noun, embracing, the emotion of full acceptance) - áwshā  
emerald (Descriptive, emerald (color)) - ginará  
emerald (Noun, emerald (jewel)) - ginárē  
emerge (Verb, to emerge, come out) - átiksā  
emergence (Noun, emergence, coming out) - átiksánsēs  
emergency (Descriptive, emergency response (adj)) - pekávezhá  
emergency (Noun, emergency (situation)) - kávezhēn  
emergency (Noun, emergency or crisis center, dispatch) - pekávezhálıts  
emissary (Noun, emissary) - kiveyev

(c)1977-2006 Tony Harris

## English-Alurhsa

emotion (Noun, a deep, moving emotion) - púla  
emotion (Noun, emotion, feeling) - ilensës  
emotion (Noun, feeling (emotion)) - ilen  
emotion (Verb, to feel (emotion)) - ilá  
emotion(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) emotion, feeling) -  
-ä  
emotional (Descriptive, emotional, sensitive) -  
ilósá  
emotionless (Descriptive, emotionless,  
apathetic) - veñilá  
emotions (Noun, soul, emotions, will) - dlóve  
emotions (Noun, the emotions) - ilenár  
emperor (Noun, Emperor, High King) - gánár  
emphasis (Noun, emphasis) - áheknes  
emphasize (Verb, to emphasize) - áheknesá  
emphatic (Descriptive, bold, emphatic (colors,  
font, etc.)) - hekná  
emphatic (Syntactic, emphatic particle) - szë  
empire (Noun, empire, imperial domain) -  
gánáráls  
employ (Verb, to hire, employ) - ácávrá  
employ (Verb, to use, employ) - árshá  
employee (Noun, employee) - ácávrñev  
employer (Noun, employer) - ácávrñev  
employment (Noun, employment) - ácávrñesë  
empower (Verb, to strengthen, empower) -  
áfestóná  
empowering (Descriptive, empowering) -  
ámóvránsá  
emptiness (Noun, emptiness) - lélhës  
emptiness (Noun, vacuum, emptiness) - vélhá  
empty (Descriptive, clear, empty) - álélhá  
empty (Descriptive, empty) - lélhá  
empty (Descriptive, hollow, empty, cavernous)  
- gúrlá  
empty (Descriptive, vain, empty, futile) - áñésá  
empty (Verb, to empty, erase, clear, drain) -  
álélhá  
empty (Verb, to pour out, empty) - eljúrâ  
enable (Verb, to enable) - ányávrâ  
enable (Verb, to support, aid, enable) - piksá  
enact (Noun, to ratify or enact (treaty, law,  
agreement)) - vütársóná  
enamel (Noun, ivory, enamel of teeth) - kizhiñ  
enchant (Verb, to enchant, ensorcel) - lráksá  
enchantment (Noun, enchantment, emotion of  
magic) - lráksá  
encircle (Verb, to loop, encircle, circle) -  
átsoshá  
enclose (Verb, to enclose, shut up) - ányókâ  
encoding (Noun, relexification, encoding) -  
nyeñevñesë  
encourage (Verb, to exhort, encourage) -  
ájesóná  
encouragement (Noun, affirmation,  
encouragement) - ányelshánsen  
encouraging (Descriptive, encouraging) -  
ájesónélá  
encyclopedia (Noun, encyclopedia) -  
cádezhýarek  
encyclopedia (Noun, encyclopedia) -  
cádezhýekáren  
end (Descriptive, end, final (adj)) - belná  
end (Noun, end) - belen  
end (Noun, end, completion) - ásven  
end (Noun, reason, purpose, end) - áskályës  
end (Noun, terminator, end) - belnáqâ  
endanger (Verb, to threaten, endanger) - ánevâ  
endearing(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) diminutive,  
endearing) - -ányá  
endearment(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) endearment) - -  
áshá  
ending (Noun, ending, case or verb ending) -  
gáñeványen  
ending (Noun, suffix, ending) - seqásven  
endless (Descriptive, endless) - vebelensá

endmark (Noun, end of chapter/section mark) -  
sicásven  
endmark (Noun, end of text/story mark) -  
belenásven  
endowed (Descriptive, rich, fertile, well-  
endowed) - kúlá  
endtable (Noun, nightstand, endtable) - sívnásá  
endure (Verb, to continue, last, endure) - góyâ  
endure (Verb, to deal with, endure) - lròshthâ  
endure (Verb, to last, continue, endure) - gólá  
endure (Verb, to suffer, endure pain/ill) -  
lròshthárâ  
enemy (Noun, enemy) - leknev  
energetic (Descriptive, energized, energetic) -  
enegvósá  
energize (Verb, to power, energize, give energy  
to) - enegvâ  
energized (Descriptive, energized, energetic) -  
enegvósá  
energized (Descriptive, powered, energized) -  
enegvensá  
energy (Noun, energy) - enegvë  
energy (Noun, light energy, solar heat) - lúvem  
energy (Noun, pressure/energy) - dleregvyës  
enflame (Verb, to enflame) - álitásá  
enfold (Verb, to wrap up, enfold) - livâ  
enforcement (Noun, law enforcement, police) -  
társónevár  
enforcement (Noun, police, law enforcement  
officer) - társónev  
engage (Verb, to do, work at, fight or engage  
in, participate in) - vùkâ  
engage (Verb, to engage (gears)) - thrízálâ  
engine (Noun, engine, motor) - ánegvâqâ  
engine (Noun, search engine (program)) -  
peghilósven  
engineer (Noun, engineer, designer) -  
vrithálonëv  
engineer (Verb, to engineer, design) - vrithálâ  
engulf (Verb, to engulf in flames) - falitsá  
enhance (Verb, to enhance, make bold, strong,  
or sharp) - tházlâ  
enhance (Verb, to enlarge, make larger or  
greater, enhance) - zárrevónâ  
enhance (Verb, to extend, enhance) - ágelâ  
enhanced (Descriptive, bold, strong, sharp,  
enhanced) - tházlâ  
enhancing (Descriptive, enlarging, enhancing,  
making larger or greater) - zárrevánsá  
enjoy (Verb, to enjoy) - brúkâ  
enjoyable (Descriptive, enjoyable) - brúkévrâ  
enjoyable (Descriptive, enjoyable, causing  
enjoyment) - ábrúkánsá  
enlarge (Verb, to enlarge, make larger or  
greater, enhance) - zárrevónâ  
enlargement (Noun, growth, enlargement) -  
ázárrës  
enlarging (Descriptive, enlarging, enhancing,  
making larger or greater) - zárrevánsá  
enlighten (Verb, to enlighten, fill with light) -  
lúvénâ  
enlightened (Descriptive, enlightened  
(spiritually)) - zátáshñensá  
enlightenment (Noun, enlighten (spiritual))  
- átáshñensës  
enlightenment (Noun, enlightenment  
(spiritual)) - zátáshñensës  
enmity (Noun, enmity, hostility (emotion)) -  
lekmâ  
enmity (Noun, enmity, hostility (situation)) -  
lekmës  
ennui (Noun, boredom, ennui) - mlezghâ  
enough (Affix, (pfx) enough, sufficient) - sé(n)-  
enough (Descriptive, enough, satisfactory,  
right, pleasing) - séná

## 7/30/2006

enough (Locational, in time, soon enough) -  
sëbhóri  
enough (Noun, satisfaction, having enough  
(emotion)) - sehilá  
enough (Noun, sufficiency, enough) - sehen  
enough (Numeric, enough) - sehene  
enough (Verb, to suffice, be enough) - sehâ  
enraged (Descriptive, enraged, furious) -  
gashrósá  
enrich (Verb, to enrich) - ákúlâ  
enriched (Descriptive, enriched) - ákúlánsá  
enroll (Verb, to register, enroll) - átsilá  
ensorcel (Verb, to enchant, ensorcel) - lráksá  
ensorcel (Verb, to lay a geas or spell on,  
compel) - ixálâ  
enter (Verb, to enter, go into) - elvâ  
enter (Verb, to enter, inform) - cáyâ  
enter (Verb, to enter, input) - tsecáyâ  
enter (Verb, to enter, key in, type) - cilshâ  
enter (Verb, to sneak-enter, break and enter) -  
lrushthelvá  
entertain (Verb, to entertain) - zhabrá  
entertain (Verb, to entertain, amuse) - vínshâ  
entertainment (Noun, entertainment) -  
zhabránsës  
enthroned (Verb, to enthrone) - áthárâ  
enthroned (Descriptive, enthroned) - áthárensá  
entrance (Noun, entrance) - elvám  
entrance (Noun, entrance, entry) - elven  
entry (Noun, entrance, entry) - elven  
entry (Noun, entry, value) - cáyë  
entryway (Noun, vestibule, entryway,  
antechamber) - áñlédh  
envelop (Verb, to wrap, envelop) - ploshâ  
envelope (Noun, wrapper, envelope) - ploshen  
enveloping (Locational, around, wrapping or  
enveloping (+gen, dat, abl)) - ploshí  
environment (Noun, environment, milieu) -  
shthevären  
environment (Noun, environment, nature) -  
övünánsës  
environmental (Descriptive, environmental,  
natural) - övünánsá  
envy (Noun, envy, jealousy) - shhóghâ  
envy (Verb, to envy, be jealous of) - shhóghâ  
epiglottis (Noun, epiglottis (lit. mouth-tail)) -  
mishúkâ  
episode (Noun, episode, occurrence) - vëzhilen  
episodic (Descriptive, episodic, relating to  
occurrences) - vëzhilensá  
epistle (Noun, letter, epistle) - vilám  
equal (Descriptive, of equal ability or power) -  
sivrá  
equal (Descriptive, of equal value) - silshâ  
equal (Numeric, of equal amount, equal amt of)  
- sirá  
equal (Verb, to balance, be equal) - báthâ  
equal (Verb, to be equal, of like value) - sirâ  
equality (Noun, balance, equality, fairness) -  
bátháven  
equator (Noun, equator) - líkólits  
equinox (Noun, equinox) - sirálúvâl  
equip (Verb, to arm, equip (person=acc,  
with=dat)) - áláxâ  
equitable (Descriptive, fair, equitable) - shályâ  
era (Noun, era, age, time) - tsór  
erase (Verb, to empty, erase, clear, drain) -  
álélhá  
erase (Verb, to erase, delete) - túghâ  
eraser (Noun, eraser (pencil, blackboard, etc.)) -  
túghí  
error (Noun, error, fault, failure) - lecen  
error (Noun, error, mistake) - vecen  
error (Noun, typo, typing error) - lezashútilshen  
escape (Descriptive, inescapable, unable to be  
escaped) - lëzhráyëvrâ

## English-Alurhsa

escape (Descriptive, unable to escape) -  
lēžhráyávrá  
escape (Noun, escape (in general, action of)) -  
žhráyēs  
escape (Noun, escape, break-away, break-out) -  
žhráyen  
escape (Noun, escape, flight (noun)) - žhráyál  
escape (Noun, getaway, escape) - äçen  
escape (Verb, to escape, break free from) -  
žhráyá  
escape (Verb, to flee, escape) - gháyá  
especial (Descriptive, especial, special,  
selected) - áđhrá  
especially (Descriptive, especially) - áđhráme  
espionage (Noun, espionage) - sághánsēs  
espionage (Noun, espionage) - tsiqánsēs  
espoused (Descriptive, espoused, fiancé,  
promised (man)) - szárále  
espoused (Descriptive, espoused, fiancée,  
promised (woman)) - száráthá  
essay (Noun, essay, treatise) - ánòven  
essential (Descriptive, essential, basic,  
fundamental) - pezháská  
essential objectives (Idiom/Phrase, essential  
objectives, required learning) - gánelhá  
ánzhysesenár  
establish (Verb, to found, establish) - vridámá  
estimate (Noun, estimate) - velnúen  
estimate (Verb, to estimate) - velnúá  
estrogen (Noun, estrogen, female hormone) -  
thávizhēn  
etcetera (Idiom/Phrase, etc., and so on...) - ddá  
bhiláwány  
eternal (Descriptive, eternal) - sevánsá  
eternally (Locational, forever more, eternally) -  
sevána  
eternity (Noun, eternity) - sevánsēs  
ethic (Noun, ethic (specific example)) -  
elsházgen  
ethic (Noun, value, ethic) - gir  
ethical (Descriptive, ethical) - elsházgá  
ethics (Noun, ethics (in general)) - elsházgēs  
ethnic (Descriptive, ethnic) - mársá  
ethnism (Noun, nationalism, ethnism) -  
žámsátsēs  
eureka (Idiom/Phrase, eureka, of course, that's  
it) - áđhrú  
evaluate (Verb, to evaluate, consider, review) -  
ánògžá  
evaluate (Verb, to evaluate, examine) - girshá  
evaluate (Verb, to interview, evaluate) -  
ñevyúdrá  
evaluate (Verb, to weigh, evaluate, grade) -  
yúdrá  
evaluation (Noun, evaluation, grade) - yúdrēn  
evaluation (Noun, interview, evaluation) -  
ñevyúdrēn  
even (Descriptive, even (of numbers)) - silensá  
even (Descriptive, even, stable, normalized) -  
simlensá  
even (Syntactic, even so, even still, still) - eçe  
even (Syntactic, even, même, aún) - eç  
evening (Noun, twilight, evening) - velúvál  
event (Noun, event (at a celebration)) -  
máthilen  
ever (Locational, ever, at any time) - áyámás  
ever (Syntactic, any+pron, pron+ever) - žeyē  
every way (Descriptive, in every way) -  
ttóvákne  
everybody (Pronoun, everyone, everybody) -  
ttólvá  
everyone (Pronoun, everyone, everybody) -  
ttólvá  
everytime (Descriptive, every time, each time) -  
ttērēzē  
evidence (Noun, evidence, proof) - áfrenáren

evidence (Noun, evidence, visual proof) -  
frenáshen  
evidence (Verb, to evidence, show proof of  
(+acc)) - frenáshá  
evidently (Descriptive, apparently, evidently) -  
árme  
evil (Descriptive, evil, bad (morally impure)) -  
váshhá  
evil (Descriptive, heinous, greatly evil) -  
váshhárrá  
evil (Noun, evil, wickedness) - váshhēs  
evil (Noun, heinousness, great evil) -  
váshhárrēs  
evil (Noun, sin, evil deed, evil thing) - váshhen  
evil (Verb, to sin, do evil or wrong) - váshhá  
evolution (Noun, evolution, change) -  
ásttòlevánsēs  
evolve (Verb, to evolve, change) - ásttòlevá  
ex- (Descriptive, former, old, ex-) - ñávěnsá  
ex-(přx) (Affix, (prefix) ex-, former) - ñá(v)-  
exact (Affix, (prefix) exact, exactly, very) - tú-  
exact (Descriptive, exact) - túrrá  
exactly (Syntactic, exactly like) - túkólfe  
exactness (Noun, precision, exactness) - túrrēs  
exaggerate (Verb, to exaggerate) - ážárróná  
exalt (Verb, to exalt, glorify, magnify) -  
ámexvá  
exalted (Descriptive, glorified, exalted,  
magnified) - ámexvá  
exam (Noun, a test, exam) - lrvázhen  
examination (Affix, (suffix) -ology, study and  
examination of, checking) - eprálēs  
examine (Verb, to evaluate, examine) - girshá  
examine (Verb, to examine) - sperrá  
examine (Verb, to question, cross-examine) -  
vúsávlá  
examine (Verb, to test, examine, prove one's  
knowledge) - lrvázhá  
examiner (Affix, (suffix) -ologist, one who  
studies or examines, one who checks) - eprálev  
example (Descriptive, for example) -  
ánzhýáđhráme  
example (Noun, example) - ánzhýáđhren  
example (Noun, object, unit, example) - útsen  
excel (Verb, to be expert in, excel at) - gelávrá  
excellent (Descriptive, fine, good, excellent) -  
gázále  
except (Syntactic, but, except that) - nežá  
except (Syntactic, but, unless, except that) -  
neželēn  
exception (Noun, exception) - nežen  
exceptional (Descriptive, exceptional, unusual)  
- náshqensá  
exceptional (Descriptive, exceptional, way  
beyond expectations) - gátsiránsá  
excess (Noun, overabundance, excess) -  
gásehenēs  
excessive (Descriptive, excessive) - ttògelsá  
excessive (Descriptive, ultimate, surpassing) -  
ttògelsá  
excessively (Descriptive, out of ones way,  
excessively) - ttògelsáme  
exchange (Noun, to exchange) - tsúbhēsá  
exchange (Verb, to change, exchange, transfer)  
- linyá  
exchange (Verb, to swap, exchange) - lifórhá  
exchange (Verb, to trade, exchange gifts) -  
licelá  
excited (Descriptive, eager, willing, excited) -  
gálshárrá  
excited (Descriptive, excited, happy) - tsirá  
excited (Verb, to be excited) - tsirá  
exclamation (Interjection, exclamation  
indicating minor annoyance) - dhash  
exclusive (Descriptive, exclusive) - sulánsá

7/30/2006

exclusive (Descriptive, mutually exclusive) -  
ávśá  
excruciating (Descriptive, excruciating) -  
úñárránsá  
excuse (Interjection, excuse me, please repeat) -  
yádivēln  
excuse (Noun, excuse) - elyensen  
excuse (Verb, to excuse, give an excuse for) -  
elyensá  
exercise (Noun, physical exercise in general) -  
ányúdránsēs  
exercise (Noun, physical exercise, technique) -  
ányúdrēn  
exercise (Noun, problem, exercise (on a test)) -  
lrvòren  
exercise (Verb, to exercise (physical)) -  
ányúdrá  
exert (Verb, to labor at, exert oneself at (+acc))  
- ležshá  
exhale (Verb, to exhale, breathe out) - el'rehá  
exhausted (Descriptive, mentally exhausted) -  
gáveñgá  
exhort (Verb, to exhort, encourage) - ájesóná  
exile (Verb, to banish, exile) - gházhóná  
exist (Verb, to exist) - deldelzyú  
exist (Verb, to live, exist) - shevá  
exodus (Noun, diaspora, exodus) - bhíksúntēs  
expect (Verb, to anticipate, expect) - překerá  
expect (Verb, to expect, assume) - přegžá  
expect (Verb, to expect, be ready for) - qushá  
expect (Verb, to expect, require) - shárvá  
expect (Verb, to expect, want, believe one will  
get) - bleshkerá  
expectancy (Noun, expectation, expectancy, the  
feeling of requiring) - shárvá  
expectation (Noun, expectation, expectancy, the  
feeling of requiring) - shárvá  
expectation (Noun, expectation, requirement) -  
shárvēn  
expected (Descriptive, expected, required) -  
shárvěnsá  
expected (Verb, to beat the odds, run counter to  
the expected) - fájá  
expel (Verb, to drive out, expel) - ányúsqá  
expense (Noun, expense, cost) - kómseshen  
expensive (Descriptive, expensive, costly) -  
maká  
expensive (Descriptive, expensive, worth a lot)  
- reshká  
experience (Noun, experience, happening) -  
vezhensár  
experience (Noun, practicum, experience,  
internship) - kelyánsen  
experience (Verb, to happen, affect,  
experience) - vězhá  
experiment (Noun, experiment) - ttoláren  
experimental (Descriptive, experimental, being  
tested) - ttolárensá  
experimental (Descriptive, experimental, for an  
experiment) - ttolárefá  
expert (Noun, an expert) - gelávrónev  
expert (Verb, to be expert in, excel at) - gelávrá  
expiration (Noun, expiration) - ászánžēs  
expiration (Noun, expiration, breathing out) -  
el'rehánsēs  
expire (Verb, to expire (transative)) - ászánžá  
expired (Descriptive, expired) - ászánžá  
explain (Verb, to clarify, explain) - ávérá  
explain (Verb, to clarify, explain) - vúzēnā  
explain (Verb, to explain) - vúzōnā  
explanation (Noun, explanation) - vúzōnēs  
expletive (Noun, curse word, expletive) -  
hhínsva  
explode (Verb, to explode (of bombs, etc.)) -  
çōnā  
explode (Verb, to explode) - ttuçá



## English-Alurhsa

exploit (Verb, to exploit) - gelórlhá  
explore (Verb, to explore, investigate) - tidhrá  
explosive (Descriptive, explosive, causing to explode) - çónásá  
explosive (Descriptive, explosive, like an explosion) - çónásá  
explosive (Descriptive, explosive, tending to explode) - çonélá  
explosive (Noun, bomb, explosive) - çon  
exponent (Noun, exponent, power (in math)) - dhixnēs  
express (Verb, to express, communicate) - gžárá  
express (Verb, to express, share thoughts on (+acc)) - elgezá  
expression (Noun, expression) - gžárēs  
expression (Noun, expression, look, body language) - náshilen  
expressive (Descriptive, expressive) - gžárósá  
extend (Verb, to extend, enhance) - ágelá  
extended (Descriptive, extended) - ágelensá  
extent (Noun, extent, amount, coverage) - rregel  
external (Descriptive, outer, outside, external) - úsqelsá  
external (Descriptive, outer, peripheral, external) - elváçá  
extinction (Noun, extinction) - vedeldzánēs  
extinguish (Verb, to extinguish, douse (a light)) - çálúvá  
extract (Verb, to extract, pull out) - elyízhá  
extraordinary (Descriptive, extraordinary) - gelttá  
extravagant (Descriptive, extravagant) - gákelyósá  
extreme (Descriptive, extreme (adj.)) - ttògá  
extreme (Descriptive, extreme, at the edge) - ástúbelsá  
extreme (Descriptive, extreme, beyond the accepted) - ágelsá  
extreme (Descriptive, surpassing, supreme) - ágelsá  
extreme (Noun, extreme, edge) - ttògen  
extreme (Verb, to be unbalanced, take an extreme viewpoint, argue illogically) - vebáthá  
extremism (Noun, extremism, bynd the accepted) - ágelsátsēn  
extremist (Noun, extremist, one who goes bynd accepted) - ágelsónev  
extremist (Noun, extremist, one who pushes boundries) - ástúbelsónev  
eye (Idiom/Phrase, eyeliner (makeup)) - shthákóleszem delváyá  
eye (Idiom/Phrase, eyeshadow (makeup)) - ányeszem delá  
eye (Idiom/Phrase, needle's eye, eye of the needle) - návárh zhē finá  
eye (Noun, black eye) - ginishen delváyá  
eye (Noun, eye) - delvá  
eye (Noun, the Great Lake, the Eye of the World (alt term)) - delvárren  
eye (Noun, the Great Lake, the Eye of the World) - sekúren  
eyebrow (Noun, eyebrow) - teçlē  
eyelash (Noun, eyelash) - vùçē  
eyelashes (Noun, eyelashes (collectively)) - vùçár  
eyelid (Noun, eyelid) - delē  
eyes (Noun, eyes (collectively)) - delvár  
fabulous (Descriptive, fabulous, mystical, mythical) - sálqénsá  
face (Idiom/Phrase, until I'm blue in the face (lit. until I become dark grey)) - ás dzelyánály áyeván  
face (Noun, face) - gheszrē

face (Noun, face, form, case (noun, pron., adj.)) - gheszren  
face (Noun, face, side) - ásqe  
face (Verb, to face, accept) - ágzerá  
face (Verb, to face, deal with, confront) - rishná  
face (Verb, to face/point towards, face head on) - eshná  
facility (Noun, facility, installation) - fárálits  
facility (Noun, power plant, facility, powerstation) - enegválits  
fact (Interjection, actually, in fact) - kelni  
fact (Interjection, really, in fact) - verhsi  
fact (Noun, fact, piece of truth) - verhsilen  
fact (Noun, truth, fact, true thing) - verhsen  
factory (Noun, factory) - eršhálists  
fade (Verb, to begin not to see) - faleghlá  
fade (Verb, to collapse, fade, become undone) - çádzelyá  
fade (Verb, to faint, fade) - eshmóná  
fade (Verb, to pale, fade away, pine) - ámólrá  
fade (Verb, to pine, fade, wither) - mólrá  
faded (Descriptive, faded) - álghá  
faded (Descriptive, pale, faded) - mólrá  
faggot (Noun, faggot, gay/lesbian) - simwágágh  
fail (Verb, to fail to do something, neglect) - lláshá  
fail (Verb, to fail, give/run out) - tsálá  
fail (Verb, to fail, not succeed) - gónjá  
fail (Verb, to malfunction, fail) - lefrá  
fail (Verb, to miss, fail to hit) - vùçá  
fail (Verb, to miss, fall short of, fail to reach) - veyáqá  
failed (Descriptive, failed) - gónjá  
failure (Noun, error, fault, failure) - lecen  
failure (Noun, iniquity, failure, missing) - veyáqēs  
failure (Noun, malfunction, failure) - lefren  
faint (Descriptive, vague, faint) - velrá  
faint (Verb, to faint, fade) - eshmóná  
fair (Descriptive, fair, equitable) - shályá  
fair (Descriptive, so-so, fair) - niēlá  
faire (Noun, faire, market) - verhá  
fairness (Noun, balance, equality, fairness) - bátháven  
fairy (Noun, woodlander, fairy) - pók  
fairytale (Noun, a children's story, fairytale) - sálqényá  
faith (Verb, to have faith in) - áfēhhá  
faithful (Descriptive, faithful, trustworthy) - fēhshelshá  
faithful (Descriptive, pious, devout, faithful) - ájinensá  
faithful (Verb, to be faithful, reliable, loyal) - fēhhólá  
faithfulness (Noun, faithfulness, trustworthiness) - fēhshelshēs  
fall (Noun, autumn, fall (alt.form)) - átrélás  
fall (Noun, autumn, harvest time) - átrélánsva  
fall (Noun, drop, fall) - tál  
fall (Verb, to be the turn of, fall to (+acc of person)) - pághá  
fall (Verb, to fall off, come off) - betá  
fall (Verb, to fall off, fall away, fall out) - ghátá  
fall (Verb, to fall, drop) - tálá  
fall (Verb, to miss, fall short of, fail to reach) - veyáqá  
fallow (Descriptive, idle, fallow) - lerlhá  
false (Descriptive, false, untrue, lying) - levsá  
false (Noun, false tooth) - dhánseshká  
falsehood (Noun, lie, falsehood) - jiszevren  
falsehoods (Interjection, bullshit, falsehoods) - rīshád  
familiar (Descriptive, familiar, known) - gnevélá  
familiar (Descriptive, famous, familiar, well-known (of things)) - dezhyúntá

## 7/30/2006

familiar (Descriptive, known, familiar) - gensá  
familiar (Verb, to use the familiar forms, tutoyer) - ányólá  
family (Descriptive, family (adj.)) - for or of the family) - pebóleyá  
family (Noun, family (extended), tribe, clan) - bóleyává  
family (Noun, family (immediate)) - bóleyá  
family (Noun, family member) - bóleyúrev  
family (Noun, family tree, bloodline) - shthávál  
family (Noun, family/tribe name) - bóleyev  
famine (Noun, famine) - ttrisházen  
famous (Descriptive, famous, familiar, well-known (of things)) - dezhyúntá  
famous (Descriptive, famous, renowned, well known (of people)) - gnevúntá  
fan (Noun, fan, blower) - ázhálvá  
fan(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) one who is a fan of, likes, is into) - -ihev  
fanciful (Descriptive, whimsical, fanciful) - beszá  
fancy (Descriptive, fancy) - çirá  
fancy (Noun, whim, fancy) - beszen  
fancy (Verb, to whim, fancy) - beszá  
fang (Noun, fang, canine) - dhánsárre  
fantasize (Verb, to fantasize) - gánáqá  
fantasy (Noun, fantasy (subject)) - gánáqēs  
fantasy (Noun, fantasy, a fantasy) - gánáqen  
far (Descriptive, distant, far) - bhilá  
far (Idiom/Phrase, so far so good) - ás vány zále  
fare (Verb, to fare, be) - vorá  
farewell (Interjection, goodbye, farewell) - sashtháli  
farm (Noun, farm) - dhiqáren  
farm (Verb, to farm, cultivate) - dhiqá  
farmer (Noun, farmer) - dhiqónev  
fascinating (Descriptive, fascinating) - ttòzhakánsá  
fashion (Noun, style, fashion, form) - leksáls  
fast (Descriptive, fast) - qálsá  
fast (Noun, fast, abstention) - vettēs  
fast (Verb, to be late, be fast (of clocks)) - gáyá  
fast (Verb, to fast, not eat, abstain from (+acc)) - vettá  
fast (Verb, to go fast, speed) - qálá  
fasten (Verb, to fasten) - ányidá  
fasten (Verb, to fasten, latch, lace, tie) - ddósá  
fasten (Verb, to twist around, fasten) - vrítúqá  
fasten (Verb, to zip, fasten) - kólzá  
fastener (Noun, zipper, fastener) - kólzáqá  
fastening (Noun, fastening, lace, latch) - ddósen  
fastening (Noun, sandal, open shoe) - ddósen  
fat (Descriptive, fat, chubby) - ghürák  
fat (Descriptive, fat, obese, overweight) - ghürákarrá  
fat (Verb, to get fat) - ághüráká  
fatal (Descriptive, critical, fatal, serious (of errors or problems)) - ttòlévá  
fatal (Descriptive, fatal) - móghánsá  
fate (Descriptive, by chance, by fate, it so happened) - pándáme  
fate (Noun, doom, fate) - vórgēs  
fate (Noun, fate, chance) - pánden  
fate (Noun, position (social), role, fate) - pándē  
fate (Verb, to fate, chance, destine, give luck) - pándá  
father (Noun, father) - kályeshe  
fathom (Verb, to fathom, know deeply) - thír zhyá  
fatten (Verb, to feed well, overfeed, stuff, fatten up (+acc of person or animal, +instr of food)) - sétteshá  
faucet (Noun, faucet, spigot, tap) - sívgál  
fault (Noun, error, fault, failure) - lecen  
fault (Verb, to be at fault for (+acc)) - ráshá  
faulty (Descriptive, wrong, faulty) - leçá

## English-Alurhsa

faux-pas (Noun, faux-pas, inappropriateness) - velhūshen  
favor (Locational, in favor of (+dat)) - kivense  
favor (Noun, favor, boon, goodness) - zályen  
favor (Noun, favor, good deed) - jávól  
favor (Noun, favor, goodness, kindness) - zályés  
favor (Verb, to be with, in favor of, on the side of) - vùnílá  
favor (Verb, to call for, speak/act in favor of) - ákenyává  
favorable (Descriptive, positive, favorable) - ányeshá  
favorite (Descriptive, favorite) - bíhávná  
favorite (Noun, delight (thing), favorite thing/stuff) - líkárren  
favoritism (Noun, preference, favoritism (emotion)) - ábihává  
fear (Noun, fear, thing one fears) - shthámen  
fear (Verb, to fear) - shthámá  
feast (Noun, feast) - çalár  
feast (Noun, feast, food party) - gáçalen  
feast (Noun, feast, gathering) - vùnçalár  
feast (Verb, to feast, gorge, party) - gáçalá  
feasting (Noun, feasting, gorging, partying) - gáçalés  
feather (Noun, feather) - pílá  
feature (Noun, feature, detail) - kálren  
february (Noun, February) - crenyáze  
feces (Noun, feces) - ùmven  
fed up (Verb, to be tired of, fed up with) - zhídlá  
feed (Noun, food, feed, meal, nourishment) - ttáshen  
feed (Verb, to feed well, overfeed, stuff, fatten up (+acc of person or animal, +instr of food)) - sétteshá  
feed (Verb, to feed, give food to) - áttáshá  
feed (Verb, to feed, graze (animals)) - zhórá  
feedback (Noun, feedback, comments) - tsúcádezhyen  
feedback (Noun, feedback, responses) - tsúñevílár  
feel (Verb, to be in a mood (good/bad), to feel) - dlórá  
feel (Verb, to feel (emotion)) - ilá  
feel (Verb, to feel (physically)) - dhílá  
feel (Verb, to feel at home) - ánilá  
feel (Verb, to feel like, be in the mood for) - eshilá  
feel (Verb, to feel like, give the feeling of (+acc)) - silá  
feel (Verb, to feel, sense by touch/feeling) - zgúá  
feel (Verb, to move, cause to feel) - ilóná  
feel (Verb, to sense, perceive, feel) - ínshá  
feel (Verb, to think, believe, feel (more nebulous)) - kélá  
feeling (Noun, emotion, feeling) - ilensés  
feeling (Noun, expectation, expectancy, the feeling of requiring) - shárvá  
feeling (Noun, feeling (emotion)) - ilen  
feeling (Noun, feeling of being spied on or watched) - sághensá  
feeling (Noun, feeling of belonging) - úrevá  
feeling (Noun, feeling, the way something feels) - dhílen  
feeling(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) emotion, feeling) - -á  
feet (Noun, feet (collectively)) - fekář  
fell (Verb, to knock over, topple, fell) - krusá  
fellow (Noun, fellow believer, samideano) - vùkerónev  
fellow (Noun, fellow student) - vùnleçónev  
fellowship (Noun, fellowship, communion) - vùkál'rhés

felt (Noun, marker, felt pen) - dòshhí  
female (Descriptive, female (adj)) - dhásá  
female (Noun, female partner in sex act) - átsefeshá  
femininity (Noun, femininity) - dhásánsés  
feminization (Noun, feminization) - ádhásánsés  
feminize (Verb, to feminize, make feminine) - ádhásá  
fence (Noun, fence) - ddáshhám  
-fer(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) -ful,-fer, bearing) - -átrá  
ferment (Verb, to brew, ferment) - smólá  
fern (Noun, a small palm-tree-like fern) - shilha  
ferriswheel (Noun, ferriswheel) - dlórázhge  
fertile (Descriptive, fertile smelling (soil, etc.)) - shrefá  
fertile (Descriptive, fruitful, fertile) - shretá  
fertile (Descriptive, rich, fertile, well-endowed) - kulá  
fertility (Noun, fertility (land, soil, plants)) - shretés  
fertility (Noun, fertility (people, animals)) - zháskávrés  
fertilizer (Noun, fertilizer) - áshrétásem  
fervent (Descriptive, passionate, fervent (about=+dat)) - gilá  
festival (Noun, All-Souls-Day, festival) - móghóen  
festival (Noun, Festival of Light) - lúváskyets  
festival (Noun, festival of mid-Lhányesvá) - skánánsés  
festival (Noun, festival of mid-Lháskyetsvá) - lúvársés  
festival (Noun, festival of Midyear) - lhányóen  
festival (Noun, festival of New Year) - lháskyets  
festival (Noun, festival of puberty, adulthood) - bóynelyés  
festival (Noun, festival) - mátháren  
festival (Noun, festival, holiday) - máthár  
festival (Noun, Planting Festival) - áshrétóen  
festival (Noun, Thanksgiving Day) - kselóen  
festival(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) festival, holiday) - -óen  
fetch (Verb, to fetch, get, go after) - shóká  
fever (Noun, blood-fever, passion) - áslársá  
fevor (Noun, fevor) - faldren  
fevor-herb (Noun, a small herb, pointed, reduces fevor) - lrándíl  
fevorish (Verb, to be fevorish, have a fevor) - faldrá  
few (Numeric, a few) - yánye  
few (Numeric, little, not much, few) - ñórá  
fiance (Descriptive, espoused, fiancé, promised (man)) - szárale  
fiancee (Descriptive, espoused, fiancée, promised (woman)) - szaráthá  
fiber (Noun, a natural fiber) - szál  
fiddle (Verb, to handle, fumble or fiddle with) - zgújá  
field (Descriptive, real, field, real life (adj)) - lúmsá  
field (Noun, field (data, item in a record)) - cádezhýlen  
field (Noun, field (farm), garden) - dhiqer  
field (Noun, field of study) - árválen  
field (Noun, field, meadow) - áqál  
field (Noun, reality, the world, the field, real life) - lúmés  
field (Noun, science, field of study) - elçánsés  
fierce (Descriptive, fierce) - grózhá  
fig (Noun, fig) - jepesh  
fight (Noun, war, fight) - gresen  
fight (Verb, to brawl, fight for no reason) - gesáçlá

## 7/30/2006

fight (Verb, to contend, strive, fight (for)) - ágesvámá  
fight (Verb, to do, work at, fight or engage in, participate in) - vùká  
fight (Verb, to fight, battle) - gesvá  
fight (Verb, to fight, battle, war (against = acc.)) - gresá  
fight (Verb, to struggle, thrash about, fight) - rigá  
fighting (Noun, trouble, fighting, competition, battle (emotion)) - gesá  
figment (Noun, figment/piece of imagination) - ínáçilen  
figtree (Noun, fig tree) - jep  
figurative (Descriptive, metaphoric, figurative) - nágzárensá  
figure (Noun, number, figure) - númáçen  
figure (Verb, to calculate, figure (from=ely)) - dlúxá  
figure (Verb, to resolve, figure out) - ádlóshá  
fill (Verb, to fill in, complete (a form), answer) - bóvádará  
fill (Verb, to line, fill the edges or sides of) - tseyá  
film (Noun, movie, film, screenplay) - ráysálqen  
filmmaker (Noun, film maker) - ráysálqónev  
filter (Noun, filter) - fir'zhál  
filter (Verb, to filter (out=acc, from=dat)) - fir'zhála  
filth (Noun, dirt, filth) - gróçen  
final (Descriptive, end, final (adj)) - belná  
finally (Locational, finally, at last!) - évárre  
finance (Noun, finance(s)) - návársés  
financial (Descriptive, financial) - návársá  
find (Verb, to find) - ghílá  
finding (Noun, report, finding, result of inquiry or research) - síhen  
fine (Descriptive, fine, good, excellent) - gázále  
finger (Noun, finger) - dúqë  
finger (Verb, to click (mouse), finger, push (button)) - dúqá  
fingers (Noun, fingers (collectively)) - dúqár  
finish (Verb, to finish with, be done with) - shuná  
finish (Verb, to finish) - belná  
finish (Verb, to use up, finish) - peçá  
finished (Descriptive, complete, perfect, finished) - gácályá  
finished (Descriptive, completed, over, finished) - ásvá  
finished (Verb, used up, gone, finished) - peçá  
fir (Noun, fir tree, hemlock) - ránd  
fir (Noun, fir tree, spruce) - írshá  
fir (Noun, hemlock, fir tree) - rend  
fire (Noun, fire (alt. word)) - çets  
fire (Noun, fire) - itsá  
fire (Verb, to fire, bake (brick, pottery)) - gróshá  
firebird (Noun, phoenix, firebird, a rare red and orange bird) - itsál  
firefighter (Noun, firefighter, fireman) - çálitónev  
firefly (Noun, firefly, a flashing bug) - çáyúk  
fireplace (Noun, fireplace (not hearth)) - çetsálit  
fireplace (Noun, hearth, fireplace) - çetsál  
firm (Descriptive, firm, hard) - luyven  
firm (Descriptive, firm, solid) - ghólm  
firm (Descriptive, fixed, firm on its own) - dhíghólmánsá  
firm (Verb, to firm up, solidify) - ághólmá  
first (Descriptive, at first) - prævevnáme  
first (Descriptive, earliest, first) - prevná  
first (Descriptive, first, earliest) - prævevná

## English-Alurhsa

first (Idiom/Phrase, in the first place) - eç præ úmázhëç  
first (Noun, the first week of the month) - pífáshh  
fish (Verb, to fish, catch fish) - lákâ  
fishtank (Noun, aquarium, fishtank) - láksirá  
fist (Noun, fist) - hiyâsk  
fit (Verb, to fit, be the right size for (+acc)) - shòrà  
fit (Verb, to fit, go, suit) - çeçâ  
fitful (Descriptive, fitful, intermittent, irregular) - pílepsá  
five (Numeric, five) - ksònye  
fix (Noun, solution, resolution, fix) - dlòshen  
fix (Verb, to fix, repair) - yáfáronâ  
fix (Verb, to fix, repair, put back together) - yáfâ  
fix (Verb, to solve, resolve, fix) - dlòshâ  
fixed (Descriptive, fixed, firm on its own) - dhíghólmánsá  
fixed (Descriptive, fixed, unchanging) - vettóla  
fjord (Noun, fjord) - bhakúnâ  
flag (Noun, flagpole) - móhhrâ  
flag (Noun, the red-white-brown, the Alurian flag) - sinkishnává  
flake (Noun, crisp, cracker, flake (of cereal)) - krishen  
flake (Noun, flake, chip) - púnýá  
flaking (Descriptive, scaly, flaking, scurvy) - shídzá  
flame (Noun, flame) - litsâ  
flames (Verb, to engulf in flames) - falitsâ  
flammable (Descriptive, flammable, combustible) - itsévrâ  
flap (Noun, tag, flap) - vótë  
flap (Verb, to rustle, flap, whoosh) - tushâ  
flap (Verb, to wave, flap in the breeze) - hápnâ  
flash (Noun, little idea, flash of insight) - inényâ  
flash (Verb, to flash, blink) - çâyâ  
flash (Verb, to flash, spark) - lútsâ  
flasher (Noun, flasher, blinker, blinking light) - çâyin  
flask (Noun, bottle, flask (for liquids)) - ânmâl  
flask (Noun, flask, canteen) - ñmên  
flat (Descriptive, flat) - ddeksá  
flat (Descriptive, two-dimensional, flat) - ddeksálsá  
flattering (Descriptive, flattering, good looking) - zászáyâ  
flatulate (Verb, to flatulate) - úftâ  
flavor (Noun, flavor, taste) - dólén  
flavor (Noun, flavor, theme, spirit) - sèlen  
flaw (Noun, flaw, vice) - meshh  
flee (Verb, to flee, become a refugee) - gházhráyâ  
flee (Verb, to flee, escape) - gháyâ  
flee (Verb, to flee, run away) - ghidlâ  
flesh (Noun, flesh) - nózhën  
flex (Verb, to stretch, flex) - pínýâ  
flexible (Descriptive, flexible) - pínýávrâ  
flicker (Verb, to flicker) - òmishâ  
flickering (Descriptive, flickering) - òmishélâ  
flight (Noun, aeronautics, science of flight) - nyáshárvâlës  
flight (Noun, escape, flight (noun)) - zhráyâl  
flight (Noun, flight (journey)) - nyáshen  
flight (Noun, flight (process)) - nyáshës  
flight (Noun, flight path) - nyáshthâl  
flip (Verb, to cast (lots), throw (dice), flip (coin)) - ápándâ  
flip (Verb, to flip, turn over) - bevrâ  
flipflop (Noun, sandal, flipflop) - mlòzhen  
flipflops (Noun, pair of sandals or flipflops) - mlòzhú  
flirtation (Noun, affair, flirtation) - wágányen

float (Noun, float, buoy) - pósken  
float (Verb, to float (on water)) - póskâ  
float (Verb, to float) - póshâ  
float (Verb, to float, hold position) - póshvá  
float (Verb, to hover, float above) - telshâ  
flock (Noun, herd, flock) - vùr  
flood (Noun, flood) - káskárren  
flood (Noun, torrent, flood) - skáyrrén  
flood (Verb, to flood (with=instru.)) - kaskárrâ  
flood (Verb, to inundate, flood) - kanyëvâ  
floor (Locational, on the ground floor) - káménsi  
floor (Noun, floor, i.e. not ceiling) - kámâl  
floor (Noun, floor, level, story) - rélen  
floor (Noun, forest floor) - kabhelk  
floor (Noun, flour, meal) - qesh  
flour (Noun, grist mill, flour mill) - áqeshálists  
flour (Noun, white (bread) flour) - vonsá qesh  
flour (Verb, to grind, mill into flour) - áqeshâ  
flourish (Verb, to flourish) - áttvinâ  
flow (Noun, current, flow) - sháyázen  
flow (Verb, to cycle, ebb and flow) - dlará  
flow (Verb, to flow) - lórhâ  
flow (Verb, to run, flow (as water)) - sháyâ  
flowchart (Noun, outline, flowchart) - áseqámilshen  
flowchart (Verb, to outline, flowchart) - áseqámilshâ  
flower (Noun, a large and richly petaled, very fragrant, flower) - meghesiz  
flower (Noun, a red and silver flower) - lhirmâ  
flower (Noun, a small, bulb-shaped flower) - sthóylân  
flower (Verb, to bloom, flower) - áttávâ  
fluff (Noun, fluff) - shilen  
fluffy (Descriptive, puffy, fluffy) - shilâ  
fluid (Noun, fluid, liquid) - álskem  
fluorescent (Descriptive, fluorescent (of colors)) - lúvitsá  
flush (Verb, to flush, rinse out) - tsúshhá  
flute (Noun, flute) - wípálh  
flute (Noun, hornpipe, a flute made from the kóshthe horn) - firálh  
flutter (Verb, to blink, flutter the eyelids) - delázâ  
flutter (Verb, to flutter) - tsitsiyâ  
fly (Verb, to fly away) - ghányáshâ  
fly (Verb, to fly) - nyáshâ  
focus (Descriptive, clear, visible, in focus) - linsá  
focus (Noun, focus (object of)) - árányen  
focus (Noun, focus, concentration) - árányës  
focus (Noun, to focus on, narrow view to) - árányâ  
focus (Verb, to be focused on, absorbed in) - thír`zhakâ  
focus (Verb, to concentrate on, focus on, keep in mind (+acc)) - ágzá  
focus (Verb, to focus (the eyes) on (+acc)) - túráyâ  
focused (Descriptive, targeted, focused upon) - árányensá  
focused (Descriptive, targeted, focused, intense or intensive) - árányánsá  
focused(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) centered or focused on) - írsâ  
fodder (Noun, fodder, animal food) - zhórttsh  
fog (Noun, mist, fog) - lháshen  
foggy (Descriptive, stuffed (of toys), foggy (of thoughts, brain, etc.)) - shilósâ  
fold (Noun, fold, pleat) - shlë  
fold (Verb, to fold, pleat) - áshléyâ  
folded (Descriptive, akimbo, folded, crossed (of arms, legs, etc.)) - ákitensá  
folded (Descriptive, pleated, folded) - shlésâ  
folder (Noun, folder) - ólevirá

7/30/2006

folder (Noun, folder, directory) - cádezhyirá  
foliage (Noun, foliage season) - bhórh zhë ñethâ  
foliage (Noun, foliage) - púnâr  
follow (Verb, to be a disciple of, follow, study under) - ólzhýâ  
follow (Verb, to follow (a path, line, direction), lead (of paths, etc.)) - ontâ  
follow (Verb, to follow) - seqâ  
follow (Verb, to follow, obey) - bëlesâ  
follow (Verb, to pursue, follow, hunt) - gáseqâ  
follow (Verb, to track, follow) - ázhókâ  
follower (Affix, (suffix) ist, one who follows a philosophy) - átsev  
follower (Noun, disciple, follower) - kélánzhhev  
following (Descriptive, below, following, next (on page)) - kasâ  
following (Noun, following, course) - ontës  
following (Noun, obedience, following the lead of) - bëlesâ  
fond (Descriptive, fond, warm, comforting) - mlánâ  
font (Noun, font, letter style) - vilálsen  
food (Noun, cooked item, food) - híqen  
food (Noun, dish, type of prepared food) - çalám  
food (Noun, fodder, animal food) - zhórttsh  
food (Noun, food, feed, meal, nourishment) - ttáshen  
food (Noun, food, nourishment) - ttesh  
fool (Noun, fool, dip) - lezhyev  
fool (Verb, to clown around, play the fool) - lekâ  
foolish (Descriptive, foolish, clueless) - vejélâ  
foolish (Descriptive, foolish, ignorant) - lezhýâ  
foolish (Descriptive, nonsensical, foolish) - rishâ  
foolishness (Noun, stupidity, foolishness, a foolish act) - vejen  
foot (Noun, foot or base of an object) - betså  
foot (Noun, foot) - fek  
football (Noun, soccer, football (an Alurhsa sport, more dance-like, involving sophisticated ways of passing a ball between two or more players)) - fekenás hiyân  
football (Noun, footstep, footfall) - endúk  
footnote (Noun, footnote) - kascádezhyes  
footprint (Noun, footprint, track) - náshek  
footstep (Noun, footstep, footfall) - endúk  
for (Locational, for, for the benefit of) - epná  
for (Verb, to be for, on the side of) - kivúrá  
for some reason (Locational, for some reason) - áyensá  
for(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) intended for, for the purpose of) - -ef-  
forbid (Verb, to forbid) - vélâ  
forbidden (Descriptive, forbidden) - vélâ  
force (Noun, force, power) - ávne  
force (Verb, to drive, force, impel) - ádlerâ  
force (Verb, to force to x) - fâhâ  
force (Verb, to make, force to) - zhónâ  
forces (Noun, military, armed forces) - gesnáren  
forearm (Noun, forearm) - kétâl  
forehead (Noun, forehead) - prel  
foreign (Descriptive, foreign (alt. term)) - yáshersâ  
foreign (Descriptive, outland (adj.), foreign) - yáshirtsâ  
foreign (Noun, foreign land (alt. term)) - yásher  
foreign (Noun, outland, foreign land) - yáshtir  
foreigner (Noun, foreigner, person from a foreign land (alt. term)) - yásherev  
foreigner (Noun, outlander, foreigner) - yáshtirev

## English-Alurhsa

foreknowledge (Noun, foreknowledge) -  
preðezhyen  
forest (Descriptive, forest(adj.), among trees) -  
lyibhelká  
forest (Noun, forest, woods (as a whole)) -  
bhelkáren  
forest (Noun, forest, woods) - bhelkár  
forest (Noun, rainforest valley (narrow, damp  
gulfs in Mónesár)) - dlónex  
forever (Idiom/Phrase, to the grave, unto death)  
- gel móghenáný  
forever (Locational, forever more, eternally) -  
sevána  
foreword (Noun, foreword) - přeñeven  
forfeit (Descriptive, forfeit, forfeited,  
surrendered) - pelamá  
forget (Verb, to forget) - veklá  
forget (Verb, to forget, be forgetting) - áveklá  
forgetfulness (Noun, forgetfulness) - veklés  
forgive (Interjection, I am sorry, forgive me) -  
mòsheln  
forgive (Verb, to forgive) - mòshá  
forgiveness (Noun, forgiveness, being forgiven)  
- mòshensés  
forgiving (Descriptive, forgiving) - mòshelá  
fork (Noun, fork (larger cooking/working  
utensil)) - lrácin  
fork (Noun, fork in road, Y) - seshthá  
fork (Noun, fork, eating utensil) - lruvná  
form (Noun, face, form, case (noun, pron.,  
adj.)) - gheszren  
form (Noun, form, page) - leksár  
form (Noun, form, questionnaire) - sávláres  
form (Noun, form, shape) - heleksé  
form (Noun, shape, form) - sháqá  
form (Noun, style, fashion, form) - leksáls  
form (Verb, to form, make up) - remá  
form (Verb, to form, make up, shape) - leksá  
form (Verb, to make, form, create) - ónyá  
formal (Descriptive, formal) - enátsá  
formal (Verb, to use the formal forms,  
vouvoyer) - ányólyevá  
format (Noun, format, layout) - heleksám  
format (Noun, template, format) - tháleksé  
former (Descriptive, former, old, ex-) - ñávensá  
former(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) ex-, former) -  
ñá(v)-  
formless (Descriptive, formless) - veleksá  
formlessness (Noun, chaos, void, formlessness)  
- veleksés  
formula (Noun, formula (chem.)) - eshkónex  
formula (Noun, formula (math)) - mástúmex  
fornicate (Verb, to fornicate, do something  
sexually perverted) - thùsháclá  
fornication (Noun, fornication, perversion) -  
thùsháclés  
forsake (Verb, to forsake, turn away from) -  
ghávrá  
forsee (Verb, to forsee, scry) - páthá  
forth (Locational, back and forth) - kélyesh  
forth (Verb, to hold forth, hold out) - eshdúqá  
fortitude (Noun, strength, capability, bodily  
fortitude, health) - tsáv  
fortunately (Descriptive, fortunately) - zálexne  
forum (Noun, forum, market) - háverh  
forward (Descriptive, bold, forward (of  
people)) - jesá  
forward (Descriptive, front, frontal, forward) -  
kélzá  
forward (Interjection, Success! To Victory!  
Forward!) - áyák  
forward (Locational, forward) - eshkél  
forward (Locational, forward, in front of) - kél  
forward (Locational, onward, forward) - kéle  
forward (Verb, to advance, go forward) -  
kélázná

found (Verb, to found, establish) - vridámá  
foundation (Idiom/Phrase, foundation  
(makeup)) - thirsá ányeszem  
foundation (Noun, base, bottom, foundation) -  
thivresk  
foundation (Noun, cake makeup, foundation  
(powder)) - onteszem  
foundation (Noun, foundation, base) - bevreská  
foundational (Descriptive, basic, fundamental,  
foundational) - sívgá  
foundational (Descriptive, fundamental,  
foundational) - vreskánsá  
founded (Locational, based on, founded on,  
from (+instr)) - zháskí  
four (Numeric, four) - elká  
foursome (Noun, foursome, all four) - ttòselken  
fourth (Noun, fourth planet in the Alurian  
system) - mórdá  
fourth (Noun, the fourth (last) week of the  
month) - belnáshh  
fourth (Noun, wednesday, fourth day of week) -  
lyishhá  
fox (Noun, a small carnivore, fox-like) - ddürén  
fraction (Verb, to split into fractions, divide,  
separate) - ányátá  
fractious (Descriptive, divisive, fractious,  
divided) - ághálselá  
fragile (Descriptive, delicate, fragile, requiring  
care and a gentle touch) - zásilá  
fragile (Descriptive, fragile) - tákrélá  
fragileness (Noun, fragileness) - zásilés  
frame (Noun, frame, structure, skeleton) -  
ttózhál  
frame (Noun, picture frame) - náqirá  
frantic (Descriptive, panicky, frantic) - jácósá  
free (Descriptive, free, having unfettered  
liberty) - lívrá  
free (Descriptive, free, uninhibited) - velévensá  
free (Descriptive, free, without cost or strings) -  
veshá  
free (Descriptive, unplanned, unallocated, free)  
- vethálsá  
free (Verb, to escape, break free from) - zhrýá  
free (Verb, to free, give freedom/liberty to) -  
lívrá  
free (Verb, to release, free, un-addict, un-trap) -  
çáddóxá  
freedom (Noun, freedom, liberty) - lívrés  
freezer (Noun, freezer) - zhelóyáqá  
frenzy (Noun, panic, frenzy (action)) - jáçés  
frenzy (Noun, panic, frenzy (emotion)) - jáçá  
frenzy (Verb, to panic, be in a frenzy) - jáçá  
frequency (Noun, frequency (sound or radio,  
etc.)) - síyáshánvi  
frequent (Descriptive, frequent) - sevlánsá  
fresh (Descriptive, fresh, new) - tháshá  
freshen (Verb, to freshen, renew) - átháshá  
friday (Noun, Friday) - belnsva  
friend (Idiom/Phrase, best friend) - zirávná  
kólm  
friend (Noun, deep friend, soul mate) - tálorh  
friend (Noun, friend (general term)) - kólm  
friend (Noun, friend, acquaintance) - genev  
friend (Noun, friend, one with whom a bond or  
connection is felt) - ázírev  
friend (Noun, mate, bud, friend (colloquial)) -  
vùsh  
friends (Noun, circle of friends) - kólmáren  
friends (Verb, to become friends with) - ákólmá  
friends (Verb, to befriend, make friends with) -  
kólmóná  
friendship (Noun, affection, love, friendship,  
connection felt between people) - ázirá  
friendship (Noun, friendship (emotion)) -  
kólmá

## 7/30/2006

friendship-cup (Noun, friendship-cup, used in  
Jaskarna) - bórásht  
frightened (Descriptive, scared, afraid,  
frightened) - shthámá  
frightening (Descriptive, scary, frightening) -  
shthámánsá  
frigid (Descriptive, arctic, frigid, hyperboreal) -  
gátólhársá  
frilly (Descriptive, frilly, frilled) - lhírísá  
frizzy (Descriptive, frizzy) - áshtháclá  
frog (Noun, frog, a green aphibian with 6 legs)  
- mlúts  
from (Idiom/Phrase, from now on) - les vneresá  
from (Locational, from, away from) - ghel  
from(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) away, from, de-) -  
ghá-  
front (Descriptive, front, frontal, forward) -  
kélzá  
front (Locational, forward, in front of) - kél  
front (Locational, in front, ahead) - kéli  
front (Noun, front (weather formation)) -  
áter zhé  
front (Noun, front) - kélen  
frontal (Descriptive, front, frontal, forward) -  
kélzá  
frontier (Noun, border, frontier (of a region)) -  
tírbelen  
frost (Noun, frost) - tòlhár  
frost (Noun, rime, hoar-frost) - tòlh  
frost(adj) (Descriptive, frozen, frost(adj)) -  
tòlhensá  
frostlands (Noun, arctic, tundra, frostlands) -  
tòlhárná  
frosty (Descriptive, frosty) - tòlhársá  
frozen (Descriptive, frozen, frost(adj)) -  
tòlhensá  
frozen (Descriptive, iced, frozen) - zhelsá  
fruit (Idiom/Phrase, fruit (as opposed to  
vegetable)) - vilshá rúdd  
fruit (Idiom/Phrase, fruit of ones labor) - kályen  
zháls-lejshenáxná  
fruit (Noun, a red grape, a cherry-like fruit) -  
sínit  
fruit (Noun, a red, juicy, sweet fruit) - keleñý  
fruit (Noun, a small blue fruit rather like a  
peach) - tásáre  
fruit (Noun, apricot, a small, blue, soft, furry  
fruit) - lrínisúdd  
fruit (Noun, banana, a long fruit (Alurian  
bananas are green, peel is soft & edible)) - qená  
fruit (Noun, fruit, soft and juicy, red inside, rich  
brown rind) - mórishá  
fruit (Noun, fruit, vegetable) - rúdd  
fruit (Noun, pear, a bulb-shaped fruit) -  
sthólylish  
fruit (Noun, wine cooler, a fruit drink) -  
thénálúská  
fruit dessert (Noun, a fruit and cream dessert,  
fruit salad) - rúddáit  
fruitful (Descriptive, fruitful (of people), having  
many offspring) - káyósá  
fruitful (Descriptive, fruitful) - rúddá  
fruitful (Descriptive, fruitful, fertile) - shretá  
fruitsalad (Noun, a sweet fruit salad) -  
rúddilshán  
frustrated (Verb, to be frustrated with (+acc)) -  
fözyá  
frustration (Interjection, a cry of anger or  
frustration, damn, blast, shit) - yágh  
frustration (Interjection, expletive used in  
frustration) - tëshád  
frustration (Verb, to cry in anger/frustration) -  
yághá  
fry (Noun, french fry or other deep fried veg.) -  
tsírshál  
fry (Verb, to fry, cook by frying) - tsírshá

## English-Alurhsa

ftp (Noun, ftp, an ftp program, a transfer routine) - linyösven  
fuck (Verb, to fuck up, screw up) - ájúrđá  
fuck (Verb, to fuck, have sex with (slang term)) - júthá  
fucked (Descriptive, fucked up, screwed up) - ájúrđá  
fucking (Descriptive, fucking (curse, adj.)) - júrdá  
fuel (Noun, fuel) - wend  
fuel (Verb, to fuel (+acc of object fueled, +instr of fuel)) - áwendá  
ful(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) -ful, -fer, bearing) - -átrá  
fulfill (Verb, to complete, fulfill, supercede) - gásvá  
fulfilling (Descriptive, fulfilling, rewarding) - sáthránsá  
fulfillment (Noun, sense of fulfillment, accomplishment) - sáthrá  
full (Descriptive, complete, total, full) - ttòsvá  
full (Descriptive, full of life, real) - shevósá  
full (Descriptive, full) - lhényá  
full (Descriptive, full-blood, full-blooded) - ttòshthává  
full (Verb, to be full (after eating)) - tteshqá  
full of(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) full of) - -ósá  
fullness (Noun, fullness) - lhényës  
fumble (Verb, to handle, fumble or fiddle with) - zgújá  
fumes (Noun, fumes) - wohzë  
fun (Verb, to scorn, mock, make fun of) - vroçá  
function (Verb, to work, function, serve) - fărâ  
fundamental (Descriptive, basic, fundamental, foundational) - sivgá  
fundamental (Descriptive, essential, basic, fundamental) - pezháská  
fundamental (Descriptive, fundamental, foundational) - vreskánsá  
funeral (Noun, funeral altar, funeral home) - móghensálit  
funeral (Noun, funeral pyre) - móghitsen  
funeral (Noun, funeral) - móghensës  
fungus (Noun, a brittle, white fungus, bush sized, in humid, dark valleys) - ólsád  
fungus (Noun, mold, fungus) - ttúçá  
funnel (Noun, funnel) - esháylvá  
funnel (Verb, to funnel) - esháyá  
funny (Descriptive, funny, humorous) - álicá  
fur (Noun, fur, animal hair) - ólçí  
furious (Descriptive, enraged, furious) - gashrózá  
furious (Verb, to be furious) - gásthárrá  
furnace (Noun, oven, furnace) - veqár  
furrow (Noun, furrow) - lyestë  
furry (Descriptive, hairy, furry) - lrúqósá  
fuse (Noun, wick, fuse) - çetsír  
futile (Descriptive, vain, empty, futile) - áñésá  
futility (Noun, vanity, futility) - áñésës  
future (Noun, future tense) - gávezhásva  
future (Noun, future) - gávezhën  
fuzzy (Descriptive, fuzzy, uncaring, lethargic, thoughtless) - venògzá  
fuzzy (Descriptive, fuzzy, unthinking, lethargic, thoughtless) - vegezá  
fuzzy (Descriptive, obscure, fuzzy, undifferentiated) - vedhrá  
gag (Noun, gag, talk-preventer) - lëñeváqá  
gag (Verb, to choke, gag (intransitive, on=instrumental)) - mlóxá  
gag (Verb, to choke, gag) - ghixá  
galaxy (Noun, Andromeda galaxy) - lúvék  
galaxy (Noun, galaxy) - lúváyá  
galaxy (Noun, the Milky-Way galaxy) - dláskúyád  
gamble (Verb, to gamble, wager) - áxává

game (Noun, computer game) - gezálvánsá  
kridden  
game (Noun, game) - kridden  
game (Noun, game, match) - gesin  
game (Noun, sport, game) - gekriddál  
gang (Noun, band or gang of bandits) - vüçár  
gap (Noun, crack, gap) - módányá  
gap (Noun, gap) - mód  
gap (Noun, line, gap, layer, thing btwn 2 things) - lyidzen  
garage (Noun, garage) - várhentá  
garbage (Descriptive, trashy, worthless, garbage) - kójá  
garbage (Noun, trash, garbage, thrown out stuff) - kójën  
garble (Verb, to garble, confuse, mix up) - ávezá  
garbled (Descriptive, garbled, mixed up) - ávezá  
garden (Noun, field (farm), garden) - dhiqer  
garden (Noun, garden, glade) - pár  
gargle (Verb, to gurgle, gargle) - tutúxá  
garlic (Noun, a pungent root used like garlic) - vújál  
garment (Noun, garment) - hinen  
gas (Noun, accelerator, gas pedal) - qálek  
gas (Noun, gas (air), gas pocket) - zháfen  
gasoline (Noun, gasoline) - ësálem  
gasp (Interjection, gasp (interj)) - hhá  
gasp (Verb, to gasp) - hháyá  
gasp (Verb, to gasp, rasp) - hhalhá  
gate (Noun, gate) - hólám  
gateway (Noun, gateway, interface (computers)) - lyijóttáqám  
gateway (Noun, gateway, portal, mouth (of tunnel or cave)) - háser  
gateway (Noun, portal, gateway (screen or program)) - hólyösven  
gather (Verb, to gather together) - ávùnâ  
gather (Verb, to harvest, gather) - átrëlá  
gathering (Noun, conference, gathering) - vündzáren  
gathering (Noun, feast, gathering) - vüncalár  
gathering (Noun, open-house, gathering) - náshóen  
gay (Verb, to have gay sex) - sezará  
gazebo (Noun, pavillion, gazebo (square)) - elkentá  
gazette (Noun, newspaper, gazette) - ándezhyálek  
gear (Noun, gear (mechanical)) - ghrúzhën  
geas (Noun, geas, spell, strong compulsion) - ixál  
geas (Verb, to lay a geas or spell on, compel) - ixalá  
geek (Noun, computer hobbyist, geek, nerd, hacker) - gezálvíhev  
geesh! (Interjection, geesh, good grief!) - zénácín  
gender (Noun, sex, gender) - bólës  
gender (Noun, transsexuality, gender dysphoria) - lezábólensës  
genderless (Descriptive, unisex, genderless, neuter, asexual) - dhósónsá  
genderless (Noun, genderlessness, neuterness) - dhósónsës  
genderless (Noun, neuter, genderless) - dhósá  
general (Descriptive, general, non-specific) - ledhrá  
general (Descriptive, general, public) - ásttòlvánsá  
general (Syntactic, in general, normally) - bólevi  
generator (Noun, generator (electric)) - enegválvá

7/30/2006

generator (Noun, generator (program)) - ershösven  
genesis (Noun, Genesis) - zhásníres  
genitals (Noun, femal genitals (all together, in general)) - búlen  
genitals (Noun, genitals (male or female, slang)) - lylíshú  
genitals (Noun, genitals (male or female, standard term)) - pebóláqen  
genitals (Noun, male genitals (all together, in general), the groin) - çápál  
genitive (Noun, genitive/locative case, instative) - myánsva  
genre (Noun, genre, type of writing) - vilsheksen  
gentile (Noun, Gentile, non-Jew) - lëyúdev  
gentle (Descriptive, gentle) - pólhá  
gentle (Descriptive, soft, gentle, softening, mellow) - átesá  
geography (Noun, geography) - delnáshës  
get (Verb, to dismount, get off) - lezhá  
get (Verb, to fetch, get, go after) - shóká  
get (Verb, to get fat) - ághüráká  
get (Verb, to get out of the way (of=abl)) - çákélún  
get (Verb, to get to work) - favrejá  
get (Verb, to get, acquire) - ákrá  
get (Verb, to take out, get out, draw) - shòdrá  
get up (Verb, to stand up, move to get up) - eshrítsá  
getaway (Noun, getway, escape) - açén  
ghost (Noun, ghost, apparition) - getáshne  
ghost-tree (Noun, a ghost-tree, white leaves/grey trunk) - táshnál  
gift (Noun, gift) - celen  
gigabyte (Noun, gigabyte, gig) - dúzlüren  
giggle (Noun, a giggle) - liécányá  
giggle (Verb, to giggle) - liécányá  
gird (Verb, to gird) - liná  
gird (Verb, to prepare for a long and difficult task, for a battle, gird up one's loins) - átsárzá  
girdle (Noun, girdle, belt) - linen  
girl (Noun, bastard, daughter, girl born out of wedlock) - kéçá  
girl (Noun, girl (5 to 10 yrs)) - létáná  
girl (Noun, girl (over 10 yrs)) - bóvelsá  
girl (Noun, girl child, baby (up to 5 yrs)) - ítená  
girl (Noun, girl, wench) - lushá  
girlfriend (Noun, girlfriend) - zábóvelsá  
git (Interjection, git! (interj)) - xá  
give (Verb, to compromise, give in on, surrender) - lászárá  
give (Verb, to give away, put away) - nvácá  
give (Verb, to give) - celá  
give (Verb, to present, give, donate) - tsúqá  
give (Verb, to sacrifice, give of oneself) - zhicá  
give up (Verb, to give, surrender, give up) - lámá  
given (Descriptive, given) - celénsá  
given (Noun, given, a known thing) - dezhyen  
giving (Descriptive, dedicated, self-giving) - dhicelélá  
giving (Noun, charity, giving) - zácélës  
glad (Verb, to rejoice, be glad) - ányálvá  
glade (Noun, garden, glade) - pár  
glade (Noun, glade, clearing) - tec  
glade (Noun, magical clearing, spirit glade) - shiinír  
glare (Verb, to glare, glower at) - delghá  
glare (Verb, to glare, stare angrily, at (+acc)) - gróyá  
glass (Descriptive, glass, made of glass) - heledheshká  
glass (Noun, cup, mug, glass) - fimáz  
glass (Noun, cupful, glass, cup (measure)) - ñmázen

## English-Alurhsa

glass (Noun, drinking glass) - söváz  
glass (Noun, glass (material)) - heledh  
glaze (Verb, to glaze over, become bored or confused) - ávegzá  
glen (Noun, dale, glen) - hónáyex  
glide (Noun, runner, glide mechanism) - údrásháyen  
glide (Verb, to glide, move smoothly) - shálhá  
glob (Noun, glob) - mlót  
global (Descriptive, wide, vast, throughout, global) - ttòxímsá  
globally (Locational, widely, vastly, throughout, globally) - ttòxíme  
globe (Descriptive, globe, ball, globular (adj.)) - hiyánsá  
gloomy (Descriptive, sombre, gloomy) - tsevójenzá  
glorified (Descriptive, glorified, exalted, magnified) - ámexvá  
glorify (Verb, to exalt, glorify, magnify) - ámexvá  
glorify (Verb, to glorify) - fārshóná  
glorious (Descriptive, glorious) - fārshánsá  
glorious (Descriptive, splendid, glorious, radiant) - karsá  
glory (Noun, glory (alt. form)) - fārshá  
glory (Noun, glory) - fārshá  
glory (Noun, splendor, glory, radiance) - kársēs  
glove (Noun, glove, mitten) - dheskinen  
gloves (Noun, pair of gloves or mittens) - dheskinú  
glow (Descriptive, glowing, aglow) - lirshá  
glow (Noun, a glow) - lirshen  
glow (Verb, to glow) - lirshá  
glower (Verb, to glare, glower at) - delghá  
glue (Noun, glue, cement) - tsuját  
glue (Noun, mortar, glue) - jóttem  
gnat (Noun, a small biting insect) - púk  
gnaw (Verb, to gnaw, grind the teeth on (+acc)) - rónjá  
go (Idiom/Phrase, to go pee (poopoo) (child term)) - kelyá úzan(umán)  
go (Interjection, c'mon, come, go to) - ká  
go (Interjection, git! Go! (interj.)) - xá  
go (Noun, turn, time, go) - pághen  
go (Verb, to aim, go, point in a direction) - diçá  
go (Verb, to attend, go to, visit) - ácedzá  
go (Verb, to away, depart, leave) - gházná  
go (Verb, to come/go with, accompany) - vùqidá  
go (Verb, to fit, go, suit) - çeçqá  
go (Verb, to go on foot, walk) - álzna  
go (Verb, to go to work, commute) - ávzejázná  
go (Verb, to go together, accompany (destination=dat, person=acc)) - vùzná  
go (Verb, to go, ride, drive) - zhezná  
go (Verb, to go, travel (alt. word)) - ezná  
go (Verb, to go, travel) - shtháhá  
go (Verb, to let go of, release, stop holding onto (something steady)) - lóqá  
go away (Verb, to get away, go away, scat) - äçá  
go up (Verb, to ascend, go up) - ántelzá  
goal (Noun, goal, destination) - yáqen  
goal (Noun, goal, task, to-do) - kályeshen  
goal (Noun, goal, vision, purpose) - gáleshen  
goat (Noun, goat, a small antelope relative with long fur.) - núdzē  
goatee (Noun, goatee, chin hair) - dúzhnūqí  
god (Descriptive, God-centered) - ájinirsá  
god (Noun, god (generic term), God) - jine  
god (Noun, Holy Omniscient One, All Knowing, a name of God) - ttòzhyine  
god (Noun, Holy Savior, a name of God) - háline

god (Noun, Holy Weaver, a name of God) - kítine  
god (Noun, LifeGiver, a name of God) - cásheván  
god (Noun, The Holy Guide (a name of God)) - áqárine  
godly (Descriptive, godly) - jinósá  
goforit (Verb, to take the initiative, go for it, get going) - ákálá  
gold (Descriptive, golden, gold colored) - mára  
gold (Noun, gold) - márem  
golden (Descriptive, golden) - máremsá  
golden (Descriptive, golden, gold colored) - mára  
golden (Descriptive, golden, gold-colored) - máre  
gone (Verb, used up, gone, finished) - peçá  
good (Affix, (prefix) good, healthy) - ól-  
good (Descriptive, appropriate, good) - çeçelshá  
good (Descriptive, fine, good, excellent) - gázzále  
good (Descriptive, good) - zále  
good (Descriptive, good, just (morally pure)) - thánsá  
good (Descriptive, important, good, weighty, that matters) - ülevá  
good (Descriptive, joyous, happy, good) - álvánsá  
good (Descriptive, tasty, good) - túsá  
good (Idiom/Phrase, so far so good) - ás vány zále  
good (Interjection, good luck! (interj.)) - pezálí  
good (Interjection, holy cow! good grief!) - indéqe  
good (Interjection, okay? okay! good!) - za  
good (Noun, good wishes) - záleshen  
good (Verb, perfect, all good, holy) - túthánsá  
good (Verb, to go, set out) - elyázná  
good deed (Noun, favor, good deed) - jávól  
goodbye (Interjection, goodbye, farewell) - sashthálí  
goodbye (Interjection, goodbye, slán agat) - salálstí  
goodbye (Verb, to say goodbye) - nështháhá  
goodie (Noun, treat, goodie (for eating)) - tteshanyá  
goodlooking (Descriptive, good looking, shapely) - záleksá  
goodness (Noun, favor, boon, goodness) - zályen  
goodness (Noun, favor, goodness, kindness) - zályés  
goodness (Noun, quality, measure of goodness) - zálánvi  
goodnight (Interjection, good night (interj.)) - zónva  
goods (Noun, necessities, survival goods) - pròshévánsem  
goofy (Descriptive, silly, goofy) - lícísá  
goose (Noun, goose, a large waterfowl) - yáñ  
gorge (Noun, gorge, narrow canyon) - grún  
gorge (Verb, to feast, gorge, party) - gáčalá  
gorging (Noun, feasting, gorging, partying) - gáčalés  
gospel (Noun, gospel) - zásálqes  
gossip (Noun, gossip, rumor) - gáñyey  
gossip (Verb, to gossip, rumor) - gáñyá  
govern (Verb, to govern) - kálstrá  
government (Noun, government) - rrevnásēs  
government (Noun, member of government) - rrevnásürev  
government (Noun, regime, rule, government) - kálstránsēs  
government (Noun, tribal rule, tribal government) - bóleyánsēs

7/30/2006

governor (Noun, governor) - kálstróvá  
governor (Noun, governor, viceroy) - karrevnóvá  
governor (Noun, military governor, dictator) - serák  
gov't bldg. (Noun, gov't. building, city hall) - átsentá  
grab (Verb, to seize, grab) - façá  
grabbing (Descriptive, clutching, grabbing, dependent) - vùtréla  
grace (Noun, grace (of God)) - celám  
grace (Noun, grace, poise) - rilís  
graceful (Descriptive, graceful) - rilísá  
gracious (Descriptive, gracious, full of grace) - celámósá  
grade (Noun, evaluation, grade) - yúdrén  
grade (Verb, to weigh, evaluate, grade) - yúdrá  
graduation (Noun, graduation ceremony) - kályásvóeyen  
grain (Descriptive, made of spelt (grain)) - igreshká  
grain (Descriptive, spelt (grain), to do with spelt (adj.)) - igrásá  
grain (Noun, an earthy-tasting grain like quinoa) - blír  
grain (Noun, grain (in general)) - mósh  
grain (Noun, grain of sand) - síkátílen  
grain (Noun, porridge, grain stew) - móshí  
grain (Noun, spelt (grain)) - igrá  
gramma (Noun, gramma, granny (father's mom)) - kiséá  
gramma (Noun, gramma, granny (mother's mom)) - seská  
grammar (Noun, grammar point or rule) - gárrévnen  
grampa (Noun, grampa (in general, endearing term)) - késhe  
grampa (Noun, grampa, grandad (father's dad)) - kike  
grampa (Noun, grampa, grandad (mother's dad)) - seke  
grandchildren (Noun, grandchildren) - gákáyár  
granddaughter (Noun, granddaughter) - gákáyá  
grandfather (Noun, grandfather, father's father) - kikishe  
grandfather (Noun, grandfather, mother's father) - sekishe  
grandmother (Noun, grandmother, father's mother) - kisékrá  
grandmother (Noun, grandmother, mother's mother) - sesekrá  
grandparents (Noun, maternal grandparents) - seshthávár  
grandparents (Noun, paternal grandparents) - kishthávár  
grandson (Noun, grandson) - gákáye  
granery (Noun, granery, grain-house) - móshentá  
granite (Noun, granite) - eghritsē  
grape (Noun, a grape-like berry, grows in clusters) - tsít  
grape (Noun, a red grape, a cherry-like fruit) - sínít  
grapes (Noun, a bunch of grapes (tsít berries)) - tsítár  
graphical (Descriptive, graphical) - náqerósá  
graphical (Idiom/Phrase, graphical user interface) - náqerósá gzáreskváts  
grasp (Verb, to cling to, grasp) - árqá  
grasp (Verb, to realize, grasp) - gádezhyá  
grass (Noun, a grass-like reddish moss) - yásh  
grass (Noun, grass, moss) - ghár  
grass (Noun, rough, sharp-edged grass in the Lezánthá) - máveg  
grass (Noun, sea grass, a bitter edible grass) - mávish

## English-Alurhsa

grateful (Descriptive, grateful) - kselámósá  
gratitude (Noun, gratitude, thanksgiving, thankfulness) - kselá  
grave (Idiom/Phrase, grave accent) - eshlháksá túrásven  
grave (Idiom/Phrase, to the grave, unto death) - gel móghenány  
grave (Noun, grave, burial spot) - tsekámálits  
gravel (Noun, gravel) - néfár  
gravelpit (Noun, gravelpit) - néfárálits  
gravestone (Noun, gravestone) - tsekámúen  
graveyard (Noun, graveyard, burial ground, cemetery) - tsekámánthá  
gravity (Noun, gravity) - önenánsés  
gravy (Noun, sauce, gravy) - teçá  
gray (Descriptive, gray, dark gray) - áyev  
gray (Descriptive, gray, silver colored) - áyesh  
graze (Verb, to feed, graze (animals)) - zhórâ  
graze (Verb, to graze, nibble over a wide area) - ttáshúntá  
grease (Verb, to grease, make slippery) - ászúnyá  
grease (Verb, to oil, grease with oil) - ányèsâ  
greasy (Descriptive, greasy) - èsensá  
greasy (Descriptive, greasy, slippery) - szúnyá  
great (Descriptive, big, great, large) - zárre  
great (Descriptive, great, honored) - mexná  
great (Descriptive, special, worth seeing, nice, great, important) - ghelshá  
great (Noun, the Great Lake, the Eye of the World (alt term)) - delvárren  
great (Noun, the Great Lake, the Eye of the World) - sekúren  
greatly (Descriptive, greatly, very) - zárreme  
greed (Noun, greed (emotion)) - bleçá  
greed (Noun, greed, greediness) - bleçès  
greedy (Descriptive, greedy, desirous) - bleshvélá  
greedy (Verb, to be greedy for) - bleçá  
green (Descriptive, cyan, light blue-green) - lyúrá  
green (Descriptive, green (emerald)) - gain  
green (Descriptive, green, plant colored) - sóyá  
greet (Verb, to greet) - ñeláshá  
greet (Verb, to meet, greet, run into) - vùñlá  
greet (Verb, to see, meet, greet) - áñlá  
greeting (Idiom/Phrase, in here only joy, greeting on entering house) - tsye vá sùló álvá  
greeting (Interjection, hello! hi! informal greeting) - kalsí  
greeting (Interjection, morning greetings) - álvúvái  
greeting (Noun, greeting, salutation) - áñlen  
greetings! (Interjection, greetings!) - ñeláshkí  
grey-green (Descriptive, grey-green) - shurév  
grid (Noun, network, web, grid) - tólárensés  
grief (Descriptive, grief-filled, joyless) - veñálvá  
grief (Interjection, holy cow! good grief!) - índèqe  
grief (Noun, grief, despair) - múrzá  
grill (Noun, grill, cooking grate) - çír  
grill (Verb, to grill, cook over a fire grate) - çirá  
grind (Verb, to grind, mill into flour) - áqeshâ  
grind (Verb, to pulverize, grind to powder) - óntâ  
grind teeth (Verb, to gnaw, grind the teeth on (+acc)) - rònjâ  
grip (Noun, grip, handle) - gráthen  
grip (Noun, grip, hold) - gráthès  
grip (Verb, to grip, hold onto) - gráthâ  
grist (Noun, grist mill, flour mill) - áqeshálits  
grocery (Noun, grocery item, domestic item) - sígvâsen  
grog (Noun, grog, booze, a watery intoxicant made of distilled tisi flowers) - tiská

gross (Descriptive, gross, disgusting) - lláshthe  
gross (Verb, to disgust, gross out) - álláshthá  
grossed (Noun, disgust, grossed out (emotion)) - álláshthá  
grotesque (Descriptive, grotesque, appalling) - gálláshthe  
grotesque (Descriptive, grotesque, twisted, dark, monstrous) - lláshthághá  
ground (Noun, dirt, ground) - kámen  
ground (Verb, to ground (electrically)) - ákámâ  
ground-floor (Locational, on the ground floor) - kámensi  
group (Noun, clan, tribe, group, herd (Pashtár dialect)) - vúr (dialectal)  
group (Noun, clan, tribe, group, herd) - vùren  
group (Noun, collection, group, assemblage) - vùtren  
group (Noun, crowd, group) - bóyenár  
group (Noun, group) - vùzhè  
group (Noun, group, collection (things)) - áren  
group (Noun, party, group, collective) - vùzháren  
group (Noun, people, race, ethnic group) - már  
group (Verb, to group together, collect) - ávùzhâ  
grow (Verb, to grow (as plants)) - shrètâ  
grow (Verb, to grow, get bigger) - ázárrâ  
grow (Verb, to grow, get older/bigger) - býóyâ  
grow (Verb, to grow, increase) - gáshrètâ  
grow (Verb, to mature, grow up) - ábóynâ  
grow (Verb, to wax, ascend, increase, grow) - lháskâ  
growl (Verb, to growl) - èrzâ  
growth (Noun, growth, enlargement) - ázárrès  
growth (Noun, growth, maturing process) - ábóynázès  
grub (Noun, a grub-like parasite, lives in trees) - kíráson  
grumble (Verb, to grumble about, mutter against (+acc)) - grashthá  
grumble (Verb, to grumble, declare angrily) - zhídvá  
grunt (Interjection, (interj) grunt of exertion) - údvè  
grunt (Verb, to grunt) - uñká  
guarantee (Noun, warranty, guarantee) - fèhhánsál  
guard (Noun, guard, police officer) - nóshánsev  
guard (Noun, watchman, guard (female)) - bhélíñá  
guard (Noun, watchman, guard (male)) - bhélíñe  
guard (Verb, to keep, guard, preserve) - ttóxâ  
guardian (Noun, keeper, watcher, guardian) - ttóxónev  
guards (Noun, guards or police (organization)) - nóshánsevâr  
guess (Verb, to guess, intuit, divine) - oská  
guess (Verb, to rethink, reconsider, second guess) - yánògzâ  
guess (Verb, to suppose, guess, imagine) - núâ  
guest (Noun, guest) - lãsev  
guest (Noun, guestroom) - lãsèdh  
guest (Noun, honored guest) - nór  
gui (Idiom/Phrase, graphical user interface) - náqerósá gzáreskváts  
guide (Noun, guide (person)) - áqányóvá  
guide (Noun, guide (thing)) - áqányálvá  
guide (Noun, The Holy Guide (a name of God)) - áqárine  
guide (Verb, to guide) - áqányâ  
guide (Verb, to lead, guide, command by guiding) - válqâ  
guile (Descriptive, sneaky, sly, full of guile) - cveshá

7/30/2006

guile (Noun, guile, sneakiness, slyness) - cveshá  
guilt (Noun, guilt (emotion)) - mejâ  
guilt (Verb, to blame, lay guilt on) - ámejá  
guilty (Descriptive, guilty, feeling guilty, blamed) - mejósá  
guilty (Verb, to feel guilty) - mejâ  
gulf (Noun, bay (geogr.), gulf) - nólen  
gulf (Noun, gulf, divide, separation) - ághárren  
gulf (Noun, strait (water), pass, gulf (land)) - veçex  
gull (Noun, gull, a white seabird) - kishrá  
gun (Noun, gun (colloquial)) - gesk  
gurgle (Verb, to bubble, gurgle) - ddúddúyâ  
gurgle (Verb, to gurgle, gargle) - tutúxâ  
gust (Noun, gust (of wind)) - hhír  
gusto (Noun, passion, gusto, appetite, desire) - zátzá  
gutteral (Descriptive, guttural) - áxensá  
guy (Noun, (slang) guy, dude) - tel (2)  
habit (Noun, habit, tendency) - ányélázen  
habitation (Noun, habitation, dwelling) - geven  
hacker (Noun, computer hobbyist, geek, nerd, hacker) - gezálvihev  
had (Verb, to had better, be more than supposed to) - zúxâ  
hail (Noun, hail (precipitation)) - áwxás  
hail (Verb, to hail (precipitation)) - áwxásâ  
hair (Descriptive, hair (adj), for/of hair or fur) - lrúqísá  
hair (Noun, beard, facial hair) - gheszüqí  
hair (Noun, goatee, chin hair) - dúzhnúqí  
hair (Noun, hair (single strand)) - lrúqilen  
hair (Noun, hair on body, pubic or eyebrow) - írúrk  
hair (Noun, hair removal (body or beard), electrolysis) - ávelrúkãnsés  
hair (Noun, hair) - lrúqí  
hair (Noun, moustache, lip hair) - kashâqí  
hair (Noun, strand of hair) - lrúqirá  
hairless (Descriptive, hairless) - velrúqísá  
hairloss (Noun, hair loss) - velrúqíselyès  
hairpiece (Noun, wig, hairpiece) - lrúqeshkál  
hair-plant (Noun, a hair plant) - lrúqân  
hairtie (Noun, hairtie (stretchy)) - kálóyñen  
hair-tree (Noun, a hairy tree) - molrán  
hairy (Descriptive, hairy, furry) - lrúqósá  
half-and-half (Idiom/Phrase, half and half) - silátá-silátá  
halfling (Noun, halfling, small mythological being) - ísev  
hall (Noun, gov't. building, city hall) - átsentá  
hall (Noun, hall, corridor) - jèlen  
hall (Noun, hall, meeting hall, auditorium) - vùdh  
hall (Noun, meetingplace, town hall) - vùdzentá  
hallmark (Noun, hallmark, trademark, perfect image) - túnásháqâ  
ham (Idiom/Phrase, ham sandwich (pita)) - weñgesh vonírá  
ham (Idiom/Phrase, ham sandwich) - weñgesh vonúyá  
ham (Noun, open-faced ham sandwich) - weñgeshávon  
hamburger (Noun, hamburger) - hámbúrksen  
hammer (Noun, hammer, mallet) - shthes  
hammock (Noun, hammock, hanging chair) - dháshúgè  
hamper (Noun, hamper, holder for clothes to be washed) - pinyeshirá  
hand (Descriptive, by hand, manual) - dheskúlensá  
hand (Idiom/Phrase, on the one hand) - nòs zhè dwixná  
hand (Idiom/Phrase, on the other hand (phrase)) - nòs zhè yáshèxnâ

## English-Alurhsa

hand (Noun, hand) - dheskúl  
hand (Verb, to be at hand, near, on the point of arriving) - áscedzâ  
handcuffs (Noun, handcuffs, manacles) - ándheskádleñkár  
handful (Noun, handful) - dheskám  
handheld (Descriptive, handheld (adj)) - pedheskúlá  
handheld (Noun, handheld, palmtop computer, PDA) - idúqásá  
handkerchief (Noun, tissue, handkerchief, kleenex) - úshfól  
handle (Noun, grip, handle) - gráthen  
handle (Noun, handle, knob) - dúqál  
handle (Verb, to handle) - zgúvrâ  
handle (Verb, to handle, fumble or fiddle with) - zgújâ  
handout (Noun, charity, alm, handout) - zácel  
handset (Noun, handset, receiver (of phone)) - vùgzárâqâ  
handtruck (Noun, cart, handtruck, wagon) - várhísá  
handtruck (Noun, handtruck) - várhâqâ  
hang (Verb, to hang, be hanging) - dhâshâ  
hanger (Noun, hanger (for clothes, also a hook)) - dhâshâlvâ  
happen (Verb, to happen, affect, experience) - vèzhâ  
happening (Noun, experience, happening) - vezhensâr  
happiness (Noun, contentment, peace, happiness) - sâlikâ  
happy (Descriptive, blessed, happy (greek makarios)) - sâlikensâ  
happy (Descriptive, content, contented) - sâlikásâ  
happy (Descriptive, excited, happy) - tsirá  
happy (Descriptive, happy, causing one to be happy) - likânsâ  
happy (Descriptive, joyous, happy, good) - álvânsâ  
happy (Verb, to be happy) - likâ  
harbor (Noun, haven, harbor, shelter, safe place) - hálés  
harbor (Noun, port (city, station)) - hálés  
harbor (Verb, to harbor, shelter) - hálésâ  
hard (Descriptive, difficult, hard) - lefsâ  
hard (Descriptive, firm, hard) - luvyen  
hard (Descriptive, hard (not soft)) - dávrâ  
hard (Descriptive, hard, difficult) - rrâxâ  
hard (Descriptive, hard, laborious) - leçshâ  
hard (Idiom/Phrase, hard heart, closed soul) - òkâ dlóve  
harden (Verb, to set, harden, become hard) - ghólmelyâ  
harm (Verb, to harm, hurt) - gheçlâ  
harm (Verb, to hurt, harm, be bad for) - lezgâ  
harming (Descriptive, hurtful, harming, bad) - lezgânsâ  
harmless (Descriptive, innocent, harmless) - pèsâ  
harmonious (Descriptive, harmonious) - vùnilânsâ  
harmony (Noun, harmony (emotion)) - vùnilânsâ  
harmony (Noun, song, tune, harmony) - selâ  
harmony (Verb, to be in harmony with, go with (+acc)) - vùlhùshâ  
harness (Noun, yoke, harness) - dishâk  
harness (Verb, to harness, hitch for burdens, yoke) - ádishâ  
harp (Noun, harp, lyre) - fershâ  
harsh (Descriptive, rough, harsh (sound)) - dlâshvâ  
harvest (Noun, autumn, fall (alt.form)) - átrélâs

harvest (Noun, autumn, harvest time) - átrélânsva  
harvest (Verb, to harvest, gather) - átrélâ  
hasty (Descriptive, hasty, quick) - ápsâhâ  
hat (Noun, a warm, furry hat) - fôtish  
hat (Noun, cap, beret, hat) - mór  
hat (Noun, cap, hat) - jelè  
hat (Noun, hat, bonnet, a simple cloth head covering) - fâl  
hate (Verb, to hate back, hate in return) - tsútheçâ  
hate (Verb, to hate) - theçâ  
hatred (Noun, hatred) - theçâ  
haunch (Verb, to squat down, sit down onto one's haunches) - áplonâ  
haunch (Verb, to squat, be in a squat, sit on one's haunches) - plonâ  
haunt (Verb, to haunt, weigh down with one's presence) - óshâ  
haunted (Descriptive, haunted) - óshensâ  
have (Affix, (suffix)having done) - -ásvâ  
have (Verb, to contain, have inside) - tsexólâ  
have (Verb, to contain, keep/hold inside) - tseklâ  
have (Verb, to have to, must (irr.)) - deshâ  
have (Verb, to have) - xólâ  
have (Verb, to include, have with) - vùxólâ  
haven (Noun, haven, harbor, shelter, safe place) - hálés  
haven (Noun, port (city, station)) - hálés  
having(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) having/needing to be) - -esh-  
hawk (Noun, a hawk-like bird of prey) - ádiný  
hay (Noun, hay, dried grass) - ghârish  
he (Pronoun, he) - dhe  
he (Pronoun, he/she/it (spiritual/divine)) - dhâne  
head (Idiom/Phrase, off the top of ones head) - táneres elý zhè mishnâç  
head (Idiom/Phrase, to keep one's head, keep calm, keep cool) - kânâ zhè dlóven  
head (Noun, head wind) - kânsávès  
head (Noun, head) - várè  
head (Noun, head, chief, boss) - kelyâk  
head (Noun, nozzle, head, mouth, opening) - mishnâl  
head (Noun, tribal chief, head of tribe) - shócre  
head over heels (Idiom/Phrase, head over heels, ass over teakettle) - tele zhè fekâr  
head up (Verb, to head up, go up) - eshtelzâ  
headache (Noun, headache) - várúñen  
header (Noun, header, column title) - berelev  
headman (Noun, headman, town/village/precinct leader) - pâlâñ  
headphones (Noun, earphones, headphones) - réyâqányâr  
headpiece (Noun, crown, leader's headpiece) - thórin  
headquarters (Noun, headquarters, command center) - kânâlits  
headwaters (Noun, headwaters, source (of a river, etc.)) - pífâlskets  
heal (Verb, to heal (intrans.)) - yátârhâ  
heal (Verb, to heal (transitive)) - yáltârhâ  
heal (Verb, to heal, make well) - ástârhâ  
heal (Verb, to recover (health)) - yátârhâ  
healer (Noun, spirit-healer, like soul-doctor) - táshnónev  
healing bush (Noun, a bush w/healing properties) - firnâ  
healing salve (Noun, a healing salve from the firnâ) - firmâzhin  
health (Descriptive, health, medical (adj.)) - óltârhâsâ  
health (Noun, strength, capability, bodily fortitude, health) - tsáv

7/30/2006

healthy (Affix, (prefix) good, healthy) - ól-  
healthy (Descriptive, healthy, promoting health) - óltârhânsâ  
healthy (Descriptive, healthy, well) - óltârhâ  
heap (Noun, pile, heap) - bozhâl  
hear (Verb, to hear about, receive news of) - réqâ  
hear (Verb, to hear) - relâ  
hear (Verb, to hear, percieve/realize by hearing) - géllâ  
heart (Idiom/Phrase, (idiom) my heart is heavy) - zhè táshne lhôn tsey zhè hhesqúyâ  
heart (Idiom/Phrase, hard heart, closed soul) - òkâ dlóve  
heart (Noun, center, middle, heart, source) - lírá  
heart (Noun, heart) - vitsè  
heart (Noun, heart, center, joining point of soul and body) - jádze  
heart (Noun, soul, emotions, will) - dlóve  
heartbeat (Noun, pulse, heartbeat) - shevezuñ  
heartburn (Noun, heartburn) - çâghitsâ  
heartfelt (Descriptive, heartfelt, from the heart (adj)) - eltâshnesâ  
heartfelt (Descriptive, heartfelt, from the heart of the soul) - dlóvensâ  
hearth (Noun, hearth, fireplace) - çetsâl  
hearty (Descriptive, rich (soil), nourishing, hearty (food)) - gâttâshelâ  
heat (Descriptive, horny, desiring sex, in heat) - áthùshelâ  
heat (Descriptive, warm, making one warm, generating/radiating heat) - hilânsâ  
heat (Noun, heat) - hilen  
heat (Verb, to heat up) - hilónâ  
heater (Noun, heater) - hilâqâ  
heave (Verb, to throw, heave) - çóhhâ  
heavenward (Locational, heavenward, up, upwards, skyward) - esheirá  
heavy (Descriptive, heavy) - llâjâ  
heavy (Verb, to make heavy, weigh down) - állâjâ  
hecta(pfx) (Affix, (prefix)hundred, hecta-) - kâ-  
hedonism (Noun, hedonism, pleasure-centric living) - fenzânsâtsën  
heel (Noun, heel) - fôr  
height (Locational, at a-the height of, x-high (+acc)) - dlúni  
height (Noun, height, stature) - dlúvni  
height (Noun, level, height) - rén  
heinous (Descriptive, heinous, greatly evil) - vâshhârrâ  
heinousness (Noun, heinousness, great evil) - vâshhârrès  
heir (Noun, heir, heiress) - shthóvrânev  
helicopter (Noun, helicopter) - pòshvârhen  
helicopter (Noun, helicopter) - vrítányâsh  
helium (Noun, helium) - velshizhem  
helium (Noun, helium) - velzháfem  
hello (Interjection, ahoy, hello, hey) - háy-kâ  
hello (Interjection, hello! hi! informal greeting) - kalsí  
help (Noun, help, aid) - áksen  
help (Noun, program, aid program, help system) - ákseskvâts  
help (Verb, to help) - áksâ  
helper (Noun, helper, assistant) - áksónev  
helpful (Descriptive, merciful, helpful, pity-filled/pitying) - nishelâ  
helping (Descriptive, auxiliary, helping) - áksefâ  
helpless (Descriptive, helpless, incapable) - veñâvrâ  
helplessness (Noun, helplessness, powerlessness) - veñâvrès  
hemlock (Noun, fir tree, hemlock) - ránd  
hemlock (Noun, hemlock, fir tree) - rend



## English-Alurhsa

her (Pronoun, his, her, its own. Shortform zháls-, refers to closest subject) - zháles  
her (Pronoun, his, her, its) - dhyáns-  
herb (Noun, a pungent herb, dill) - dzin  
herb (Noun, a small herb, pointed, reduces fevor) - lrândil  
herb (Noun, an herb with depressant qualities, St. John's Wort or Valerian Root) - tál  
herb (Noun, herb, flavorful plant) - ðhál  
herbal (Descriptive, herbal, make from herbs) - ðháleskhá  
herbivore (Noun, a large herbivore) - vuráps  
herbivore (Noun, large herbivore, like cross btwn moose and antelope, Y-prong horn, loose skin folds) - vebeks  
herbivore (Noun, vegetarian, herbivore) - thelnáshélev  
herbivorous (Descriptive, vegetarian, herbivorous) - thelnáshélé  
herd (Noun, clan, tribe, group, herd (Pashthár dialect)) - vúr (dialectal)  
herd (Noun, clan, tribe, group, herd) - vüren  
herd (Noun, herd, flock) - vür  
herdsman (Noun, herdsman, herder) - vürónev  
here (Idiom/Phrase, back there, back here) - vá kílisi  
here (Idiom/Phrase, down there, down here) - vá kási  
here (Idiom/Phrase, right here, this area) - túrráme delý  
here (Idiom/Phrase, right here, this spot) - túrráme vlór  
here (Idiom/Phrase, up there, up here (in front), ahead) - vá kéli  
here (Idiom/Phrase, up there, up here) - vá teli  
here (Locational, here, in this area/region) - delý  
here (Locational, here, in this spot/location) - vlór  
here (Locational, here, in this very spot, right here) - túvlóra  
here (Pronoun, here, there, pron. of place, also voilà, voici) - vá  
here is (Verb, here is, voilà, behold, look!) - ráyv  
heresy (Noun, heresy (polite form)) - kánsákeren  
heresy (Noun, heresy, false heretical belief) - keráçlen  
heretic (Noun, heretic (polite form)) - kánsákerónev  
heretic (Noun, heretic, infidel, unbeliever) - keráçlónev  
heritage (Noun, cultural/national heritage) - enesnál  
hermaphroditic (Descriptive, hermaphroditic) - ttósbólsá  
hermit (Noun, hermit, monk, nun) - insúlónev  
hermitage (Noun, monastery, abbey, hermitage) - insúlálits  
hernia (Noun, hernia, rupture) - drísháles  
hero (Noun, hero, heroine) - cálin  
hero (Noun, hero, person of reknown) - fárshev  
hero (Noun, hero, protagonist, main character) - shhádhóyes  
hertz (Noun, cycle, hertz, measure of change) - dlárví  
hesitant (Descriptive, hesitant, unwilling) - lózá  
hesitate (Verb, to hesitate) - álózá  
hesitate (Verb, to hesitate, shy away, recoil) - shhála  
hey (Interjection, ahoy, hello, hey) - háy-ká  
hi (Interjection, hello! hi! informal greeting) - kalsí  
hi (Interjection, hi! g'day! hey! (very informal greeting)) - zólé

hiccup (Noun, hiccup) - iká  
hiccup (Verb, to hiccup) - iká  
hick (Noun, country person, hick) - tásyensev  
hidden (Descriptive, hidden, having been intentionally hidden) - sárensá  
hidden (Descriptive, secret, hidden) - etsiqá  
hidden (Noun, a secret, hidden thing) - etsiqen  
hide (Verb, to cover up, hide) - váyóná  
hide (Verb, to hide behind, use for protection) - lírzá  
hide (Verb, to hide, conceal) - sárá  
hide (Verb, to hide, minimize (window on computer)) - leghléná  
hide(sfx) (Affix, (suffix)skin of, hide of, outer wrapping) - átvá  
hide-n-seek (Noun, hide-n-seek (children's game)) - sárá-sárá  
high (Descriptive, drunk, high, intoxicated) - megtá  
high (Descriptive, high (pitch of music or voice)) - síta  
high (Descriptive, high, beyond (adj.)) - gelsá  
high (Descriptive, tall, high) - dlúná  
high (Locational, at a-the height of, x-high (+acc)) - dlúni  
high (Locational, high, high up) - ádlún  
high (Noun, high peaks region of Kritsen) - gávigghären  
high (Noun, high, trance) - jádhilés  
high (Noun, pope, high priest) - menák  
high (Verb, to be on a high, drug or trance induced) - jádhilá  
high (Verb, to be x tall or high) - dlúná  
highchair (Noun, highchair) - súgishtá  
higher (Descriptive, higher, upper (with number ranges, sizes, etc.)) - ávásá  
highlight (Verb, to highlight) - ádhrañethá  
highlighter (Noun, highlighter (pen)) - ádhrañethí  
highly (Descriptive, highly skilled) - lrávsárra  
highvoltage (Descriptive, high-voltage (adj)) - negvirrásá  
hike (Verb, to raise, lift, hike) - telzá  
hill (Noun, hill) - kahin  
hill (Noun, hive (bees), mound/hill (ants), hatchery/rookery (birds)) - vùntá  
hillock (Noun, mound, hillock) - hinyá  
himself (Pronoun, him/her/it-self (reflex.pron)) - dhí  
hinder (Verb, to delay, hinder) - bólerhá  
hinder (Verb, to hinder, interfere w/) - lezáksá  
hinge (Noun, hinge) - vrisá  
hint (Noun, hint, allusion, clue) - esháqen  
hint (Noun, hint, taste, touch) - gzón  
hint (Verb, to hint at, allude to (+acc)) - esháqá  
hip (Descriptive, (slang) cool, in, hip) - vósá  
hip (Noun, hip) - kruvish  
hire (Verb, to hire, employ) - ácávrá  
his (Pronoun, his, her, its own. Shortform zháls-, refers to closest subject) - zháles  
his (Pronoun, his, her, its) - dhyáns-  
hiss (Verb, to hiss (in anger or frustration)) - ilhá  
hiss (Verb, to whistle (wind), hiss) - szászá  
hissing (Descriptive, sibilant, hissing) - ászensá  
historians (Noun, the press, historians/storytellers) - sálqónevár  
history (Noun, history) - sálqáren  
hit (Verb, to beat, hit) - grúçá  
hit (Verb, to deck, knock over, hit powerfully) - dhegrá  
hit (Verb, to hit (a target)) - çúddá  
hit (Verb, to hit, strike) - çoká  
hitch (Verb, to harness, hitch for burdens, yoke) - ádishá

7/30/2006

hitch (Verb, to hitch (an animal), moor (a boat)) - ádá  
hive (Noun, hive (bees), mound/hill (ants), hatchery/rookery (birds)) - vùntá  
hmph (Interjection, hmph, humph (grunt)) - mlúx  
hobby (Noun, hobby, passtime) - fenál  
hobby (Verb, to spend hobby time at, putter at (+acc)) - fenálá  
hold (Interjection, hold, avast, stand (interj)) - zhól-vá  
hold (Noun, belaying pin, rope hold, hook) - záríden  
hold (Noun, grip, hold) - gráthés  
hold (Noun, stand, holding, resistance) - grúés  
hold (Verb, to brace, splint, hold still or in place) - vedrá  
hold (Verb, to cling to, hold onto (something steady)) - qóyá  
hold (Verb, to cling to, hold tight, clutch) - hhiqá  
hold (Verb, to contain, keep/hold inside) - tseklá  
hold (Verb, to grip, hold onto) - gráthá  
hold (Verb, to hold forth, hold out) - eshdúqá  
hold (Verb, to hold in/on the arms) - íbrá  
hold (Verb, to hold prisoner, imprison) - nyír' zá  
hold (Verb, to hold) - idúqá  
hold (Verb, to hold, contain, have room for) - irá  
hold (Verb, to stand, hold on, hold out) - grúá  
hold (Verb, to stretch out, hold out) - ghápinyá  
hold (Verb, to support, hold up or out) - pixá  
hold (Verb, to take, take hold of) - ándúqá  
holder (Noun, holder, sheath, holster) - iren  
holder (Noun, tray, holder) - dhicen  
holder for(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) holder for) - irá  
hole (Noun, bughole, hole for spigot or cork) - lhishkúz  
hole (Noun, hole, pit) - vúz  
hole (Noun, hole, small poked hole) - dúz  
hole (Noun, pit, hole) - vlózh  
hole (Noun, swimming pool, place, or hole) - dósá  
holiday (Noun, festival, holiday) - máthár  
holiday(sfx) (Affix, (suffix)festival, holiday) - óen  
holiness (Noun, holiness) - ines  
hollow (Descriptive, hollow, empty, cavernous) - gúrlá  
hollow (Descriptive, hollow, without filling) - vélyá  
holster (Noun, holder, sheath, holster) - iren  
holy (Descriptive, perfectly or exactly holy) - tútine  
holy (Descriptive, sacred, for holy purposes) - inefá  
holy (Noun, Holy Omniscent One, All Knowing, a name of God) - ttózhýine  
holy (Noun, Holy Savior, a name of God) - háline  
holy (Noun, Holy Weaver, a name of God) - kítine  
holy (Noun, sanctification, being made holy) - inelyensés  
holy (Noun, sanctification, making something holy) - inelyánsés  
holy (Noun, The Holy Guide (a name of God)) - áqárine  
holy (Verb, perfect, all good, holy) - túthánsá  
holy one (Noun, holy one, Most Holy) - inevne  
holycow (Interjection, holy cow! good grief!) - índéqe  
home (Descriptive, home (adj.), domestic) - ánsigvánsá  
home (Locational, at home) - ánsigvi

## English-Alurhsa

home (Noun, home) - ánsígvá  
home (Verb, to feel at home) - ánilá  
home (Verb, to go home) - ánsígvázná  
homeland (Noun, homeland) - ántir  
homeless (Descriptive, homeless, having no house/home) - vesígvá  
homemaker (Noun, homemaker) - ánámlónev  
homework (Noun, task, chore, homework) - kelyeshen  
homeworld (Noun, Alt. term for Aluria, the Alurhsa homeworld) - áyshárdá  
homeworld (Noun, homeworld) - ánoñen  
homosexual (Descriptive, homosexual (adj.)) - simwágélá  
honest (Descriptive, honest, sincere) - févá  
honestly (Syntactic, honestly, swearing to) - eltásh  
honeydew (Noun, fruit, soft and juicy, red inside, rich brown rind) - mórishá  
honor (Descriptive, having integrity, honor) - dwigheszá  
honor (Noun, honor (what you have/receive)) - thírshál  
honor (Noun, honor, respect (what you feel for someone)) - thírshá  
honor (Noun, integrity, honor) - dwigheszánsés  
honor (Noun, justice, honor, the right thing) - teshés  
honor (Syntactic, in honor of (+acc)) - thírshí  
honor (Verb, to honor, respect) - thírshá  
honorable (Descriptive, honorable, worthy) - thírshelshá  
honorable (Descriptive, just, honorable, does the right thing) - teshá  
honored (Descriptive, great, honored) - mexná  
honored (Noun, dignitary, worth, VIP, honored one (female)) - bhálá  
honored (Noun, dignitary, worth, VIP, honored one (in general)) - bhálé  
honored (Noun, dignitary, worth, VIP, honored one (male)) - bhále  
hood (Noun, hood (of jacket, etc.)) - wól  
hook (Noun, belaying pin, rope hold, hook) - záríden  
hook (Noun, hook) - cúqé  
hook (Noun, latch hook design) - ddóscúqensen  
hook (Noun, latch hook) - ddóscúqen  
hoot (Verb, to hoot) - úyá  
hop (Verb, to hop) - dlúfá  
hope (Noun, hope) - lhásvá  
hope (Verb, to hope for) - lhásvá  
hope (Verb, to hope to the end, to the fullest) - ttólhásvá  
horde (Noun, swarm, horde) - mójen  
horizon (Noun, horizon) - bhighelen  
horizontal (Descriptive, horizontal) - vírsá  
hormone (Noun, estrogen, female hormone) - thávizhèn  
hormone (Noun, testosterone, male hormone) - dhevezhèn  
horn (Noun, horn (of an animal)) - fir  
hornpipe (Noun, hornpipe, a dance to the horn flute) - firálhensá  
hornpipe (Noun, hornpipe, a flute made from the kóshthe horn) - firálh  
horny (Descriptive, horny, desiring sex, in heat) - áthúshélá  
horse (Noun, a trained horse/unicorn) - kóláshthe  
horse (Noun, horse, unicorn) - kóshthe  
horseman (Noun, horseman, rider (by profession)) - kólónev  
hose (Noun, hose (pipe or tube)) - húnyá  
hose (Noun, stockings, hose, tights) - núlú  
hospitable (Descriptive, hospitable) - láselá  
hospital (Noun, hospital (building)) - ástárhentá

hospital (Noun, hospital, clinic, sickbay) - ástárhálits  
hospitality (Noun, hospitality) - lásés  
hospitality (Verb, to show hospitality to, be host to) - lásá  
host (Noun, host, army) - lácháren  
host (Verb, to receive, welcome, host, man a front desk) - áshulá  
host (Verb, to show hospitality to, be host to) - lásá  
hostage (Noun, hostage) - bhényír  
hostile (Descriptive, hostile, belligerent) - geçá  
hostile (Descriptive, hostile, inimical) - lekmá  
hostility (Noun, enmity, hostility (emotion)) - lekmá  
hostility (Noun, enmity, hostility (situation)) - lekmés  
hot (Descriptive, angry, hot tempered, tending towards anger) - shthárrélá  
hot (Descriptive, hot) - hilá  
hotdog (Noun, sausage, hotdog) - pushtál  
hotel (Noun, hotel, inn) - tiszálits  
hour (Noun, hour, time) - bhór  
house (Noun, house) - sígvá  
house (Noun, native house, birth dwelling) - ángev  
house (Noun, quonset-shaped house common in Kritsen esp. Monesar and Kolexná) - ántesh  
house (Verb, to keep house) - ánámlá  
houseboat (Noun, houseboat (used by lake-dwellers)) - gevosh  
hover (Verb, to hover, float above) - telshá  
hovercraft (Noun, skimmer, hovercraft) - telshávárh  
how (Descriptive, how, what status) - salye  
how (Descriptive, how? like what?) - shthólfé  
how many (Numeric, how much, many) - shthóra  
how much (Numeric, how much, many) - shthóra  
how often (Locational, how often) - shthevlá  
however (Syntactic, but, however) - he  
however (Syntactic, nevertheless, however) - negel  
hub (Noun, hub) - líjá  
huddle (Verb, to huddle, cower (in fear)) - shústá  
hug (Noun, hug, embrace) - çevná  
hug (Verb, to hug, clasp formally on the shoulders) - sháqá  
hug (Verb, to hug, embrace) - çevná  
huge (Descriptive, huge, massive) - gázárre  
hum (Verb, to hum) - mumá  
human (Descriptive, human (adj.) (alt. Form)) - kóvlá  
human (Descriptive, human (adj.), a human being) - kóvlik  
human (Descriptive, human (alt. form)) - kóvlánsá  
human (Noun, human (depreciative)) - kóvlágh  
humanity (Noun, mankind, humanity) - kólváren  
humanoid (Descriptive, humanoid) - kóvlásá  
humble (Descriptive, humble) - kózhá  
humble (Descriptive, humble, meek) - mlúsá  
humble (Descriptive, humble, poor, ignoble, of low station) - pásthá  
humble (Verb, to be humble about (+acc)) - kózhá  
humble (Verb, to humble oneself (about=acc)) - ákózhá  
humble (Verb, to line up, form a queue) - ákózhá  
humid (Descriptive, humid) - zháfálská  
humidity (Noun, humidity) - zháfálskés  
humility (Noun, humility) - kózhá

7/30/2006

humor (Noun, humor) - álicés  
humorous (Descriptive, funny, humorous) - álicá  
humph (Interjection, hmph, humph (grunt)) - mlúx  
humus (Noun, humus, soil, compost) - thárin  
hundred (Numeric, hundred) - delsekka  
hundred(pfx) (Affix, (prefix)hundred, hecta-) - ká-  
hundredbillion (Numeric, hundred billion) - díncálá  
hundred-million (Numeric, hundred million) - dírdáhdá  
hundred-thousand (Numeric, hundred thousand) - dóvirá  
hunger (Noun, hunger) - ttrishá  
hunger (Verb, to hunger for) - ttrishá  
hungry (Descriptive, hungry) - ttrishá  
hungry (Verb, to have an appetite for, be hungry for, be passionate about) - zátsá  
hunk (Noun, block, hunk, cube) - mlúd  
hunt (Verb, to hunt) - hhélá  
hunt (Verb, to pursue, follow, hunt) - gáseqá  
hunted (Noun, prey, quarry, thing hunted) - hhélen  
hunter (Noun, hunter) - hhélónev  
hurricane (Noun, hurricane) - hávrólázhe  
hurry (Verb, to be in a hurry) - árrászá  
hurry (Verb, to hurry, rush) - rrászá  
hurt (Descriptive, hurt, hurting, in pain) - lezga  
hurt (Noun, pain, hurt) - úñen  
hurt (Verb, to harm, hurt) - gheçlá  
hurt (Verb, to hurt, ache (emotional)) - ñúdhá  
hurt (Verb, to hurt, be in pain (emotional)) - llezhá  
hurt (Verb, to hurt, be painful) - úñá  
hurt (Verb, to hurt, harm, be bad for) - lezga  
hurtful (Descriptive, hurtful, harming, bad) - lezgańsá  
hurting (Descriptive, hurt, hurting, in pain) - lezga  
husband (Noun, husband) - dhevin  
husk (Noun, peel, rind, husk) - átvé  
husk (Verb, to peel, skin, husk) - çátvá  
husks (Noun, chaff, husks, extra unneeded stuff) - faz  
hydrogen (Noun, hydrogen) - lúvizhem  
hymn (Noun, hymn, praise song) - páshálá  
hymnal (Noun, songbook, hymnal) - selárek  
hyper (Verb, to wind up, get hyper or jittery) - áçíslá  
hyperboreal (Descriptive, arctic, frigid, hyperboreal) - gátólhársá  
hyphen (Noun, hyphen, dash) - jótásven  
hypocrisy (Noun, hypocrisy (act)) - szevrúshen  
hypocrisy (Noun, hypocrisy (emotion)) - szevrúshá  
hypocrit (Noun, hypocrit) - szevrúshónev  
hypocritical (Descriptive, hypocritical) - szevrúshá  
hysterectomy (Noun, hysterectomy) - veshhúránsés  
i (Pronoun, I) - lhe, lhá  
ice (Noun, ice) - zhel  
iceberg (Noun, iceberg, ice block) - zheláren  
ice-cream (Noun, ice-cream, sherbet) - zhelish  
iced (Descriptive, iced, frozen) - zhelsá  
icon (Noun, icon, avatar) - ányínáqer  
icon (Noun, icon, image (computer)) - náqényá  
icon (Noun, idol, icon) - eshkine  
icy (Descriptive, icy, chilled) - cerá  
id (Noun, user ID, username, ID) - nóshelev  
idea (Noun, idea) - iné  
idea (Noun, little idea, flash of insight) - inényá  
idea (Verb, to come up w/an idea) - inévá  
idea (Verb, to come up with (an idea)) - elyíná

(c)1977-2006 Tony Harris

## English-Alurhsa

idea (Verb, to have an idea dawn on one) - inélyâ  
ideas (Descriptive, creative, having ideas) - inelâ  
ideas (Noun, concept, collection of ideas) - inéyâr  
identical (Descriptive, exactly alike, identical) - ttòsimle  
identify (Verb, to associate x(acc) with y(dat)) - vùsigâ  
identifying (Descriptive, identifying) - âxelânsâ  
identity (Noun, identity) - âxelânsês  
ideosyncrasy (Noun, oddity, ideosyncrasy) - blesqâl  
idiot (Noun, idiot, imbecile) - vezâgh  
idol (Noun, idiot, moron) - lezhyâgh  
idle (Descriptive, idle, fallow) - lerlhâ  
idol (Noun, idol, icon) - eshkine  
idolatry (Noun, idolatry) - eshkinâçlës  
if (Syntactic, as if...) - kôleñ  
if (Syntactic, if only, only if) - sùleñ  
if (Syntactic, if) - elñ  
if (Syntactic, what if...) - shthôleñ  
iffy (Descriptive, iffy, unreliable) - enthásâ  
iffy (Descriptive, possible, unproven, alleged) - enthásâ  
ignoble (Descriptive, humble, poor, ignoble, of low station) - pâsthâ  
ignorance (Noun, ignorance, lack of training or knowledge) - lejës  
ignorant (Descriptive, foolish, ignorant) - lezhyâ  
ignorant (Descriptive, ignorant, stupid due to lack of training or knowledge) - lejâ  
ignorant (Verb, to be unaware/ignorant of) - lezhyâ  
ignore (Verb, to ignore, disregard) - venôgzâ  
ill (Descriptive, sick, ill) - âlesvá  
ill (Verb, to get sick, become ill) - ânyâlesvá  
illegal (Descriptive, illegal) - vetársâ  
illiteracy (Noun, illiteracy, lack of knowledge how to read) - vevelâvrës  
illiterate (Descriptive, illiterate) - lêvelâvrâ  
illogically (Verb, to be unbalanced, take an extreme viewpoint, argue illogically) - vebâthâ  
illuminate (Verb, to light, illuminate) - âlúvâ  
illusion (Noun, appearance, illusion) - sesâl  
image (Noun, hallmark, trademark, perfect image) - túnâshâqâ  
image (Noun, icon, image (computer)) - nâqényâ  
image (Noun, image) - inâqen  
image (Noun, reflection, image) - yânâqen  
image (Verb, to image, duplicate, capture the likeness of) - âyânâshâ  
image (Verb, to scan, image) - lúvelâ  
imagery (Noun, imagery, art, pictorialism) - inâqânsês  
imagery (Noun, imagery, poetry) - inâqesês  
imagery (Noun, imagery, symbolism) - ânyinâqês  
imagination (Noun, figment/piece of imagination) - inâqilen  
imagination (Noun, imagination (ability)) - inâqâvrës  
imagine (Verb, to suppose, guess, imagine) - núâ  
imal(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) base x (of numbers), imal/inary) - -âxâns-  
imbecile (Noun, idiot, imbecile) - vezâgh  
imitate (Verb, to imitate) - sáyâzgâ  
imitate (Verb, to imitate) - sáyâzgâ  
imitate (Verb, to imitate) - sáyâzgâ  
imitate (Verb, to imitate) - sáyâzgâ  
imitation (Noun, imitation (act of imitating)) - sáyâzgês

immaculate (Descriptive, spotless, immaculate) - vedôçensâ  
immediate (Descriptive, immediate) - tâneresârrâ  
immediate (Descriptive, immediate, of the moment) - neresâ  
immediately (Locational, immediately) - tâneresârrê  
immerse (Verb, to baptize, immerse) - ttôtseyâ  
immerse (Verb, to immerse, baptize) - ântseyônâ  
immigrant (Noun, immigrant) - âpagvónev  
imminent (Descriptive, imminent, about to happen) - kizhâ  
immortal (Descriptive, immortal) - vemóghâ  
imp (Noun, imp, a small mischievous being) - tvíshnâ  
impala (Noun, an impala-like animal) - ivens  
impart (Verb, to train, teach/impart a skill req. practice) - pácâ  
impatience (Noun, impatience) - vestújâ  
impatient (Descriptive, impatient (by nature)) - vestújelâ  
impatient (Descriptive, impatient (now)) - vestújâ  
impeach (Verb, to impeach, remove from office) - ñávâtsênâ  
impel (Verb, to drive, force, impel) - âdlerâ  
impending (Descriptive, impending) - túsvlânsâ  
imperative (Noun, imperative tense/mode) - kânâsva  
imperfection (Noun, imperfection) - léttozâlës  
impersonate (Verb, to impersonate) - bóynâshâ  
impetus (Noun, cause, reason, impetus) - ensês  
imply (Verb, to imply) - gzênâ  
imply (Verb, to mean, intend to say, imply) - vizâ  
import (Noun, import, imported item) - tsetren  
import (Verb, to bring in, import) - tsetrâ  
importance (Noun, priority, importance) - âdwiyensês  
important (Descriptive, important) - spezhâne  
important (Descriptive, important, good, weighty, that matters) - ùlevâ  
important (Descriptive, important, priority (adj)) - âskelâ  
important (Descriptive, special, worth seeing, nice, great, important) - ghelshâ  
important (Noun, priority, important thing) - âdwiyensên  
important (Verb, to be important, matter) - ùlevâ  
importer (Noun, importer, one who imports) - tsetronêv  
impossible (Descriptive, impossible) - lêmóvrâ  
impress (Verb, to impress, cause to feel positively about) - ânyilônâ  
impression (Noun, reflection, impression, shadow) - tsúnâshên  
impressive (Descriptive, impressive) - ânyilânsâ  
imprison (Verb, to hold prisoner, imprison) - nyír'zâ  
imprison (Verb, to make a prisoner of) - nyír'zênâ  
imprison (Verb, to throw in prison) - fányír'zâ  
imprisoned (Descriptive, unable to escape) - lêzhráyâvrâ  
imprisonment (Noun, bondage, captivity, imprisonment) - nyír'zensês  
improbable (Descriptive, improbable, unlikely) - vendzâ  
improve (Verb, to improve, make better) - zâlevônâ  
impure (Descriptive, ceremonially unclean or impure) - lôzê

## 7/30/2006

impure (Descriptive, evil, bad (morally impure)) - vâshhá  
impure (Descriptive, impure, unclean) - lodlá  
in (Interjection, really, in fact) - verhsi  
in (Locational, at, in, on (time)) - vú  
in (Locational, in, inside) - tsye  
in (Locational, location in, at, on) - tye  
in exchange (Locational, in exchange for (+acc)) - vùshe  
in heat (Descriptive, in heat) - thùsheshâ  
in order to (Locational, in order to) - pólef  
in other words (Syntactic, in other words) - yâshóvâxne  
in public (Idiom/Phrase, in public, with others) - vùn yâshevárâ  
in public (Locational, publicly, in public) - yâshevi  
in spite of (Locational, in spite of) - fâjñ  
in(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) in, into) - tse-  
in(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) not, in-, un-) - lë(ç)-  
inactive (Descriptive, inactive, deactivated, offline) - lefârá  
inappropriate (Descriptive, incorrect, unsuitable, inappropriate) - velhùshâ  
inappropriateness (Noun, faux-pas, inappropriateness) - velhùshên  
inbound (Descriptive, inbound, inward, ingrown) - âtseqelâ  
incapable (Descriptive, helpless, incapable) - veñâvrâ  
incarnation (Noun, divine avatar, manifestation of God, incarnation) - nâshâne  
incase (Descriptive, just in case (adj.)) - pequshâ  
incase (Descriptive, just in case (adv. and phrase)) - pequshâme  
incense (Noun, incense) - çúkinâl  
inch (Noun, centimeter, inch, alurian measure of .42 inch) - súvlen  
incisor (Noun, incisor (tooth)) - trólâdh  
inclination (Noun, tendency, inclination) - ânyélês  
incline (Noun, bank, incline) - vesh  
incline (Noun, slope, incline) - âkles  
incline (Verb, to slope, incline) - âveshâ  
inclined (Verb, to tend to, be inclined to) - ânyelâ  
include (Verb, to add, include, put with) - vùdrâ  
include (Verb, to include, have with) - vùxólâ  
including (Syntactic, including, together with, as well) - vùne  
incomparable (Descriptive, incomparable) - vejâxêvrâ  
incomplete (Descriptive, scanty, incomplete) - pâlh  
incongruent (Descriptive, blatant, obtrusive, incongruent, in one's face) - vùnâçlâ  
inconsiderable (Descriptive, inconsiderable, out of the question) - lënôgzêvrâ  
inconsiderate (Descriptive, thoughtless, inconsiderate, rash) - venôgzêlâ  
incorrect (Descriptive, incorrect, unsuitable, inappropriate) - velhùshâ  
incorrect (Descriptive, wrong, incorrect) - vecâ  
incorrect (Verb, to be wrong, incorrect) - vecâ  
increase (Verb, to grow, increase) - gâshrêtâ  
increase (Verb, to increase) - âvelyâ  
increase (Verb, to increase, advance (+instr of in what)) - eshâvâ  
increase (Verb, to wax, ascend, increase, grow) - lhâskâ  
increasingly (Descriptive, increasingly, more and more) - ânyâvâme  
increment (Noun, increment) - âvùsen  
increment (Verb, to increment (by=zó)) - âvùsâ  
incremental (Descriptive, incremental) - âvùsâ

## English-Alurhsa

incremented (Descriptive, plus, ++, incremented (by=zó)) - vùsá  
indecisive (Descriptive, indecisive) - lèbácélá  
indeed (Syntactic, indeed, quite, very) - clá  
indefinite (Descriptive, indefinite) - lezhná  
indentation (Noun, indentation) - áshútè  
independence (Noun, independence) - sùlívransès  
independent (Descriptive, independent) - sùlívransá  
indian (Noun, indian, a red skinned person) - rúçev  
indicate (Verb, to indicate, add up to) - ástúrá  
indicate (Verb, to indicate, make obvious) - ádhrá  
indicate (Verb, to point to, indicate) - túrá  
indication (Noun, sign, indication) - ántúren  
indicator (Noun, indicator) - ánásháqá  
indifference (Noun, indifference, uncaringness) - veñlevès  
indifferent (Verb, to be indifferent to, ambivalent twrds) - veñlevá  
individual (Noun, individual (person)) - dwiyev  
indivisible (Descriptive, undivided, indivisible) - lèghálensá  
induct (Verb, to induct, draft) - ányúrevá  
inescapable (Descriptive, inescapable, unable to be escaped) - lèzhráyévrá  
inevitable (Descriptive, inevitable) - veyáshóvná  
inexpensive (Descriptive, inexpensive, low cost) - vemká  
inexpressable (Descriptive, inexpressible) - lègzárévrá  
infancy (Noun, infancy) - itenès  
infant (Noun, baby, infant, newborn (up to 5 yrs)) - iten  
infection (Noun, infection) - tselesvórh  
infectious (Descriptive, sickening, infectious, contagious) - álesvánsá  
infidel (Noun, heretic, infidel, unbeliever) - keráčlónev  
infinity (Numeric, infinity, an infinite amount of (number)) - gánúmáxá  
inflect (Verb, to inflect, conjugate, decline) - nyeleksá  
inflect (Verb, to transform, reshape) - nyeleksá  
influence (Noun, influence, causing) - verzánsès  
influence (Verb, to influence (events or circumstances)) - verzá  
influence (Verb, to influence (people or opinion)) - ilárzá  
infonet (Noun, infonet, internet) - cádezhyeskváts  
inform (Verb, to enter, inform) - cáyá  
inform (Verb, to inform, make aware of) - cádezhýá  
information (Noun, datum, piece of information) - cádezhýen  
information (Noun, information) - cádezhýès  
information (Noun, news, information) - ándezhyál  
informatique (Noun, informatique, I.S., I.T., D.P.) - gezálvánsès  
ing(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) -ing) - -áz-  
ingót (Noun, brick, bar, ingot) - vóçál  
ingredient (Noun, ingredient) - remeshken  
ingredient (Noun, ingredient, component) - ershefen  
ingrown (Descriptive, inbound, inward, ingrown) - átsaqelsá  
inhabit (Verb, to settle, inhabit) - bhíksá  
inhabitant (Noun, inhabitant) - gevónev  
inhabitant (Noun, villager, settler, inhabitant of town/village) - bhíksónev

inhale (Verb, to inhale, breathe in) - tserehá  
inherit (Verb, to inherit, receive as inheritance) - shthóvrá  
inhibit (Verb, to prevent, inhibit) - léná  
inhumane (Descriptive, inhuman, inhumane) - vesóvénásá  
inimical (Descriptive, hostile, inimical) - lekmá  
inimical (Descriptive, tending to have/be enemies, inimical) - lekmélá  
iniquity (Noun, iniquity, failure, missing) - veyáqès  
initialize (Verb, to initialize) - ápféná  
initiative (Verb, to take the initiative, go for it, get going) - ákálá  
injure (Verb, to wound, injure) - ányúñá  
injury (Noun, wound, injury) - ányúñ  
ink (Noun, ink) - dòshhem  
inkelna (Noun, Inkelná, n-e district of Galar, next to Intárná) - inkelná  
inky (Descriptive, murky, inky, brackish) - nveshá  
inland (Descriptive, inland, away from the coast) - tsenishá  
inland (Locational, inland, away from the coast (loc.)) - tsenishí  
inlander (Noun, inlander, a non-coastal person (depreciative)) - tsenishèç  
inlander (Noun, inlander, landlubber (insulting)) - tsenishágh  
inlander (Noun, inlander, non coastal person) - tsenishèv  
inlay (Verb, to tile, inlay) - teláká  
inlet (Noun, cove, inlet) - nólísá  
inlet (Noun, inlet (water)) - tsemúnýè  
inn (Noun, hotel, inn) - tiszálits  
inn (Noun, tavern, inn) - írishen  
innate (Descriptive, normal, characteristic, innate) - nórhá  
innocence (Noun, innocence, naïveté) - fálhès  
innocence (Noun, innocence, not guilt) - melès  
innocent (Descriptive, blameless, innocent) - vemejëvrá  
innocent (Descriptive, innocent, harmless) - pèsá  
innocent (Descriptive, innocent, naïve) - fálhá  
innocent (Descriptive, innocent, not guilty) - melá  
input (Verb, to enter, input) - tsecáyá  
inquire (Verb, to consult on, inquire about (subject=acc, person=dat)) - sívá  
inquire (Verb, to inquire) - ásávlá  
inquiry (Noun, inquiry, query, questioning) - sávlánsès  
insane (Descriptive, crazy, insane) - legezánsá  
insect (Noun, a small biting insect) - púk  
insect (Noun, bug, insect) - júk  
insect (Noun, insect, animal having 3 life stages) - lhúshevilòts  
insert (Verb, to insert) - ántseqá  
insert (Verb, to intrude, insert, stick in) - tsedüshá  
inside (Descriptive, inside-out) - tseyüsi  
inside (Locational, deep inside) - tsevá  
inside (Locational, in, inside) - tsye  
inside (Noun, inside, inner part) - tseqen  
insight (Noun, insight) - ávúzen  
insight (Noun, little idea, flash of insight) - ínénýá  
insist (Verb, to insist, demand) - kánózhá  
insist (Verb, to persist, insist) - gelózhá  
inspect (Verb, to look into, inspect) - tseráyá  
inspiration (Noun, inspiration, breathing in) - tserehánsès  
inspiration (Noun, inspiration, motivation, drive) - lhéshá

## 7/30/2006

inspire (Verb, to inspire, fill and motivate, drive) - lhéshá  
install (Verb, to appoint, install (in office)) - átsóná  
install (Verb, to install (make work)) - ántsefárá  
install (Verb, to install, put in place) - átsépóndrá  
installation (Noun, facility, installation) - fárálits  
instantly (Locational, at once, at that moment) - tánères  
instative (Noun, genitive/locative case, instative) - myánsva  
instead (Locational, instead, in its place, alternatively) - bhèsi  
instincts (Noun, instincts) - áqílár  
institute (Noun, institute (organization)) - gálçárrálits  
institute (Noun, institute, office, board) - átsáren  
instruction (Noun, instruction, step) - ácádezhýen  
instructions (Noun, instructions) - ácádezhýár  
instrument (Noun, a hammered, string instrument) - ttászárhná  
instrument (Noun, a stringed instrument) - szelná  
instrument (Noun, a violin-like instrument) - mláyá  
instrument (Noun, flute) - wípálh  
instrument (Noun, musical instrument) - músnáqá  
insufficiency (Noun, insufficiency) - veshánsès  
insufficiency (Noun, insufficiency, deficit) - lehásen  
insufficient (Descriptive, insufficient) - lehásá  
insulation (Noun, insulation) - ásùlónáqem  
insult (Noun, insult) - ñeçlen  
insult (Verb, to insult) - ñeçlá  
insult (Verb, to use the insulting forms) - ányólveñká  
insurance (Noun, insurance) - ántsílánsès  
insurmountable (Descriptive, unsolvable, insurmountable) - vedlòshévrá  
intarna (Noun, Intárná, s-w district of Lyivna, next to Inkelná) - intárná  
integrity (Descriptive, having integrity, honor) - dwigheszá  
integrity (Noun, integrity, honor) - dwigheszánsès  
intelligent (Descriptive, intelligent (of life), having speech) - sóvénásá  
intend (Verb, to intend, be of a mind to) - ózhá  
intend (Verb, to mean, intend to say, imply) - vízá  
intend (Verb, to will, intend, set oneself to) - vózá  
intended (Descriptive, intended, intentional, deliberate) - ózhensá  
intense (Descriptive, targeted, focused, intense or intensive) - árányánsá  
intensity (Noun, loudness, intensity (of sound)) - dlúrès  
intention (Noun, intention, will, thing intended or willed) - ózhen  
intention (Noun, meaning, intention) - vízen  
intention (Noun, will, intention) - ózhá  
intentional (Descriptive, intended, intentional, deliberate) - ózhensá  
intentional (Descriptive, intentional) - ózhá  
interest (Verb, to begin to interest) - fazhaká  
interest (Verb, to interest) - zhaká  
interface (Idiom/Phrase, command line interface) - vílósá gzáreskváts

## English-Alurhsa

interface (Idiom/Phrase, graphical user interface) - náqerósá gzárezskváts  
interface (Noun, API, programming interface) - lyijóttósvám  
interface (Noun, gateway, interface (computers)) - lyijóttáqám  
interface (Noun, interface, comm-system) - gzárezskváts  
interfaith (Descriptive, interfaith, ecumenical) - likerársá  
interfere (Verb, to block, interfere with) - lèvá  
interfere (Verb, to hinder, interfere w/) - lezáksá  
interfere (Verb, to interfere) - lízgá  
intermission (Noun, break, pause, intermission) - lyizhen  
intermittent (Descriptive, fitful, intermittent, irregular) - pilepsá  
international (Descriptive, international) - liserensá  
internecine (Descriptive, civil, internecine, people's) - simará  
internet (Noun, fonet, internet) - cádezhyskváts  
internship (Noun, practicum, experience, internship) - kelyánsen  
interpret (Verb, to translate, interpret) - lyivályá  
interpreter (Noun, translator, interpreter) - lyivályónev  
interrupt (Verb, to disturb, bother, interrupt) - kilá  
interrupt (Verb, to interrupt) - ápeshrá  
interruption (Noun, interruption) - ápeshren  
intervene (Verb, to intervene) - tseyóvná  
intervention (Noun, intervention) - tseyóvněš  
interview (Noun, interview) - vùkárlházen  
interview (Noun, interview, evaluation) - ñevyúdrén  
interview (Verb, to interview, evaluate) - ñevyúdrá  
interwoven (Descriptive, tangled, interwoven) - mírgáshá  
intestinal (Descriptive, intestinal, stomach (adj)) - hhesqúsá  
intimacy (Noun, intimacy) - vùlísěš  
intimate (Descriptive, intimate, close) - vùlísá  
into(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) in, into) - tse-  
intolerable (Descriptive, intolerable) - lěžándlěvrá  
intolerance (Noun, intolerance) - veñándlělěš  
intolerant (Descriptive, intolerant) - veñándlělá  
intolerant (Verb, to be intolerant of) - veñándlělá  
intoxicated (Descriptive, drunk, high, intoxicated) - megtá  
intoxicating (Noun, an intoxicating drink made from the tál herb) - tálsh  
intravenous (Descriptive, intravenous) - tseqáslensá  
intricacy (Noun, detail, intricacy) - kálrányá  
intricate (Descriptive, detailed, intricate) - kálrányósá  
intrigue (Noun, intrigue, mystery) - váyčál  
intriguing (Descriptive, intriguing, mysterious) - váyčálsá  
introduction (Noun, introduction (course for a subject)) - ánzhyányěš  
introduction (Noun, introduction) - áqázhyes  
introduction (Noun, introduction, first lesson(s)) - fadězhyěš  
introductory (Descriptive, introductory, for the purpose of beginning learning) - fadězhyefá  
introspect (Verb, to look within, introspect) - átséráyá  
introspective (Descriptive, introspective (adj.)) - átséráyělá

intrude (Verb, to intrude, insert, stick in) - tsedüşhá  
intrusion (Noun, intrusion, break-in) - lrushtelvēš  
intuit (Verb, to guess, intuit, divine) - oská  
inundate (Verb, to inundate, flood) - kanyěvâ  
inus (Noun, Inus, pre-unification language of Intárná and Inkelná) - inús  
invade (Verb, to invade, swarm into or over) - mójá  
invasion (Noun, invasion) - mójánsěš  
invent (Verb, to invent, build) - vríněyâ  
invented (Descriptive, invented) - vríněyásá  
invention (Noun, invention (object or discovery)) - vríněyén  
inventory (Noun, inventory) - xólensená  
invert (Verb, to reverse, invert) - ttóvritá  
investigate (Verb, to explore, investigate) - tidhrá  
investigate (Verb, to investigate) - ézhyâ  
investigative (Descriptive, curious, investigative) - ézhyělá  
investigator (Noun, investigator, detective) - ézhyónev  
invitation (Noun, invitation) - cedzálen  
invite (Verb, to invite, ask one's presence) - cedzálá  
invoke (Verb, to call out, call unto/upon, invoke) - thrávâ  
invoke (Verb, to run, invoke, start) - ášhâ  
involve (Verb, to concern/involve oneself with) - lísvâ  
inward (Descriptive, inbound, inward, ingrown) - átsseqsá  
iou (Noun, certificate, IOU) - száres  
irish (Descriptive, irish (lang., cult.)) - érsá  
iron (Noun, iron (metal)) - dlárlhem  
ironic (Descriptive, ironic) - kánsigá  
irony (Noun, irony) - kánsigěš  
irregular (Descriptive, arrhythmic, irregular) - létúrsá  
irregular (Descriptive, fitful, intermittent, irregular) - pilepsá  
irregular (Descriptive, irregular, outside the norm) - vedhushensá  
irritate (Verb, to annoy, irritate) - írgâ  
irritate (Verb, to irritate (skin, eyes, etc.)) - žítsá  
irritating (Descriptive, annoying, irritating) - írgánsá  
irritating (Descriptive, irritating, annoying) - shthárrányánsá  
irritating (Descriptive, unpleasant, irritating, sucky) - dlíčá  
irritation (Noun, annoyance, irritation) - írgén  
irritation (Noun, irritation, annoyance (emotion)) - írgâ  
irritation (Noun, irritation, annoyance (that which irritates or annoys)) - írgánsen  
is (Verb, is (3rd. sing. pres. of delzyú)) - lhõñ  
ish(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) seeming, looking, -ish) - -ás(á)  
island (Noun, island (alt. term)) - reg  
island (Noun, island) - inish  
ism(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) -ism) - -átsěš  
isolate (Descriptive, isolated, isolate) - sùlághá  
isolate (Verb, to isolate) - sùlághâ  
isolated (Descriptive, isolated, isolate) - sùlághá  
issue (Noun, issue, concern) - nõgzeshen  
issue (Noun, issue, important item) - ùleven  
ist (Affix, (suffix) -ist, -ologist, one who studies to learn about) - -árválev  
ist (Affix, (suffix) ist, one who follows a philosophy) - -átsev  
isthmus (Noun, isthmus) - kólyinish  
it (Noun, informatique, I.S., I.T., D.P.) - gezálvánsěš

## 7/30/2006

it (Pronoun, it (of non-material things)) - dhó  
it (Pronoun, it) - dhě, dhó  
itch (Verb, to itch, feel itchy) - çocâ  
itch (Verb, to scratch (an itch)) - tsrashâ  
item (Noun, grocery item, domestic item) - sígvâsen  
item (Noun, provision, item) - ácélen  
item (Noun, thing, item, belonging, stuff) - gith  
item (sfx) (Affix, (suffix) one item of a collective) - -il-  
its (Pronoun, his, her, its own. Shortform zháls-, refers to closest subject) - zháles  
its (Pronoun, his, her, its) - dhyáns-  
ivore(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) eater of, -ivore) - -ásh-  
ivory (Noun, ivory, enamel of teeth) - kizhîn  
jack (Noun, jack, outlet) - tsetűsh  
jackal-lizard (Noun, a nasty lizard, weasle, jackal) - çútõñ  
jacket (Noun, a warm, furry jacket) - páláx  
jacket (Noun, jacket, blazer) - berits  
jacket (Noun, jacket, windbreaker) - çírál  
jailer (Noun, jailer) - nyír zónev  
jam (Noun, door jam) - hólýenirá  
jam (Noun, jam, jelly, fruit spread) - rúddázhěñ  
january (Noun, first month of Alurian year) - lháskyetsvá  
jar (Noun, can, canning jar (metal or glass)) - ttóxirá  
jar (Noun, jar, bottle) - ledhen  
jaw (Noun, jaw) - graçě  
jealous (Noun, envy, jealousy) - shhóghâ  
jealous (Descriptive, jealous, possessive) - átticá  
jealous (Verb, to be jealous of (acc=person, inst=action or state)) - nidzá  
jealous (Verb, to envy, be jealous of) - shhóghâ  
jealousy (Noun, jealousy) - nidzá  
jealousy (Noun, jealousy, possessiveness) - átticá  
jelly (Noun, jam, jelly, fruit spread) - rúddázhěñ  
jerk (Noun, jerk, asshole) - ázgágh  
jerky (Noun, a dried travelling meat, beef jerky) - dúzhîn  
jester (Noun, clown, jester) - brúk  
jesus (Noun, Jesus) - yěshúá  
jewel (Noun, jewel, precious stone) - shhàrě  
jewelry (Noun, piece of jewelry) - shhàren  
jewish (Descriptive, jewish) - yúdásá  
jingle (Verb, to jingle, tinkle) - dliñâ  
jittery (Descriptive, wound, jittery, fast-paced) - çíslá  
jittery (Noun, feeling of being wound, jittery) - çíslá  
jittery (Verb, to wind up, get hyper or jittery) - áçíslá  
job (Descriptive, work or job related) - pevrejâ  
job (Noun, position, job) - vrejâren  
job (Noun, work, job, position) - vrejál  
john (Noun, John) - yóánes  
join (Verb, to become a member of) - úrevelyâ  
join (Verb, to clasp, join (of hands)) - áttâ  
join (Verb, to join (a group)) - úrelyâ  
join (Verb, to join, connect to) - jóttâ  
joined (Descriptive, clasped, joined (of hands)) - áttensá  
joke (Noun, a joke) - çüçén  
joke (Verb, to joke, kid) - çüçâ  
joker (Noun, clown, buffoon, joker) - lek  
journal (Noun, journal) - vilâren  
journal (Noun, magazine, journal) - sálqázek  
journalist (Noun, reporter, journalist) - rěqónev  
journalists (Noun, the press, historians/storytellers) - sálqónevâr

## English-Alurhsa

journey (Noun, journey (under one's own power)) - álnár  
journey (Noun, journey) - zheznár  
journey (Noun, trip, travelling, journey) - shthálès  
joy (Noun, joy) - álvá  
joyful (Descriptive, joyful) - álváyósá  
joyless (Descriptive, grief-filled, joyless) - veñálvá  
joyous (Descriptive, joyous, bringing or causing joy) - ányálvánsá  
joyous (Descriptive, joyous, happy, good) - álvánsá  
judge (Verb, to judge) - yúdráshá  
judgement (Idiom/Phrase, to sue, seek judgement) - hidhá yúdráshésán  
judgement (Noun, competition, comparison, judgement) - vùjákensès  
judgement (Noun, judgement) - yúdráshès  
jug (Noun, bottle, jug) - ñmáren  
jug (Noun, jug, pitcher, ceramic pot w/handle) - ñemen  
juice (Noun, juice) - rúskén  
july (Noun, July) - hiláze  
jump (Verb, to jump up and down) - dlúfázá  
jump (Verb, to jump, jump up) - dleçá  
junction (Noun, junction) - vùqíèden  
june (Noun, sixth month of Alurian year) - lhányely  
jungle (Noun, jungle) - mírshá  
junk (Noun, bulk or general mail/email, junk mail, spam) - náskúntès  
junk (Verb, to clutter, junk up) - mórhká  
jupiter (Noun, Jupiter (planet)) - zárretá  
jurisprudence (Noun, jurisprudence, study of law) - tárelçès  
just (Descriptive, good, just (morally pure)) - thánsá  
just (Descriptive, just in case (adj.)) - pequshá  
just (Descriptive, just in case (adv. and phrase)) - pequsháme  
just (Descriptive, just, honorable, does the right thing) - teshá  
just (Descriptive, just, right (of an act or decision)) - záyúdrá  
just (Descriptive, just, righteous (of a person)) - záyúdréla  
just (Descriptive, just, simply, only) - ttòsvi  
just (Locational, just now, a moment ago) - úneres  
just (Syntactic, almost, just) - kin  
just (Syntactic, just (to have just...)) - çe  
just (Syntactic, just in case) - pándefi  
justice (Noun, justice, honor, the right thing) - teshès  
justification (Noun, justification) - thánselyensès  
ka (Noun, being, spirit, ka) - táshén  
kalash (Noun, a pre-unification language spoken in the Kalash) - ósán  
kale (Noun, kale, a leafy vegetable) - áltish  
keelhaul (Verb, to keelhaul, dredge along the bottom) - thírízhá  
keep (Idiom/Phrase, to keep one's head, keep calm, keep cool) - káná zhè dlóven  
keep (Noun, keep, donjon, tower) - tárhá  
keep (Verb, to concentrate on, focus on, keep in mind (+acc)) - ágzá  
keep (Verb, to contain, keep/hold inside) - tseklá  
keep (Verb, to do, keep (habitually)) - kelyéla  
keep (Verb, to keep awake) - shabhóyóná  
keep (Verb, to keep house) - ánámlá  
keep (Verb, to keep track of) - zhóká  
keep (Verb, to keep, cause to stay) - álstóná  
keep (Verb, to keep, guard, preserve) - ttóxá

keep (Verb, to keep, retain) - áklá  
keep (Verb, to maintain, keep up, tend) - ámlá  
keep (Verb, to store, keep) - mlótsá  
keep up (Verb, to stay with, keep up with) - vústá  
keeper (Noun, keeper, maintainer, maintenance person, steward) - ámlónev  
keeper (Noun, keeper, watcher, guardian) - ttóxónev  
kept up (Descriptive, cared for, kept up) - melsá  
kerosene (Noun, kerosene) - shhúlèsem  
kettle (Noun, cauldron, deep stew/soup kettle) - sudlá  
kettle (Noun, tea-kettle) - álskápáls  
key (Descriptive, key, choosing (adj.)) - bácefá  
key (Descriptive, key, pivotal, primary) - ádúká  
key (Descriptive, key, prime, principle) - dúqánsá  
key (Noun, button (on a machine), key (keyboard)) - shútáqá  
key (Noun, key) - hólvá  
key (Noun, key, pivot, primary component) - ádúk  
key (Verb, to enter, key in, type) - cilshá  
key (Verb, to type, key) - shútíshá  
keyboard (Noun, keyboard) - shútáqáren  
keychain (Noun, keychain, keyring, keyholder) - hólvirá  
keyring (Noun, keychain, keyring, keyholder) - hólvirá  
keys (Noun, keys, keyring, set of keys) - hólvár  
kholkhoz (Noun, commune, kibbutz, kholkhoz) - kál'rháshvá  
kibbutz (Noun, commune, kibbutz, kholkhoz) - kál'rháshvá  
kick (Verb, to kick) - fedlá  
kickback (Noun, recoil, kickback, backlash) - tsúkilsès  
kickback (Verb, to recoil, kick back, backlash) - tsúkilsá  
kid (Noun, squirt, kid, pup, little one) - tersk  
kid (Verb, to joke, kid) - çuçá  
kill (Verb, to slay, kill) - dláshá  
kiln (Noun, kiln) - grósháqá  
kilo- (Affix, (prefix) kilo-, 1000 times) - zá-  
kilo (Noun, pound, kilo, a measure of weight) - kevi  
kilo (Noun, pound, kilo, a measure of weight, large amount) - drozh  
kilobyte (Noun, kilobyte, K) - zálzúren  
kilohertz (Noun, kilohertz) - zádlárví  
kilometer (Noun, mile, kilometer (1.1km)) - závlen  
kind (Descriptive, kind, bighearted, wide-souled) - góshhá  
kind (Descriptive, kind, kind hearted) - tèkàshá  
kind (Descriptive, some kind of) - áyáls  
kind (Noun, kind, type, sort) - álsen  
kindness (Noun, favor, goodness, kindness) - zályés  
kind-of (Descriptive, kind of, sort of, a little bit (+adj/adv)) - nisále  
king (Noun, a ruler's title from the east, sultan, king, maharajah) - válád  
king (Noun, Emperor, High King) - gánár  
king (Noun, king) - nár  
kingdom (Noun, kingdom) - náráls  
kiss (Verb, to kiss) - óstá  
kitty (Noun, kitty (child word)) - filsishtá  
kiw (Descriptive, deep, low (pitch of music or voice)) - mózhá  
kleenex (Idiom/Phrase, tissue paper, kleenex) - úshfánsá ólevem  
kleenex (Noun, tissue, handkerchief, kleenex) - úshfól  
kleptomaniac (Noun, kleptomania) - hushélès

## 7/30/2006

kleptomaniac (Noun, kleptomaniac) - hushélev  
klíngon (Descriptive, klíngon (lang., cult.)) - dlíhánásá  
knee (Noun, knee) - ñír  
kneel (Verb, to kneel, stoop down) - ñírá  
knife (Noun, carving or bread knife) - dhúr  
knife (Noun, chopping or slicing knife, general knife) - páç  
knife (Noun, hunting knife) - ròsh  
knife (Noun, pocket knife) - trókis  
knit (Verb, to weave, knit) - kítá  
knob (Noun, handle, knob) - dúqál  
knob (Noun, knob (turning, not a handle)) - vrúqè  
knob (Noun, selector, knob, dial) - bÁCálvá  
knock (Noun, knock, rap) - ddok  
knock (Verb, to deck, knock over, hit powerfully) - dhegrá  
knock (Verb, to knock, rap) - ddoká  
knock off (Verb, to knock off) - beçlá  
knock over (Verb, to knock over) - kaçlá  
knock over (Verb, to knock over, topple, fell) - krusá  
knot (Noun, knot) - dlúpen  
knot (Verb, to tie, make a knot) - dlúpá  
know (Interjection, y'know) - náshé  
know (Verb, to fathom, know deeply) - thír'zhyá  
know (Verb, to know how something works, understand) - xízhá  
know (Verb, to know why, understand) - házhyá  
know (Verb, to know why, understand, accept, approve, agree) - kezá  
know (Verb, to meet, get to know) - ágnevá  
knowing (Descriptive, wise, knowing) - gádezhýá  
knowing (Noun, Holy Omniscient One, All Knowing, a name of God) - ttózhýine  
knowing (Noun, the Meeting, Celeb. Of Mtg of Kalyesh and Sekandra) - ágnevelyès  
knowledgable (Descriptive, smart, knowledgable (alt. term)) - dezhyósá  
knowledgable (Descriptive, smart, knowledgable) - dezhyá  
knowledge (Noun, knowledge of how something works) - xízshès  
knowledge (Noun, knowledge) - dezhyès  
known (Descriptive, familiar, known) - gnevélá  
known (Descriptive, famous, familiar, well-known (of things)) - dezhyúntá  
known (Descriptive, famous, renowned, well known (of people)) - gnevúntá  
known (Descriptive, known, familiar) - gensá  
known (Noun, given, a known thing) - dezhyen  
knows (Idiom/Phrase, who knows?) - ddá ve dezhyé (tázhè)  
knuckle (Noun, knuckle (bend in finger)) - vriqè  
knuckle (Noun, knuckle (on hand, not finger)) - ándúqen  
labia (Noun, labia, nether lips) - búshké  
labor (Descriptive, labor, toil (adj.)) - vrejárránsá  
labor (Idiom/Phrase, fruit of ones labor) - kályen zháls-leçshenáxná  
labor (Noun, labor, task) - leçshen  
labor (Verb, to be in labor, be giving birth) - wuská  
labor (Verb, to labor at, exert oneself at (+acc)) - leçshá  
labor (Verb, to work, labor) - vrejá  
laborious (Descriptive, hard, laborious) - leçshá  
laborious (Descriptive, laborious, challenging) - leçshánsá  
lace (Descriptive, lace (made of)) - lhíremeshká

## English-Alurhsa

lace (Noun, fastening, lace, latch) - ddósen  
lace (Noun, lace (material)) - lhirem  
lace (Noun, lace (material, not string/tie)) - kítirál  
lace (Noun, sandal, open shoe) - ddósen  
lace (Verb, to fasten, latch, lace, tie) - ddósa  
lack (Noun, ignorance, lack of training or knowledge) - lejes  
lack (Noun, lack, feeling that something's missing) - llándá  
lack (Verb, to lack, want) - llándá  
lacking (Descriptive, lacking, short) - llándá  
lacking (Descriptive, lacking, short) - llándá  
lacking (Descriptive, missing, lacking) - llándá  
lacking (Descriptive, missing, lacking) - llándá  
ladder (Noun, ladder) - mlúzhets  
ladder (Noun, stool, step ladder) - ritsál  
ladle (Noun, ladle, serving spoon) - vvwólarre  
lady (Noun, lady (Kritsenese title)) - éshná  
lady (Noun, lady (title of nobility)) - éhená;á  
lake (Noun, lake dweller) - lhékánsev  
lake (Noun, lake) - lhékan  
lake (Noun, the Great Lake, the Eye of the World (alt term)) - delvárren  
lake (Noun, the Great Lake, the Eye of the World) - sekúren  
lamb (Noun, lamb (offspring of ágen)) - ágáye  
lamb (Noun, lamb, mutton, sheep meat) - ágesh  
lamentation (Verb, lamentation) - muláren  
lamp (Noun, lamp, light) - lúvin  
lamp (Noun, light fixture, lamp, light) - lúvácá  
lan (Noun, computer network, LAN, WAN) - gezálveskváts  
land (Noun, dry land, terra firma) - kámír  
land (Noun, land, plot, acreage) - kár  
land (Noun, land, region, country) - tir  
land (Noun, land, region, province) - ser  
land (Noun, world, land) - tiren  
land (Verb, to alight, land on (not ground)) - ávenyáshá  
land (Verb, to come ashore, land) - ányórvá  
land (Verb, to land, touch down) - eshkámá  
land(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) realm, world, land of) - ná  
landingpad (Noun, landingpad) - eshkámálits  
landlord (Noun, landlord) - gvánéshne  
landlubber (Noun, inlander, landlubber (insulting)) - tsenishágh  
landmine (Noun, mine, landmine) - kaçòn  
landscape (Noun, landscape, place picture) - delnácqēs  
landscape (Noun, landscape, terrain) - serkáren  
lane (Noun, path, lane, way) - shthál  
lane (Noun, shoulder, breakdown lane, edge (of roadway)) - shthávál  
language (Descriptive, asketan, of Asketana, incl. Language spoken there pre-unification) - ásketésána  
language (Descriptive, of Lázín, region in NE. Lhékaná, incl. Pre-unification language spoken there) - lázinsá  
language (Noun, a pre-unification language spoken in central Kritsen) - karasik  
language (Noun, a pre-unification language spoken in the Kalash) - ósán  
language (Noun, Chontal, a language once spoken in the Arh region) - còntál  
language (Noun, Inus, pre-unification language of Intárná and Inkelná) - inús  
language (Noun, language) - hálye  
language (Noun, language, speech) - hályēs  
language (Noun, pre-unification language spoken in central Lyívná, near Seneká) - neská  
language (Noun, pre-unification language spoken in Geneshlicá) - geneshká

language (Noun, pre-unification language spoken in Iskárá, a region in S. Lhékaná) - iská  
language (Noun, pre-unification language spoken in Kalendir region of Lyívná) - kálendi  
language (Noun, pre-unification language spoken in Mahal river region (Kashandir, Mahalaren, Queysh, etc.)) - máhálí  
language (Noun, programming language) - ttósválye  
language (Noun, V'sul, a language once spoken in SE Balashan and islands) - vēsúl  
language (Verb, pre-unification language spoken in Eskál) - eskálik  
lap (Noun, bosom, lap, safe place) - szár  
lap (Noun, lap (top of legs)) - vítáren  
lap (Noun, lap, circuit, loop) - pelen  
laptop (Noun, portable, laptop computer) - vútřásá  
large (Descriptive, big, great, large) - zárre  
lasciviousness (Noun, lasciviousness, unbridled lust) - shártsárrēs  
laser (Noun, laser) - tuklúvēs  
last (Descriptive, last) - belnávna  
last (Descriptive, last, prior (time references)) - prevá  
last (Descriptive, past, last, just over) - çesá  
last (Descriptive, penultimate, next-to-last) - přebelná  
last (Noun, the fourth (last) week of the month) - belnássh  
last (Verb, to continue, last, endure) - góyá  
last (Verb, to last, continue, endure) - gólá  
latch (Noun, fastening, lace, latch) - ddósen  
latch (Noun, latch hook design) - ddóscúqensen  
latch (Noun, latch hook) - ddóscúqen  
latch (Noun, sandal, open shoe) - ddósen  
latch (Verb, to fasten, latch, lace, tie) - ddósa  
late (Idiom/Phrase, X-amount late (+ time reference)) - gásá zó  
late (Verb, to be late, be fast (of clocks)) - gáyá  
lately (Locational, lately) - exnársáme  
later (Locational, afterwards, later on) - gáváme  
latin (Descriptive, latin (language, culture)) - látínsá  
laugh (Noun, a laugh) - liēcen  
laugh (Verb, to laugh scornfully at, mock) - vròshcá  
laugh (Verb, to laugh together, share a laugh) - vùlicá  
laugh (Verb, to laugh) - liēcá  
laughter (Noun, laughter) - liēcár  
launch (Verb, to take off, lift off, launch) - eshcirá  
launchpad (Noun, launchpad) - eshcirálits  
laundry (Descriptive, clothes, laundry (adj.)) - hínefá  
lavatory (Noun, bathroom, lavatory) - ùlmédh  
lavender (Descriptive, lavender (pale), sky colored) - szer  
law (Noun, jurisprudence, study of law) - tárelçēs  
law (Noun, law enforcement, police) - társónevár  
law (Noun, law, cannon, decalogue) - kársáren  
law (Noun, law, rule, custom) - társ  
law (Noun, natural law, law of nature) - óvárs  
law (Noun, police, law enforcement officer) - társónev  
law (Noun, spiritual law, commandment) - kars  
lawless (Descriptive, lawless, unruly) - vetársélá  
lawyer (Noun, lawyer, attorney) - kitársónev  
lawyer (Noun, lawyer, legal scholar) - tárelçónev  
laxitive (Noun, laxitive specific to bowels) - ùmvánsen

## 7/30/2006

laxitive (Noun, laxitive) - ùlmánsen  
lay (Verb, to lay, lay down) - ápálá  
lay down (Verb, to lie down, lay down) - pálá  
lay out (Verb, to design, plan, lay out) - inershá  
layer (Noun, level, layer) - réēl  
layer (Noun, line, gap, layer, thing btwn 2 things) - lyidzen  
layout (Noun, design, layout) - ínleksen  
layout (Noun, format, layout) - heleksám  
layout (Noun, layout, arrangement) - heleksēs  
lazín (Descriptive, of Lázín, region in NE. Lhékaná, incl. Pre-unification language spoken there) - lázinsá  
laziness (Noun, laziness) - mlevēs  
lazy (Descriptive, lazy) - mleve  
lazy (Descriptive, sleepy (wanting to sleep), lazy) - bleshkélá  
lead (Noun, lead (metal)) - tezhem  
lead (Verb, to drive, lead (a horse, etc.)) - ákshá  
lead (Verb, to lead (path, direction)) - ányontá  
lead (Verb, to lead the way, take the lead) - kéláqá  
lead (Verb, to lead) - áqá  
lead (Verb, to lead, guide, command by guiding) - válqá  
leader (Noun, leader, commander) - válqónev  
leader (Noun, master, leader, sovereign) - kòre  
leaf (Noun, leaf, needle (tree), blade (grass)) - púná  
leak (Noun, leak) - çéf  
leak (Verb, to leak) - çéfá  
lean (Verb, to lean (on)) - klesá  
learn (Verb, to learn) - ánzhyá  
learn (Verb, to learn, notice, realize) - ándezhyá  
learn (Verb, to teach, cause to learn) - ánzhyóná  
learn (Verb, to train, learn/acquire a skill req. practice) - círá  
learned (Descriptive, educated, learned) - elçásvá  
learned (Descriptive, highly educated, learned) - gelánzhyásvá  
learned (Noun, objective, thing to be learned) - ánzhyeshen  
learner (Noun, student, learner) - ánzhyónev  
learning (Noun, distance learning, online classes) - bhilánzhyánsēs  
learning (Noun, education, learning) - ázhyáren  
learning (Verb, to teach, be responsible for learning) - fázhýá  
lease (Noun, lease, contract) - shóthes  
lease (Verb, to rent, lease, take on lean) - shóthá  
least (Descriptive, least) - évne  
least(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) least) - [-á]nvé  
leather (Descriptive, leather (made of)) - átveshká  
leather (Noun, leather (material)) - átveshken  
leave (Verb, to away, depart, leave) - gházná  
leave (Verb, to leave (behind)) - pázhá  
leave (Verb, to leave behind) - dershá  
leave (Verb, to leave, depart (alt. dialectal form)) - vándrhá  
leave (Verb, to leave, depart (dialectal form)) - várá  
leave (Verb, to let be, leave alone) - lephshá  
leave-alone (Verb, to set down, leave alone, stop touching or doing with) - ávezgúá  
leaven (Noun, leaven) - rákánsem  
leaving (Noun, departure, leaving (more formal)) - vánrhēs  
leaving (Noun, departure, leaving) - gházněs  
leech (Noun, leech, bloodsucking parasite) - qúdish  
leer (Verb, to leer, stare evilly or lecherously) - ráyçlá

## English-Alurhsa

leering (Descriptive, leering or sexually staring) - ráythúshá  
left (Descriptive, left (side)) - lháksá  
left (Descriptive, left, left side (dialect form)) - leshá  
left (Locational, on the left side) - lháksi  
lefthander (Noun, lefthander) - lháksév  
leftward (Locational, leftward, towards the left) - eshlháksá  
leg (Noun, leg) - krutsē  
leg (Noun, lower leg) - álkē  
leg (Noun, pant leg, trouser leg) - krutsál  
leg (Noun, upper leg) - vítē  
legalistic (Descriptive, legalistic) - társensá  
legislature (Noun, council, board, legislature) - qármēs  
legislature (Noun, parliament, legislature, congress) - qármēn  
lesbian (Verb, to have lesbian sex) - sebúlá  
less (Affix, (prefix)not, without, -less) - ve-less (Descriptive, less) - éve  
less (Syntactic, minus, less (in math)) - ányéve  
less (Verb, to reduce, make less, lose) - ányévá  
less(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) less) - -[á]né  
lessen (Verb, to lessen, abate) - évelyá  
lesson (Noun, lesson, activity, project) - lrvórázen  
lesson (Noun, lesson, material to be learned) - lrvóre  
lest (Syntactic, lest, so that not) - spé  
let (Idiom/Phrase, let alone, never mind, to say nothing of) - veñ nõgzá  
let (Verb, to allow, let) - lévâ  
let (Verb, to let be, leave alone) - lephshá  
let (Verb, to let go of, release, stop holding onto (something steady)) - lóqâ  
let down (Verb, to lower, let down, put down) - ákasá  
let go (Verb, to let go of, drop, unhand) - ghádheská  
let go (Verb, to release, let go) - veshá  
letdown (Noun, betrayal, abandonment, letdown (act or incident)) - mlizhen  
letdown (Noun, betrayal, feeling of being betrayed, abandoned, or let down) - mlizhá  
lethargic (Descriptive, fuzzy, uncaring, lethargic, thoughtless) - venògzá  
lethargic (Descriptive, fuzzy, unthinking, lethargic, thoughtless) - vegezá  
lethargic (Descriptive, lethargic) - tsúrttá  
lethargy (Noun, lethargy) - tsúrttá  
letter (Noun, greeting card, letter, postcard) - áñles  
letter (Noun, letter (of alphabet), rune) - vil  
letter (Noun, letter or word written in Asketan script) - kólír  
letter (Noun, letter, correspondance) - násken  
letter (Noun, letter, epistle) - vilám  
letter (Noun, V'sul letter) - shthíl  
lettuce (Noun, a leafy vegetable) - jöttázhēn  
level (Noun, floor, level, story) - rélen  
level (Noun, level, height) - rén  
level (Noun, level, layer) - réél  
liar (Noun, habitual liar) - jidlásélev  
liberate (Verb, to free, give freedom/liberty to) - lívrá  
liberation (Noun, women's liberation (event)) - dhálfívránsēs  
liberty (Noun, freedom, liberty) - lívrēs  
license (Noun, license) - elkúwes  
license (Noun, license, pass, permit) - léves  
licentiousness (Noun, licentiousness) - lívráçlēs  
lichen (Noun, a bitter, edible lichen grown in arctic) - módlēts  
lichen (Noun, lichen) - shrúk  
lick (Noun, a lick, a small amount) - álqen

lick (Verb, to lick) - álqâ  
lie (Noun, lie, falsehood) - jiszevren  
lie (Noun, lie, untruth) - levs  
lie (Verb, to be, sit, lie (location of item)) - tsemýá  
lie (Verb, to lay, lay down) - ápálá  
lie (Verb, to lie, tell a lie) - jiszevrâ  
lie down (Verb, to lie down, lay down) - pálá  
life (Descriptive, full of life, real) - shevosá  
life (Noun, biology, life) - shevensēs  
life (Noun, DNA) - shevádlörem  
life (Noun, life (spiritual)) - hánórh  
life (Noun, living thing, life form) - shevál  
life (Noun, reality, the world, the field, real life) - lümēs  
lifeform (Noun, living thing, life form (dialect form)) - gelv  
lifegiver (Noun, LifeGiver, a name of God) - cásheván  
lift (Noun, ride, lift) - zhezen  
lift (Verb, to lift, raise) - ántelá  
lift (Verb, to lift, steal, sneak off with) - cvedâ  
lift (Verb, to purloin, lift, steal secretly) - hhushá  
lift (Verb, to raise, lift, hike) - telzá  
lift (Verb, to take off, lift off, launch) - eshcírâ  
light (Descriptive, easy, light) - lērxá  
light (Descriptive, light (colored)) - litsá  
light (Descriptive, light (weight)) - velshá  
light (Descriptive, light, not thick or strong (taste)) - yúná  
light (Noun, Festival of Light) - lúváskyets  
light (Noun, flasher, blinker, blinking light) - žáyin  
light (Noun, lamp, light) - lúvin  
light (Noun, light energy, solar heat) - lúvem  
light (Noun, light fixture, lamp, light) - lúvâqâ  
light (Noun, light) - lúvân  
light (Noun, rotating light, emergency vehicle bubble) - dlörin  
light (Noun, signal light or traffic light) - kánin  
light (Verb, to light (fire, candle, light, etc.)) - lúvóná  
light (Verb, to light, illuminate) - álúvâ  
lightbulb (Noun, lightbulb) - shthóylúvân  
lightening (Noun, lightning, a bolt of lightning) - fälzen  
lightening (Verb, to lightning) - falzá  
lighthouse (Idiom/Phrase, lighthouse, phare) - pelúvâná báhshân  
like (Descriptive, how? like what?) - shthólfe  
like (Descriptive, something like) - simlánye  
like (Idiom/Phrase, something like that, something like it) - áyáls simlányá  
like (Interjection, no, not like that) - vesi  
like (Interjection, yes, like that) - kólfí  
like (Syntactic, exactly like) - túkólfē  
like (Syntactic, like) - kólf  
like (Verb, to like) - bíhâ  
likeminded (Descriptive, like minded) - simlezzélá  
liken (Verb, to liken, compare) - simlákâ  
likeness (Noun, look, likeness, resemblance, the way something looks) - sáyen  
limb (Noun, limb, arm or leg) - ódá  
limit (Noun, limit) - szánzen  
limit (Verb, to limit) - szánzá  
limitless (Descriptive, unlimited, limitless) - veszánzá  
limn (Verb, to draw, limn, sketch) - drálhá  
limp (Verb, to limp) - untâ  
line (Noun, column, line) - tsúren  
line (Noun, cord, rope, line) - pútē  
line (Noun, line, gap, layer, thing btwn 2 things) - lyidzen  
line (Noun, line, queue) - kózhen

## 7/30/2006

line (Noun, line, rule) - kólen  
line (Noun, rack, line (of things hung)) - dhásháren  
line (Noun, row, line) - lár  
line (Noun, verse, line) - ñevilen  
line (Verb, to humble oneself (about=acc)) - ákózhâ  
line (Verb, to line up, form a queue) - ákózhâ  
line (Verb, to line, fill the edges or sides of) - tseyá  
liner (Idiom/Phrase, eyeliner (makeup)) - shthákóleszem delváyá  
liner (Idiom/Phrase, lip liner (makeup)) - shthákóleszem luqá  
liner (Noun, liner, outliner (makeup)) - shthákóleszem  
linguist (Noun, linguist, one who studies and learns about languages) - hályárválev  
linguistics (Noun, linguistics, study of language) - hályárválēs  
lining (Noun, lining) - tseyem  
link (Noun, connection, link) - vùjótten  
link (Noun, link (of a chain)) - dleñkilen  
link (Noun, link, connection) - jótten  
link (Noun, link, connector) - ásáqen  
link (Verb, to bind/link with chains) - dleñká  
linked (Verb, to depend, be linked (on=dative)) - eshjótte  
lion (Noun, saber-toothed lion, large fanged cat) - rōshád  
lip (Idiom/Phrase, lip liner (makeup)) - shthákóleszem luqá  
lip (Noun, lip) - puqē  
lipstick (Noun, lipstick) - áñeth puqá  
liquid (Descriptive, liquid (adj.)) - álskemsá  
liquid (Noun, fluid, liquid) - álskem  
list (Idiom/Phrase, shopping list) - zharvánsá tsíl  
list (Noun, list) - tsíl  
list (Noun, listserv, mailing list) - vúnáskáren  
listen (Verb, to listen to) - révâ  
listserv (Noun, listserv, mailing list) - vúnáskáren  
litany (Noun, official prayers, litany) - hécá  
liter (Noun, liter, liquid measure) - lítren  
literal (Descriptive, literal) - nõsvílensá  
literal (Descriptive, literal, exactly as written) - túvílensá  
literary piece(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) literary piece) - -es  
literature (Noun, literature) - sálqánsēs  
literature (Noun, literature, publications) - sálkáren  
lithe (Descriptive, lithe, supple) - shedhá  
litre (Noun, litre, quart, a larger liquid measure) - ñmáñvi  
litterbox (Noun, bedpan, litterbox) - ùlmirá  
little (Descriptive, kind of, sort of, a little bit (+adj/adv)) - nisále  
little (Descriptive, small, little) - zánye  
little (Noun, squirt, kid, pup, little one) - tersk  
little (Numeric, a little bit, a tiny minuscule amount (number)) - virisá  
little (Numeric, little, not much, few) - ñórâ  
live (Descriptive, live (of performances or events)) - kélisá  
live (Verb, to dwell, live) - gevâ  
live (Verb, to live for, live out) - áshevâ  
live (Verb, to live in dispersion, scattered about) - gevúntâ  
live (Verb, to live together, cohabitate as partners) - vâbâ  
live (Verb, to live) - hánâ  
live (Verb, to live, exist) - shevâ  
live (Verb, to truth, to live, walk, say, do act truth) - áverhsá



## English-Alurhsa

living (Descriptive, living, alive) - háná  
living (Noun, living thing, life form) - shevál  
living (Verb, to make a living, earn a living) - vùshevázá  
living room (Noun, living room) - vùnédh  
lizard (Noun, a large, lumbering, omnivorous lizard, rather like a bear) - óneg  
lizard (Noun, a small cat-sized predatory lizard) - wásád  
lizard (Noun, a small grain-eating lizard) - szekál  
lizard (Noun, a small lizard found in the mountains) - llászíl  
lizard (Noun, a small orange lizard or salamander) - bhiszil  
lizard (Noun, dragon, a large carnivorous lizard) - káshír  
lo (Interjection, behold, know that, lo) - shhá  
load (Noun, burden, load) - nóryen  
load (Verb, to weigh down, burden, load) - ánóryá  
loaf (Noun, bread, loaf) - ólyávon  
loan (Noun, loan, loaned item) - dúçen  
loan (Noun, loan, mortgage (financial)) - dúçámen  
loan (Verb, to loan, allow to use) - dúçá  
lob (Verb, to lob, throw in battle or anger) - firzá  
lobster (Noun, lobster) - gájúgrish  
local (Descriptive, local, in the area, nearby, close) - xresá  
local (Descriptive, local, nearby) - vlórsá  
local (Descriptive, nearby, close, local) - shtháwésá  
locate (Verb, to locate, place) - tsemyóná  
locate (Verb, to spot, locate) - ámyá  
location (Locational, here, in this spot/location) - vlór  
location (Locational, location in, at, on) - tye  
location (Locational, there, in that spot/location) - var  
location (Noun, location) - tsemyen  
location (Noun, location, site) - tsemyálits  
location (Noun, location, where something is) - tsemyá  
location (Noun, path, location, URL, directions) - tsemyes  
location (Noun, place, location, spot) - shthevá  
location (Noun, site, location) - shtheven  
locational (Noun, locational (word type)) - myávádhhrásva  
lock (Noun, lock of hair, strands) - vletě  
lock (Verb, to lock) - karzá  
locust (Noun, locust, grasshopper, flying swarming bug) - fòleňý  
lodge (Verb, to stay, lodge, spend the night) - tiszá  
log (Descriptive, log (adj.), made of logs) - lháxeshká  
log (Noun, log) - lháx  
log (Noun, log, record) - vèzhes  
log (Noun, rotting log) - shix  
log (Verb, to log, lumber, cut trees) - tsábhelkâ  
logger (Noun, logger, lumberjack) - tsábhelkónev  
logging (Noun, logging) - tsábhelkânsés  
logic (Noun, logic, reason, sense) - sigásqēs  
logical (Descriptive, logical, practical) - sigásqensá  
logical (Descriptive, logical, reasoned, making sense) - sigásqá  
logo (Noun, logo) - ñevínáqen  
loins (Verb, to prepare for a long and difficult task, for a battle, gird up one's loins) - átsárzá  
lonely (Descriptive, lonely) - dwensilá

loner (Descriptive, loner, liking to be alone (adj.)) - dwenséllá  
long (Descriptive, how long) - shthórsá  
long (Descriptive, long (distance or things)) - qensá  
long (Descriptive, long (time, duration)) - qórsá  
long (Descriptive, so long, for so much time, for such a long (or short) time) - kórsá  
long (Verb, to be x long) - qēnâ  
long for (Verb, to long for) - gâbleshvâ  
long last (Locational, at long last) - gelévârre  
long time (Descriptive, for so long, such a long time) - sá órsáme  
longsuffering (Descriptive, patient, longsuffering) - sújósá  
loo (Noun, bathroom, lavatory) - ùlmédh  
look (Noun, expression, look, body language) - nâshilen  
look (Noun, look, likeness, resemblance, the way something looks) - sáyen  
look (Noun, searched-for item, looked-for item) - hídhén  
look (Verb, here is, voilà, behold, look!) - ráyv  
look (Verb, to look at with sexual overtones) - ráythúshâ  
look (Verb, to look at, see) - ráyâ  
look (Verb, to look back) - yeshráyâ  
look (Verb, to look back/behind) - kil'ráyâ  
look (Verb, to look for, seek) - hídhâ  
look (Verb, to look into, inspect) - tseráyâ  
look (Verb, to look up, look towards) - eshráyâ  
look (Verb, to look within, introspect) - átséráyâ  
look (Verb, to look, appear, seem) - gheszá  
look (Verb, to look, sense) - bhelvá  
look (Verb, to perceive, look at something) - thójâ  
look (Verb, to resemble, be (look) like) - sáyâ  
look around (Verb, to look around) - pel'ráyâ  
look forward to (Verb, to look forward to) - prětsírâ  
looking(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) seeming, looking, -ish) - ás(á)  
lookout (Verb, to watch for, be on the lookout for) - gráyvá  
loop (Noun, lap, circuit, loop) - pelen  
loop (Noun, loop (ring)) - tsoshá  
loop (Noun, loop) - dlòlě  
loop (Verb, to loop, encircle, circle) - átsoshâ  
loose (Descriptive, loose) - leshká  
loose (Descriptive, loose, down (of hair)) - velihyá  
loosen (Verb, to loosen) - aleshká  
loot (Noun, loot, booty, plunder) - dlaçensár  
loot (Verb, to loot) - gáruçâ  
looting (Noun, looting) - gáruçânsés  
lord (Noun, lord) - éshne  
lord (Noun, lord, master (ancient title of nobility)) - ehene  
lord (Noun, master, owner, lord) - kánev  
lords (Noun, seder, Lord's Supper, meal celebr. the Divine) - ròcánith  
lose (Verb, to lose control) - áveñkánâ  
lose (Verb, to lose) - nvázhá  
lose (Verb, to lose, be beaten) - lisá  
lose (Verb, to reduce, make less, lose) - ányévâ  
loss (Noun, loss, losing) - nvázhēs  
loss (Noun, missing (emotion)) - trashâ  
lost (Descriptive, lost, missing (of people)) - ánvâ  
lost (Descriptive, missing, lost) - shenvá  
lost (Verb, to become lost, go astray) - ánvâ  
lost (Verb, to miss, be missing/lacking/lost) - shenvá  
lot (Noun, lot of, bunch of, pile of) - bozhēn  
lotion (Noun, ointment, lotion) - únyem

7/30/2006

lottery (Noun, lottery, pool) - áxávânsēs  
lotus (Noun, lotus-shaped flower) - láshitī  
lotus (Verb, to get into a lotus position) - átrémâ  
lotus (Verb, to sit in a lotus position) - trémâ  
loud (Descriptive, loud) - dlúrá  
loud (Verb, to shout, talk loud or raspily) - ushá  
loudness (Noun, loudness, intensity (of sound)) - dlúrēs  
lovable (Descriptive, cute, cuddly, lovable) - sínýá  
love (Noun, affection, love, friendship, connection felt between people) - ázirâ  
love (Noun, love, agape (emotion), charity) - wágâ  
love (Noun, love, attraction (emotional)) - tárâ  
love (Noun, love, attraction (physical)) - shárâ  
love (Noun, love, sympathy) - lígzâ  
love (Verb, to have sex/make love) - thúshâ  
love (Verb, to love (agape)) - wágâ  
love (Verb, to love, feel a bond or connection with) - ázirâ  
love (Verb, to love, spoon, court, have a tryst with) - wesâ  
love (Verb, to make love) - wágâmâ  
lovely (Descriptive, lovely, delightful (appearance)) - delikeshâ  
lover (Noun, lover, beloved (female)) - sáyâ  
lover (Noun, lover, beloved (female)) - wesâ  
lover (Noun, lover, beloved (male)) - lúre  
lover (Noun, lover, beloved (male)) - wese  
loveseat (Noun, bench, loveseat) - vùhólen  
loveseat (Noun, couch, sofa, loveseat) - tesúl  
loveseat (Noun, loveseat, couch) - tesúllányâ  
loving (Descriptive, loving) - wágélâ  
loving (Descriptive, loving, full of love) - wágósá  
lovingkindness (Noun, lovingkindness (emotion)) - álâ  
low (Descriptive, short, low) - vedlá  
low (Idiom/Phrase, low blow, blow below the belt) - peshâ çok  
lower (Descriptive, lower (with number ranges, sizes, etc.)) - évesá  
lower (Noun, lower leg) - álkě  
lower (Verb, to lower (pitch)) - ámózhâ  
lower (Verb, to lower (volume, loudness)) - álhúshâ  
lower (Verb, to lower, let down, put down) - ákasâ  
lower (Verb, to lower, set/put down) - kasâ  
lower guard (Idiom/Phrase, to lower one's guard) - kasâ zhě skensán  
lowlands (Noun, plains, lowlands) - mórshék  
loyal (Descriptive, loyal (being loyal to)) - ólá  
loyal (Descriptive, loyal, tending to be loyal to) - ólélâ  
loyal (Verb, to be faithful, reliable, loyal) - fěhhólâ  
loyal (Verb, to be loyal to) - ólá  
loyalty (Noun, loyalty (feeling)) - ólá  
loyalty (Noun, patriotism, ethnic loyalty) - çámsólâ  
luck (Interjection, good luck! (interj.)) - pezálí  
luck (Noun, luck) - lrvórhná  
lucky (Idiom/Phrase, I got lucky, I was lucky) - záleme pándâsvelý  
luggage (Noun, luggage, belongings) - githirár  
lukewarm (Descriptive, lukewarm) - lecrâ  
lull (Verb, to lull) - sasálkâ  
lumber (Verb, to log, lumber, cut trees) - tsábhelkâ  
lumberjack (Noun, logger, lumberjack) - tsábhelkónev  
luna (Noun, Earth's moon, the moon) - áyeshtá

(c)1977-2006 Tony Harris

## English-Alurhsa

luna (Noun, Luna, Earth's moon) - áyshtá  
lunch (Idiom/Phrase, lunch, midday meal) - lyíblésá çalen  
lunch (Noun, lunch (alt. form)) - lyíçal  
lung (Noun, lung) - ráhál  
lurk (Verb, to lurk, watch quietly or secretly) - ráyñá  
lust (Noun, lasciviousness, unbridled lust) - shártsárrés  
lust (Noun, lust, wicked desire) - shártsá  
lust (Noun, sexual lust) - thùshártsá  
lust (Verb, to set the heart on, lust after, want) - áshártsá  
luxurious (Descriptive, luxurious) - árishtósá  
luxury (Noun, a luxury) - árishten  
luxury (Noun, luxury (in general)) - árishtés  
lying (Descriptive, false, untrue, lying) - levsá  
lyre (Noun, harp, lyre) - fershá  
machete (Noun, machete, harvesting knife) - trelé  
machine (Noun, machine) - ersháqá  
machine (Noun, treadmill, walking machine) - endáráqá  
machine (Noun, x-ray machine) - xílúvemáqá  
mad (Descriptive, crazy, mad, unbalanced (person)) - çábá  
mad (Descriptive, crazy, mad, unbalanced (thought or action)) - çábánsá  
madam (Noun, ms., mrs., miss, ma'am) - jevná  
made of (sfx) (Affix, (suffix) made of (formed out of)) - -eshká  
magazine (Noun, magazine, journal) - sálqázek  
mage (Noun, mage, adept) - nújád  
magic (Noun, magic) - lráksne  
magic (Noun, spirit, magic, élan) - ításh  
magical (Descriptive, magical) - lráksánsá  
magician (Noun, witch, wizard, magician) - lráksónev  
magnet (Noun, magnet) - trizhen  
magnetic (Descriptive, magnetic) - trizhá  
magnetic (Verb, to attract, draw magnetically) - átrizhá  
magnetize (Verb, to magnetize) - trizhóná  
magnified (Descriptive, glorified, exalted, magnified) - ámexvá  
magnify (Verb, to exalt, glorify, magnify) - ámexvá  
magnify (Verb, to magnify, praise/honor greatly) - thírshárrá  
magus (Noun, prophet, seer, wiseman, magus) - vóne  
maharajah (Noun, a ruler's title from the east, sultan, king, maharajah) - válád  
mail (Noun, bulk or general mail/email, junk mail, spam) - náskúntés  
mail (Noun, mail, post, correspondance) - náskáren  
mail (Noun, post, mail system) - náskánsés  
mail (Verb, to correspond via msg/letter) - náská  
mailing (Noun, listserv, mailing list) - vúnáskáren  
main (Descriptive, chief, main) - shhádhá  
mainland (Noun, mainland) - zádír  
maintain (Verb, to maintain, cause to remain/continue) - dázná  
maintain (Verb, to maintain, keep running) - fároyóná  
maintain (Verb, to maintain, keep up, tend) - ámlá  
maintainer (Noun, keeper, maintainer, maintenance person, steward) - ámlónev  
maintainer (Noun, support person, technician, maintainer) - fároyónev  
maintenance (Noun, keeper, maintainer, maintenance person, steward) - ámlónev

maintenance (Noun, support, maintenance) - fároyánsés  
major (Noun, course of study, major/minor) - elçázen  
majority (Descriptive, the majority of, most) - ávñensá  
majority (Noun, majority) - ávñen  
make (Noun, work, oeuvre, obra, opus, build, make) - ershen  
make (Verb, to create/make artificially) - eshká  
make (Verb, to design, make a pattern) - másá  
make (Verb, to do, make up, produce) - ershá  
make (Verb, to form, make up) - remá  
make (Verb, to make or do a work of art or craft) - kólrává  
make (Verb, to make, add up to, amount to (+acc)) - áshá  
make (Verb, to make, force to) - zhóná  
make (Verb, to make, form, create) - ónyá  
make up (Verb, to make up, be part of, be a component of) - tseremá  
makeup (Idiom/Phrase, eyeliner (makeup)) - shthákóleszem delváyá  
makeup (Idiom/Phrase, eyeshadow (makeup)) - ányeszem delá  
makeup (Idiom/Phrase, foundation (makeup)) - thírshá ányeszem  
makeup (Idiom/Phrase, lip liner (makeup)) - shthákóleszem luqá  
makeup (Noun, blush, rouge (makeup)) - shemineszem  
makeup (Noun, cake makeup, foundation (powder)) - onteszem  
makeup (Noun, liner, outliner (makeup)) - shthákóleszem  
makeup (Noun, makeup, act of putting on makeup, maquillage) - ányeszánsés  
makeup (Noun, makeup, cosmetics) - ányeszem  
makeup (Noun, makeup, creation) - ershensés  
makeup (Verb, to make up, use cosmetics) - ányeszá  
male (Descriptive, male (adj)) - dhesá  
male (Noun, male partner in sex act) - átheleshe  
malfunction (Noun, malfunction, failure) - lefren  
malfunction (Verb, to malfunction, fail) - lefrá  
malice (Noun, malice, intention to harm or hurt) - gheçlá  
mall (Noun, market, mall) - karshánthá  
mallet (Noun, hammer, mallet) - shthes  
mammal (Noun, mammal, animal that suckles its young) - pevishtál  
mammoth (Noun, mammoth, elephant, large dógát relative) - dógázhege  
man (Noun, man) - dheve  
man (Noun, man, person) - bóyen  
man (Noun, young man, adult) - çebóyne  
manacles (Noun, handcuffs, manacles) - ándheskádleñkár  
manage (Verb, to manage, administer) - éshnámá  
manager (Noun, manager, administrator) - éshnámóvá  
manger (Noun, manger) - zhórttshirá  
manhood (Noun, manhood) - dhevensés  
manifest (Verb, to manifest, show forth) - ánáshá  
manifestation (Noun, divine avatar, manifestation of God, incarnation) - násháne  
manifestation (Noun, manifestation) - ánáshés  
mankind (Noun, mankind, humanity) - kólváren  
manly (Descriptive, manly, man's (adj)) - dhevesá  
manner (Descriptive, in all manners, in all ways or any way) - ttólfé

## 7/30/2006

manners (Descriptive, having good manners (adj)) - zálálgá  
manners (Noun, good manners, culture) - zálálgés  
mansion (Noun, mansion) - zágevár  
manual (Descriptive, by hand, manual) - dheskúlensá  
manual (Noun, manual, reference book) - cádezhválek  
manually (Verb, to do/process manually) - dheskázá  
many (Descriptive, many at a time) - órázre  
many (Descriptive, many times) - óráxne  
many-colored (Descriptive, many-colored) - óráñethsá  
map (Noun, map) - delnáshen  
maple (Noun, a tree w/sweet sap, maple) - tölásh  
maquillage (Noun, makeup, act of putting on makeup, maquillage) - ányeszánsés  
marble (Noun, marble (stone)) - rácyem  
march (Noun, March (month)) - lhúváze  
march (Verb, to march) - çámá  
margarine (Noun, a soft spread like butter) - máczázhén  
marine (Descriptive, underwater, submerged, marine (adj)) - kasálskensá  
mark (Noun, birthmark, mark, scar) - shthávensá útven  
mark (Noun, blemish, spot, mark) - dóç  
mark (Noun, mark, spot) - dòshh  
mark (Noun, mark, X, diacritic) - idòshh  
mark (Verb, to mark, tag) - vidhrá  
marker (Noun, marker, felt pen) - dòshhí  
market (Noun, faire, market) - verhál  
market (Noun, forum, market) - háverh  
market (Noun, market, mall) - karshánthá  
market (Verb, to market, sell) - karshóná  
marketing (Descriptive, marketing (adj)) - karshánsá  
marketing (Noun, marketing (action or procedure)) - karshánsés  
maroon (Descriptive, maroon (colored)) - vleshná  
maroon (Descriptive, maroon, dark red) - yésín  
marriage (Noun, marriage (institution and individual)) - vùrrórne  
marrow (Noun, marrow) - áslónám  
marrow (Noun, marrow, blood-prod. material) - áslónem  
marry (Verb, to marry) - shthárá  
mars (Noun, Mars (planet)) - sántá  
marvellous (Descriptive, marvellous) - kerisá  
mary (Noun, Mary) - máryá  
mascara (Idiom/Phrase, mascara, eyelash thickening makeup) - ázárrem vùçará  
masculinity (Noun, masculinity) - dhesensés  
mask (Noun, mask) - gventé  
mass (Noun, blob, mass) - dlúdh  
massage (Noun, massage (in general or technique of)) - shásherés  
massage (Noun, massage (one instance of)) - shásher  
massage (Verb, to massage) - shásherá  
massive (Descriptive, huge, massive) - gázárre  
mast (Noun, mast (of a ship)) - vokárren  
master (Noun, lord, master (ancient title of nobility)) - ehene  
master (Noun, master (of a skill)) - ttóçirev  
master (Noun, master builder) - vrídánsák  
master (Noun, master, leader, sovereign) - kóre  
master (Noun, master, owner, lord) - kánev  
master (Verb, to master (a skill)) - ttóçirá  
masturbate (Verb, to masturbate (female)) - áñárrún

## English-Alurhsa

masturbate (Verb, to masturbate (male)) - eldhevshùn  
masturbation (Noun, masturbation (male)) - eldhevshùnsës  
match (Noun, game, match) - gesin  
mate (Noun, mate, bud, friend (colloquial)) - vùsh  
material (Descriptive, material, made of atoms) - ttògháleshká  
material (Descriptive, material, physical) - svárránsá  
material (Descriptive, material, substantive (adj)) - githánsá  
material (Noun, cloth (material)) - sídhem  
material (Noun, material or physical world) - svárránsës  
material (Noun, material, substance) - ezhem  
material (Noun, material, substance) - githánsës  
material(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) material, substance) - -em  
materialism (Noun, materialism) - kúwósélës  
materialism (Noun, materialism, possession-centric living) - githánsátsën  
materialistic (Descriptive, materialistic) - kúwósélá  
maternal (Descriptive, birth, maternal, native) - shthávensá  
mathematical (Descriptive, mathematical, for calculations) - dlúxánsá  
mathematics (Noun, arithmetic, mathmatics) - nùmáxánsës  
matter (Noun, matter, buildup, stuff, crud) - hózhën  
matter (Verb, to be important, matter) - ùlevá  
mattress (Noun, mattress) - dhárvín  
mature (Descriptive, old, mature (in comparisons, vs. young/new)) - bóyá  
mature (Verb, to mature, grow up) - ábóyná  
maturing (Noun, growth, maturing process) - ábóynázës  
maximum (Noun, maximum) - ávni  
may (Noun, May (month)) - ttúvínázë  
maybe (Syntactic, maybe, perhaps) - enthá  
mayor (Noun, headman, town/village/precinct leader) - pálláñ  
meadow (Noun, field, meadow) - áqál  
meadow (Noun, prairie, meadow) - áqálen  
meal (Idiom/Phrase, lunch, midday meal) - lyíblésá çalen  
meal (Noun, flour, meal) - qesh  
meal (Noun, food, feed, meal, nourishment) - ttáshën  
meal (Noun, meal, dinner) - çalen  
mean (Descriptive, mean, nasty (alt. word)) - grezgá  
mean (Descriptive, mean, nasty) - qódze  
mean (Verb, to mean, intend to say, imply) - vízá  
meaning (Noun, definition, meaning) - sigám  
meaning (Noun, meaning) - sigën  
meaning (Noun, meaning, intention) - vízen  
meaningful (Descriptive, deep, meaningful) - gásigóšá  
meaningful (Descriptive, meaningful) - sigósá  
meaningless (Descriptive, meaningless) - vesígá  
means (Locational, by, by means of) - móshvá  
measure (Verb, to draw (water), take/measure) - íqá  
measure (Verb, to measure) - rzánvá  
measure (Verb, to measure, tell, count) - ánvilá  
measure (Verb, to survey, measure land) - ákárvá  
measure (Verb, to weigh, measure the weight of) - llánvá

measurement (Noun, system of measurement) - rzánsës  
measurement(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) measurement of) - -ánvi  
meat (Noun, meat from regúb, crumbly or ground) - regúbesh  
meat (Noun, meat) - keth  
meat pie (Noun, a bread or pie w/meat and veg.) - dhónástí  
meatpie (Noun, meatpie) - kethósín  
meatspread (Noun, meat spread, pâté) - ketházhín  
mechanic (Noun, repairman, mechanic, technician) - yáfárónev  
medical (Descriptive, health, medical (adj.)) - óltárhásá  
medicine (Noun, medicine) - dirá  
meditate (Idiom/Phrase, to pray and meditate) - ráyvá zhë litsán  
meditate (Verb, to meditate upon) - nõgzará  
meditation (Idiom/Phrase, thinking/meditation stones) - gezánsá nefár  
meditation (Noun, personal meditation and prayer (time or exercise)) - zgúvá  
medium (Descriptive, midsize, medium) - lyòrá  
meek (Descriptive, humble, meek) - mlúsá  
meet (Verb, to meet in council, debate) - qármá  
meet (Verb, to meet, be (somewhere)) - dzálá  
meet (Verb, to meet, get to know) - ágnevá  
meet (Verb, to meet, greet, run into) - vùñlá  
meet (Verb, to see, meet, greet) - áñlá  
meet (Verb, to touch, meet, have contact) - vùzgá  
meeting (Noun, contact, meeting, touch) - vùzgës  
meeting (Noun, meeting place, rendezvous) - dzálits  
meeting (Noun, meeting) - vùdzálen  
meeting (Noun, time, period, session, meeting) - bhórhen  
meeting(sfx) (Affix, (suffix)meeting) - -órhen  
meetingplace (Noun, meetingplace, town hall) - vùdzentá  
mega(pfx) (Affix, (prefix)mega, million) - dú  
megabyte (Noun, megabyte, meg) - gázlúren  
megahertz (Noun, megahertz) - gádlárvi  
mellow (Descriptive, mellow feeling (adj)) - téshá  
mellow (Descriptive, soft, gentle, softening, mellow) - átesá  
mellow (Noun, mellow (emotion)) - téshá  
melon (Noun, a very juicy purple melon, watermelon) - rúskin  
melon (Noun, melon (in general)) - rúddín  
melt (Verb, to melt) - áshhá  
member (Noun, church member, parishioner) - vùnëlev  
member (Noun, cousin, clan or tribe member) - vùrev  
member (Noun, cousin, member of same branch of tribe or clan) - shthúrev  
member (Noun, crewmember, staffmember) - názhev  
member (Noun, family member) - bóleyúrev  
member (Noun, member of government) - rrevnánsúrev  
member (Noun, member) - úrev  
member (Verb, to become a member of) - úrevelyá  
memoir (Noun, memoir(s)) - kóvilshes  
memory (Locational, in memory of (+acc)) - kóví  
memory (Noun, computer memory) - kóvirem  
memory (Noun, memory (the process in general)) - kóvës

## 7/30/2006

menora (Noun, candelabra, menorah) - lécáren  
mentor (Noun, mentor, coach) - dlózhvev  
mentor (Verb, to mentor, coach) - dlózhvá  
menu (Noun, menu, choice list) - bácáren  
meow (Noun, meow sound, made by assorted animals) - ráw  
meow (Verb, to meow, make a meow sound) - ráwá  
merchant (Noun, tinker, travelling merchant (Kritsen)) - ákális  
merciful (Descriptive, merciful) - bóshánósá  
merciful (Descriptive, merciful, helpful, pity-filled/pitying) - nishélá  
merciless (Descriptive, merciless) - vebóshélá  
mercury (Noun, mercury (metal)) - áslizhem  
mercury (Noun, Mercury (planet)) - qálstá  
mercy (Noun, mercy, compassion (emotion)) - bóshá  
mercy (Noun, mercy, not giving bad as deserved) - bóshën  
mercy (Noun, mercy, pity, desire to help) - nishá  
mercy (Verb, to show mercy towards) - bóshá  
mercy (Verb, to spare, have mercy/pity on) - ábóshá  
merge (Verb, to merge, mix) - thrízá  
merger (Noun, convergence, merger) - ávùdzelyës  
merger (Noun, mix, mixture, merger) - thrízën  
merit (Verb, to deserve, merit, earn) - svírá  
mesh (Noun, screen, mesh) - fir'zhen  
message (Noun, announcement) - ásalqen  
message (Noun, announcement) - ásalqen  
message (Noun, bulletin board, message board) - ásalqáren  
message (Noun, bulletin, posting, message) - ásalqen  
message (Noun, bulletin, posting, message) - ásalqen  
message (Noun, message) - ásalqám  
message (Verb, to announce, give a message) - ásalqá  
messenger (Noun, messenger) - ásalqámónev  
messiah (Noun, Messiah, anointed one) - únyásev  
metadata (Noun, metadata, data about data) - telcádezhýár  
metal (Noun, metal) - tselëm  
metaphore (Noun, metaphore) - nágzáren  
metaphoric (Descriptive, metaphoric, figurative) - nágzárensá  
meter (Noun, meter, yard, alurian measure of 42 inches) - vlen  
method (Noun, way, method) - zóv  
methodology (Noun, methodology, study of method) - kelyóvárválës  
microbe (Noun, microbe) - zányezh  
microphone (Noun, microphone) - réviláqá  
microscope (Noun, microscope) - gázányíksá  
midday (Descriptive, noon, midday (adj.)) - lyíblésá  
midday (Idiom/Phrase, lunch, midday meal) - lyíblésá çalen  
middle (Noun, center, middle, heart, source) - lírá  
middle-aged (Descriptive, middle aged, in the middle of their age group/range) - lyízá  
mid-level (Descriptive, moderate, mid-level, mid-range) - lyísá  
mid-Lhányeszva (Noun, festival of mid-Lhányeszvá) - skánánsës  
mid-Lhaskyetsva (Noun, festival of mid-Lhaskyetsvá) - lúvársës  
midlife (Descriptive, midlife (adj.)) - lyishevá  
midnight (Noun, raven, midnight bird) - lúshóyná

## English-Alurhsa

mid-range (Descriptive, moderate, mid-level, mid-range) - lyísá  
midsized (Descriptive, midsized, medium) - lyòrá  
midst (Verb, to be in the midst of) - túvzhâ  
midyear (Noun, festival of Midyear) - lhányóen  
might (Verb, to might-as-well) - pelefâ  
migrate (Verb, to migrate) - pagvá  
migratory (Descriptive, migratory) - pagvelâ  
mile (Noun, mile, kilometer (1.1km)) - zâvlen  
milieu (Noun, environment, milieu) - shthevâren  
mililite (Noun, ounce, millilitre, a small liquid measure) - ñmánya  
military (Noun, military, armed forces) - gesnâren  
milk (Noun, milk) - mácâ  
milk (Noun, milk, mother's milk (never used of animal milk)) - vishen  
milk (Noun, spiced, mulled dógát milk, used in Friendship-cup) - pâlâjî  
milk (Verb, to milk, drain, squeeze) - júdzâ  
milkstone (Noun, milkstone, pearl, a jewel) - máshrel  
milkstone (Noun, milkstone, white quartz) - máceshòn  
milkyway (Noun, the Milky-Way galaxy) - dlâskúyád  
mill (Noun, grist mill, flour mill) - áqeshálits  
mill (Verb, to grind, mill into flour) - áqeshâ  
millenium (Noun, millenium) - denelsizná  
milli- (Affix, (prefix) milli-, 1000th of) - ní-  
millimeter (Noun, millimeter, alurian measure of .042 inch) - nívlen  
million (Numeric, million) - dóvenyâ  
million (pfx) (Affix, (prefix)mega, million) - dú-  
mimic (Noun, copycat, mimic) - sávúshév  
mimic (Verb, to mimic) - sávúshâ  
mind (Idiom/Phrase, let alone, never mind, to say nothing of) - veñ nõgzâ  
mind (Verb, to change one's mind) - nyegzâ  
minded (Descriptive, like minded) - simlegzélâ  
mindless (Descriptive, brainless, mindless, dull, thick) - vegeznâ  
mindless (Descriptive, mindless, thoughtless) - veñgezá  
mine (Noun, mine, dig) - kâmezhen  
mine (Noun, mine, landmine) - kaçòn  
mine (Pronoun, mine, my (independant form)) - lhâles  
mine (Verb, to mine, dig out) - kâmezhâ  
minefield (Noun, minefield) - kaçònlâits  
miner (Noun, miner) - kâmezhónev  
mineral (Noun, crystal, shard or stone of mineral salts) - preleks  
mineral (Noun, mineral) - dlëshórh  
minimize (Verb, to hide, minimize (window on computer)) - leghlénâ  
miniscule (Descriptive, tiny, miniscule) - zányísâ  
miniscule (Numeric, a little bit, a tiny minuscule amount (number)) - vírísâ  
minister (Idiom/Phrase, prime minister) - shhâdhâ válónev  
minister (Noun, minister, secretary, director) - válónev  
minister (Noun, pastor, minister) - mëlâqóvâ  
ministry (Descriptive, serving, ministry minded) - kólskázélâ  
ministry (Noun, ministry) - ákólskâzen  
minivan (Noun, van, minivan) - várhâlen  
minor (Noun, course of study, major/minor) - elçâzen  
minus (Descriptive, negative, contrary, minus (of numbers, follows number, indecl.)) - ákánsâ

minus (Syntactic, minus, less (in math)) - ányéve  
minute (Noun, minute) - peshen  
minutes (Noun, a while, a time, a few minutes) - seneren  
miracle (Noun, miracle) - yárâl  
miraculous (Descriptive, miraculous) - yárâlsâ  
mirror (Noun, mirror) - yánâshâqâ  
mis (pfx) (Affix, (prefix) mis-) - lez-  
misbehaved (Descriptive, unruly, misbehaved) - ázgâçlósâ  
misfunction (Noun, misfunction, bug) - lezâfren  
misfunction (Verb, to misfunction, function incorrectly) - lezâfrâ  
misrepresent (Verb, to misrepresent) - lezrêqâ  
miss (Noun, ms., mrs., miss, ma'am) - jevnâ  
miss (Verb, to miss) - trashâ  
miss (Verb, to miss, be missing/lacking/lost) - shenvâ  
miss (Verb, to miss, fail to hit) - vúcâ  
miss (Verb, to miss, fall short of, fail to reach) - veyâqâ  
miss (Verb, to overlook, miss) - veghelâ  
missile (Noun, missile base) - çònvârhâlots  
missile (Noun, missile silo) - çònvârhîrâ  
missile (Noun, missile, bomb-bearing rocket) - çònvârh  
missing (Descriptive, lacking, short) - llândâ  
missing (Descriptive, lost, missing (of people)) - ánvâ  
missing (Descriptive, missing, lacking) - llândâ  
missing (Descriptive, missing, lost) - shenvâ  
missing (Noun, iniquity, failure, missing) - veyâqês  
missing (Noun, lack, feeling that something's missing) - llândâ  
missing (Verb, to be missing, in unknown location) - lezhghâ  
mission (Noun, commission, mission, assignment, orders) - áskânsêns  
missionary (Noun, missionary) - tsâmensev  
missions (Noun, missions, sending forth) - tsâmensêns  
misspell (Verb, to misspell) - lezâvîlâ  
misspelling (Noun, misspelling, typo) - lezâvîlen  
missus (Noun, mister and missus, couple (title)) - jevnú  
mist (Noun, mist, fog) - lhâshen  
mist (Noun, mist, misty rain) - dlîshen  
mist (Verb, to mist, rain like mist) - dlîshâ  
mistake (Noun, error, mistake) - vecen  
mister (Noun, mister and missus, couple (title)) - jevnú  
mister (Noun, sir, mister) - jevne  
mistreat (Verb, to mistreat) - lezâzgâ  
mistrust (Noun, mistrust) - kâhhâ  
mistrust (Noun, mistrust) - vefêhhâ  
mistrust (Verb, to doubt, mistrust) - lehâ  
mistrust (Verb, to mistrust, suspect) - kâhhâ  
mistype (Verb, to mistype, do a typo) - lezâshútîlshâ  
misuse (Verb, to misuse) - lezârhâ  
mitten (Noun, glove, mitten) - dheskinen  
mittens (Noun, pair of gloves or mittens) - dheskinú  
mix (Noun, mix, mixture, merger) - thrîzén  
mix (Verb, to merge, mix) - thrîzâ  
mix (Verb, to stir, mix, agitate) - shùtrâ  
mixed (Descriptive, garbled, mixed up) - ávezâ  
mixup (Verb, to garble, confuse, mix up) - ávezâ  
mnemonic (Noun, note, reminder, mnemonic) - kóves  
moan (Verb, to moan, cry) - úlâ  
mob (Noun, crowd, mob) - vürren

7/30/2006

moccasin (Noun, moccasin, a soft hide shoe) - tevlâ  
moccasin (Noun, pair of moccasins) - tevlú  
mock (Verb, to laugh scornfully at, mock) - vròshcâ  
mock (Verb, to scorn, mock, make fun of) - vròçâ  
mocking (Descriptive, mocking, scornful) - vròçósâ  
mode (Noun, mode, state, status) - vóren  
model (Noun, model, simulation) - estrúen  
model (Verb, to model, simulate) - estrúâ  
moderate (Descriptive, moderate, mid-level, mid-range) - lyísâ  
moderate (Descriptive, moderate, temperate, controlled) - dlîrhâ  
moderately (Verb, to use sparingly, moderately) - çeyuntsâ  
modern (Descriptive, modern) - exnârsâ  
modern (Descriptive, post-modern) - gâexensâ  
modern (Noun, post-modern person) - gâexensev  
modify (Verb, to change, modify) - nyefórhâ  
module (Noun, module, object, building block (program)) - ttòsvilen  
molar (Noun, molar (tooth)) - rònjàdh  
mold (Noun, mold (for shaping)) - áshâqen  
mold (Noun, mold, fungus) - ttúçâ  
mold (Noun, to mold, shape) - áshâqâ  
molest (Verb, to molest (sexually), commit an indecent act with or against) - thùçlâ  
molester (Noun, molester (sexually)) - thùçlónév  
moment (Descriptive, immediate, of the moment) - neresâ  
moment (Locational, in a moment, right away) - presvla  
moment (Locational, now, at the moment) - vneres  
moment (Noun, moment) - neres  
mommy (Noun, mommy, mom, ma) - sesâ  
monarchy (Noun, monarchy, government by king or ruler) - válnârêns  
monastery (Noun, monastery, abbey, hermitage) - insúlâlots  
monastery (Noun, monastery, retreat group) - insúlâren  
monday (Noun, Monday) - silânsva  
money (Noun, 1/10 credit (money unit)) - nâven  
money (Noun, cheque (money)) - návâm  
money (Noun, credit (money unit)) - návâr  
money (Noun, rent money) - shóthâl  
monism (Noun, monism) - dwiyâtsên  
monitor (Noun, monitor, screen) - ráyâqâ  
monk (Noun, hermit, monk, nun) - insúlónev  
mono (Affix, (pfx) mono, single) - di-  
monochrome (Descriptive, monochrome, monocolour) - diñethâ  
monologue (Noun, monologue) - dwiñeves  
monster (Noun, beast, monster) - zhòrágh  
monster (Noun, monster, cruel, horrid person) - shhâtrâzhév  
monstrous (Descriptive, grotesque, twisted, dark, monstrous) - llâshthâghâ  
month (Noun, first month of Alurian year) - lhâskyetsvâ  
month (Noun, last month of Alurian year) - belnâze  
month (Noun, month) - zenyâ  
month (Noun, sixth month of Alurian year) - lhányely  
month 2 (Noun, 2nd month of the Alurian year, April) - áshrêtâze  
month 3 (Noun, 3rd month of the Alurian year) - lúvâze

## English-Alurhsa

month 4 (Noun, 4th month of the Alurian year) - cályáze  
month 5 (Noun, 5th month of the Alurian year, Oct.) - átréláze  
month 7 (Noun, 7th month of the Alurian year) - mógháze  
month 8 (Noun, 8th month of the Alurian year) - nveláze  
month 9 (Noun, 9th month of the Alurian year) - mekráze  
mood (Noun, mood swings) - nyefilázen  
mood (Verb, to be in a mood (good/bad), to feel) - dlórâ  
mood (Verb, to feel like, be in the mood for) - eshilâ  
moon (Noun, Earth's moon, the moon) - áyeshtâ  
moon (Noun, larger moon of Arikan (2nd planet)) - lóran  
moon (Noun, largest moon of Morda (4th planet)) - álískâ  
moon (Noun, largest moon of Nalav (9th planet)) - rónesh  
moon (Noun, Luna, Earth's moon) - áyshtâ  
moon (Noun, moon of Vodeg (5th planet)) - intús  
moon (Noun, moon) - kálzōñen  
moon (Noun, moon, satellite) - kálzám  
moon (Noun, smaller moon of Arikan (2nd planet)) - zhíran  
moor (Verb, to hitch (an animal), moor (a boat)) - ádá  
moose (Noun, a moose-like large antelope) - núk  
moose (Noun, large herbivore, like cross btwn moose and antelope, Y-prong horn, loose skin folds) - vebeks  
mope (Verb, to mope (cause=acc)) - múzá  
moped (Noun, motorcycle, moped, scooter, a self-propelled two-wheeler) - zhisedlōren  
morbid (Descriptive, dark, morbid, negative) - ámaghá  
morbid (Noun, dark mood, morbid, negative, pessimistic) - ámaghá  
more (Descriptive, increasingly, more and more) - ányáváme  
more (Descriptive, more (adv.)) - áváme  
more (Idiom/Phrase, more and more, ever more) - ává vùn áváyá  
more (Numeric, more) - ává  
morning (Interjection, good morning! (interj.)) - zósha  
morning (Interjection, morning greetings) - álúvâlí  
morning (Noun, dawn, morning) - mátēs  
morning (Noun, morning) - lúvâl  
moron (Noun, idiot, moron) - lezhyágh  
mortar (Noun, mortar, glue) - jóttem  
mortgage (Noun, loan, mortgage (financial)) - dúçámen  
mosaic (Idiom/Phrase, mosaic) - telákeshká  
náqer  
mosquito (Noun, a small biting insect) - púk  
moss (Noun, a grass-like reddish moss) - yásh  
moss (Noun, grass, moss) - ghár  
moss (Noun, moss) - nór  
mosswife (Noun, mosswife, a mythical nymph or witch) - nórávâ  
most (Descriptive, the majority of, most) - ávñensâ  
moth (Noun, butterfly, moth) - tsítsúk  
mother (Noun, mother) - sekrâ  
motherhood (Noun, motherhood) - sekrânsēs  
motion (Noun, motion) - údrázen  
motion (Verb, to motion over, wave to come or go) - shivâ

motionless (Descriptive, still, motionless) - veñúdrâ  
motionsickness (Noun, nausea, motion sickness) - çúles  
motivate (Verb, to inspire, fill and motivate, drive) - lheshâ  
motivate (Verb, to motivate) - eshônâ  
motivation (Noun, inspiration, motivation, drive) - lheshâ  
motivation (Noun, motivation (emotion)) - eshônâ  
motor (Noun, engine, motor) - ánegváqâ  
motorcycle (Noun, motorcycle, moped, scooter, a self-propelled two-wheeler) - zhisedlōren  
motorcyclist (Noun, motorcyclist, biker) - zhisedlōrev  
motto (Noun, saying, proverb, motto) - iltóm  
mound (Noun, hive (bees), mound/hill (ants), hatchery/rookery (birds)) - vùntâ  
mound (Noun, mound, hillock) - hínyâ  
mount (Noun, mount) - zólēx  
mount (Noun, steed, mount (animal for riding)) - kóle  
mount (Verb, to mount up, get on) - ákólâ  
mount (Verb, to mount, get on, climb onto, go aboard) - ázhâ  
mount (Verb, to mount, put up (of things)) - bedrâ  
mountain (Noun, mountain top, peak) - vighē  
mountain (Noun, mountain) - mónēs  
mountain (Noun, the Black Mountain region of N.E. Jaskarna) - nvelex  
mountains (Noun, The Spine, colloquial term for the Eastern Mts.) - zhē lheksháren  
mountainside (Noun, mountainside) - zúrek  
mounted (Locational, aboard, mounted on (+gen.dat.abl)) - ázhi  
mourn (Verb, to mourn) - gályùn  
mourn (Verb, to mourn) - mùlâ  
mourner (Noun, mourner) - gályúnev  
mourning (Noun, mourning robe) - gálútâ  
mourning (Noun, mourning, sorrow) - gályâ  
mourning (Noun, mourning, weeping) - gálúnsēs  
mouse (Noun, pointer, mouse, trackball, etc.) - túrálvâ  
mouse (Noun, snake-like mouse w/many legs) - zól  
moustache (Noun, moustache, lip hair) - kashâqí  
mouth (Noun, gateway, portal, mouth (of tunnel or cave)) - háser  
mouth (Noun, mouth of a river or stream) - nekâ  
mouth (Noun, mouth) - mishnē  
mouth (Noun, nozzle, head, mouth, opening) - mishnâl  
mouthwash (Idiom/Phrase, mouthwash) - tsúshhem mishná  
move (Verb, to glide, move smoothly) - shálhâ  
move (Verb, to move) - údrâ  
move (Verb, to move, cause to feel) - ilónâ  
move (Verb, to move, change living quarters/location) - gevúdrâ  
move (Verb, to move, change residences) - nyegevâ  
move (Verb, to postpone, delay) - ágávâ  
move (Verb, to prepone, move up, advance) - áprevâ  
move (Verb, to stir, move slightly) - údrisâ  
movement (Noun, movement, carriage, way of moving) - údrōven  
movie (Noun, movie, film, screenplay) - ráysálqen  
moving (Noun, a deep, moving emotion) - púlâ  
mr. (Noun, sir, mister) - jevne

## 7/30/2006

ms. (Noun, ms., mrs., miss, ma'am) - jevnâ  
much (Numeric, many, much) - órá  
much (Syntactic, so, so much) - sâ  
mucus (Noun, snot, mucus inside nose) - shâfâçlem  
mud (Noun, mud) - móllē  
muddy (Descriptive, muddy, soft (ground)) - móllélâ  
muddy (Descriptive, muddy, mudfilled (water)) - móllósâ  
muffin (Noun, muffin (usually square and nearly flat)) - eskí  
muffin (Noun, muffin, a small pastry) - ñemâ  
muffin (Noun, muffin, also english muffin) - qetí  
mug (Noun, cup, mug, glass) - ñimáz  
multi- (Affix, (prefix) multi-, poly-) - ór(á)-  
multi-colored (Descriptive, multi-colored) - ñethárósâ  
multicultural (Descriptive, multicultural) - órenesná  
multicultural (Descriptive, multicultural) - órenesná  
multilingual (Descriptive, multilingual, polyglot) - órahályensâ  
multiply (Verb, to multiply) - áxnelyâ  
multiply (Verb, to multiply, make abundant) - gelershâ  
multitude (Noun, multitude) - óren  
murky (Descriptive, murky, inky, brackish) - nveshá  
muscle (Noun, muscle) - ádrâsh  
museum (Noun, museum) - kóvárnálits  
mushroom (Noun, mushroom, toadstool) - vojil  
music (Noun, music) - músne  
music (Noun, worship song or music) - áspēsâlâ  
musician (Noun, musician) - músónev  
must (Verb, to have to, must (irr.)) - deshâ  
mutate (Verb, to change, mutate) - ttólevâ  
mute (Descriptive, mute, dumb, unable to speak) - leñâ  
mutter (Verb, to grumble about, mutter against (+acc)) - grashthâ  
mutton (Noun, lamb, mutton, sheep meat) - ágesh  
mutually (Descriptive, mutually exclusive) - ávsâ  
my (Pronoun, mine, my (independent form)) - lháles  
my (Pronoun, my) - lháls-  
mysterious (Descriptive, intriguing, mysterious) - váyçálsâ  
mysterious (Descriptive, mysterious) - yáyâ  
mystery (Noun, intrigue, mystery) - váyçâl  
mystery (Noun, mystery) - váyen  
mystic (Noun, seer, mystic, wiseman/woman) - páthónev  
mystical (Descriptive, fabulous, mystical, mythical) - sálqénsâ  
mystical (Descriptive, mystical) - váyensâ  
mysticism (Noun, mysticism (pertaining to mystics)) - váyensēs  
mysticism (Noun, mysticism (religious practice)) - váyátsēn  
mystique (Noun, mystique, emotion of mystery) - váyâ  
myth (Noun, myth) - váyâlsen  
mythical (Descriptive, fabulous, mystical, mythical) - sálqénsâ  
mythological (Descriptive, mythological) - váyâlsâ  
mythology (Noun, mythology) - váyâlsenâr  
mythology (Noun, mythology, study of myths) - váyâlsenârvâlēs

## English-Alurhsa

nacreous (Descriptive, pearly, nacreous) - máshrelásá  
nail (Idiom/Phrase, nail polish remover) - úqefá çáláñeth  
nail (Idiom/Phrase, nail polish) - úqefá áñeth  
nail (Noun, nail (finger/toe, claw) - úqē  
nail (Noun, nail, spike) - níké  
nails (Noun, nails, claws (collectively)) - úqar  
naive (Descriptive, innocent, naïve) - fálhá  
naivete (Noun, innocence, naïveté) - fálhēs  
naked (Descriptive, nude, naked) - kalesna  
name (Descriptive, of the same name (+dat of person or thing)) - tálevsá  
name (Noun, family/tribe name) - bóleyev  
name (Noun, middle name, patronymic) - kályeshlev  
name (Noun, name, first name, title) - elev  
name (Noun, noun, name of thing) - sódle  
name (Noun, The Holy Guide (a name of God)) - áqarine  
name (Noun, user ID, username, ID) - nóshelev  
name (Verb, to be called, named) - xelá  
name (Verb, to be named/called (thing)) - sódlá  
name (Verb, to name, cause to be called) - xelóná  
nap (Noun, nap, short sleep) - kányen  
nap (Verb, to nap, take a nap) - kányá  
nape (Noun, nape of the neck) - fán  
napkin (Noun, napkin) - nyúfē  
napkinholder (Noun, napkinholder) - nyúfírá  
narcotic (Noun, a narcotic powder made from tísí leaves and flowers) - eshtís  
narrate (Verb, to tell, narrate, recount) - sálqá  
narration (Noun, a moving narration, poem) - ínáqes  
narrative (Noun, narrative) - sálqen  
narrow (Descriptive, narrow) - veçá  
narrow (Verb, to refine/narrow a selection) - túbácá  
nasal (Descriptive, nasal (for the nose)) - pesháfá  
nasal (Descriptive, nasal (sound or vowel)) - sháfensá  
nasty (Descriptive, mean, nasty (alt. word)) - grezgå  
nasty (Descriptive, mean, nasty) - qódze  
nasty (Descriptive, vicious, nasty) - dlúje  
nation (Noun, nation, country) - seren  
national (Noun, national, person from an ethnic group or nation) - márev  
nationalism (Noun, nationalism, ethnism) - çámsátsēn  
native (Descriptive, birth, maternal, native) - shthávensá  
native (Descriptive, birth, maternal, native) - shthávensá  
native (Descriptive, original, native) - elírá  
native (Noun, native house, birth dwelling) - ángev  
natural (Descriptive, environmental, natural) - övünánsá  
natural (Descriptive, natural) - övünásá  
natural (Descriptive, natural, unshaped, raw) - venyeleksá  
natural (Descriptive, natural, untouched) - veñeshká  
naturalism (Noun, naturalism) - övünátsēn  
nature (Noun, environment, nature) - övünánsēs  
nature (Noun, natural law, law of nature) - övárs  
nature (Noun, nature) - övüná  
nature (Noun, nature, characteristics) - kálsen  
nausea (Noun, nausea, motion sickness) - çúles  
near (Descriptive, close, near (emotionally)) - zírá  
near (Locational, near) - xre

near (Verb, to be at hand, near, on the point of arriving) - áscedzá  
near (Verb, to catch up, draw near) - áxrevá  
near(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) near, beside) - shthá(w)-  
nearby (Descriptive, local, in the area, nearby, close) - xresá  
nearby (Descriptive, local, nearby) - vlórsá  
nearby (Descriptive, nearby, close, local) - shtháwesá  
nearby (Descriptive, surrounding, nearby) - pelsá  
nearer (Locational, nearer) - xrevá  
nearest (Locational, nearest) - xrevná  
nearness (Noun, proximity, nearness) - xresēs  
neat (Descriptive, clean, tidy, neat) - fāshá  
neat (Descriptive, cool, neat, awesome, nifty, sweet) - ríshá  
neaten (Verb, to clean, tidy, arrange, neaten) - fāshá  
necessary (Descriptive, needed, necessary) - nelhá  
necessities (Noun, necessities, survival goods) - prōshēvānsēm  
necessity (Noun, need, necessity) - nelhen  
neck (Noun, nape of the neck) - fān  
neck (Noun, neck) - grútē  
necklace (Noun, necklace) - grúshets  
necktie (Noun, tie, necktie, cravatte) - grútíhye  
nectar (Noun, cider, fruit nectar) - kitish  
need (Noun, need, necessity) - nelhen  
need (Verb, to need) - nelhá  
needed (Descriptive, needed, necessary) - nelhá  
needed (Idiom/Phrase, as needed) - nōs  
nelhenáxná  
needing(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) having/needing to be) - -esh-  
needle (Idiom/Phrase, needle's eye, eye of the needle) - návārzhē finá  
needle (Noun, leaf, needle (tree), blade (grass)) - púná  
needle (Noun, needle) - fin  
needles (Noun, tingly feeling, pins and needles) - tsidhēs  
needles (Verb, to tingle, be pins and needles) - tsidhá  
needy (Descriptive, needy) - nelhósá  
negative (Descriptive, dark, morbid, negative) - ámaghá  
negative (Descriptive, negative, contrary, minus (of numbers, follows number, indecl.)) - ákánásá  
negative (Descriptive, negative, pessimistic) - álezá  
negative (Noun, dark mood, morbid, negative, pessimistic) - ámaghá  
neglect (Verb, to fail to do something, neglect) - lláshá  
neglect (Verb, to neglect) - vemplá  
negligent (Descriptive, negligent) - vemplánsá  
neighborhood (Noun, neighborhood, development) - sigváren  
neither (Syntactic, either, as well, neither) - tsivēn  
neptune (Noun, Neptune (planet)) - segaintá  
nerd (Noun, computer hobbyist, geek, nerd, hacker) - gezálvíhev  
nervous (Descriptive, nervous) - lóshhá  
nervous (Verb, to be nervous about (+acc)) - lóshhá  
nervousness (Noun, nervousness) - lóshhá  
ness(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) -ity, -ness, -ship) - -ánsēs  
nest (Noun, nest, den, burrow) - dláv  
net (Descriptive, web, net (adj.)) - tólenásá  
net (Noun, net, web) - tólen

## 7/30/2006

network (Noun, computer network, LAN, WAN) - gezálveskváts  
network (Noun, computer workgroup or network) - gezálvár  
network (Noun, connection between people, network, community) - jálshá  
network (Noun, network, web, grid) - tólárensēs  
neuter (Descriptive, unisex, genderless, neuter, asexual) - dhósónsá  
neuter (Noun, neuter, genderless) - dhósá  
neuterness (Noun, genderlessness, neuterness) - dhósónsēs  
neutral (Descriptive, neutral, ambivalent) - lívilá  
neutral (Descriptive, neutral, in between) - líváshthá  
neutral (Descriptive, politically neutral) - veñólánsá  
never (Idiom/Phrase, let alone, never mind, to say nothing of) - veñ nōgzá  
never (Locational, at no time, never) - ñórsá  
never (Locational, never (from now on)) - gámás  
never (Locational, never (up till now)) - ñeľef  
nevertheless (Syntactic, nevertheless, however) - negel  
new (Descriptive, fresh, new) - tháshá  
new (Descriptive, new, never before existing) - nóvē  
new (Descriptive, new, new to me) - zhírá  
new (Noun, new, different) - nyefá  
new age (Noun, new age (culture)) - nyefenesne  
newborn (Noun, baby, infant, newborn (up to 5 yrs)) - íten  
news (Noun, news article) - ándezhyáles  
news (Noun, news, information) - ándezhyál  
news (Noun, the News, informative session) - ándezhyálár  
news (Verb, to hear about, receive news of) - réqá  
newspaper (Noun, newspaper, gazette) - ándezhyálek  
newt (Noun, a newt-like amphibian) - víragān  
newyear (Noun, festival of New Year) - lháskyets  
next (Descriptive, below, following, next (on page)) - kasá  
next (Descriptive, next (alt. term)) - gáqídá  
next (Descriptive, next) - seqá  
next (Descriptive, next, coming+time expr.) - gásá  
next (Descriptive, penultimate, next-to-last) - prēbelná  
next (Locational, beside, next to) - shtháwe  
next (Verb, to be next, come after) - gáqídá  
nib (Noun, nib or point of a pen) - sháyáshín  
nibble (Verb, to graze, nibble over a wide area) - ttáshúntá  
nice (Descriptive, nice, fr. sympathique) - fāshá  
nice (Descriptive, special, worth seeing, nice, great, important) - ghelshá  
niche (Noun, alcove, niche) - gványál  
niche (Noun, niche, corner, spot) - dhútē  
nickname (Noun, nickname) - eleványá  
nifty (Descriptive, cool, neat, awesome, nifty, sweet) - ríshá  
night (Noun, night) - ñevan  
night (Noun, night, total dark time) - álúsh  
nightingale (Noun, a singing night-bird, grey with red wings) - máľír  
nightmare (Noun, bad dream, nightmare) - síkáháçlen  
nightstand (Noun, nightstand, endtable) - sívínásá

## English-Alurhsa

nine (Numeric, nine) - vlórhýě  
ninth (Noun, ninth planet in the Alurian system) - nálásv  
nipple (Noun, nipple, teat) - sílh  
no (Interjection, no (reversing other's statement)) - hheñ  
no (Interjection, no) - heñ  
no (Interjection, no, not like that) - vesí  
no (Verb, to say no, refuse) - heñá  
no (Verb, to shake the head no) - váreñá  
no longer (Descriptive, no longer) - ñets  
no matter (Locational, no matter, notwithstanding) - ñóvexne  
no more (Descriptive, no more, no longer) - ñává  
no one (Pronoun, no one, nobody) - ñevá  
no way (Descriptive, in no way) - ñóvaxne  
no wonder (Idiom/Phrase, no wonder, it is obvious) - ányádhru  
noah (Noun, Noah) - nóž  
nobility (Noun, nobility) - zámexés  
noble (Descriptive, noble, royal) - zámexá  
noble (Noun, noble person) - zámexev  
nobody (Pronoun, no one, nobody) - ñevá  
nod (Verb, to nod the head yes) - várkená  
noise (Noun, noise, cacophony) - réčlá  
noise (Noun, sound, noise) - réyě  
noisy (Descriptive, noisy) - réyósá  
no-longer (Locational, no longer, no more) - ñóye  
nomad (Noun, nomad, drifter, wanderer) - pashthélev  
nomad (Noun, nomad, wanderer) - páshthónev  
nomad (Noun, the large square wagon used by the Pashthár nomads) - lúxen  
nomad (Noun, the rough, brown robe worn by the Pashthár nomads) - mlázhin  
nomad (Noun, wanderer, nomad) - pashthónev  
nomadic (Descriptive, nomadic) - pashthélé  
nomads (Noun, nomadic people of the Lezánthá) - pashthár  
nonexistence (Noun, nonexistence) - lédeldzēs  
nonexistent (Descriptive, nonexistent) - lédeldzá  
nonprofit (Descriptive, nonprofit) - lēpecávrá  
nonsense (Noun, nonsense) - rishen  
nonsensical (Descriptive, nonsensical, foolish) - rishá  
non-virgin (Descriptive, non-virgin, deflowered) - thúshensá  
noodles (Noun, rice noodles) - áláč  
nook (Noun, nook, cleft) - póg  
noon (Descriptive, noon, midday (adj.)) - lyíblésá  
norm (Descriptive, regular, following the norm) - ádhushensá  
norm (Noun, standard, norm) - bóleven  
normal (Descriptive, normal, characteristic, innate) - nórhá  
normal (Descriptive, normal, ordinary, common) - bólevá  
normal (Descriptive, normal, what one is used to) - dhushá  
normalized (Descriptive, even, stable, normalized) - simlensá  
normally (Syntactic, in general, normally) - bólevi  
north (Locational, in the north of, on the north side of (+gen)) - kálisi  
north (Locational, northward) - eshkális  
north (Noun, north) - kális  
northeast (Noun, northeast) - máčkális  
northwest (Noun, northwest) - večkális  
nose (Noun, nose) - sháf  
nostril (Noun, nostril) - sháfányá  
not (Affix, (prefix)not, without, -less) - ve-

not (Syntactic, not) - ñe  
not much (Numeric, little, not much, few) - ñórá  
not(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) not, in-, un-) - lē(ž)-  
notable (Descriptive, notable) - áthelshá  
notably (Descriptive, notably) - áthelsháme  
notch (Noun, notch, pass) - éshek  
note (Noun, note, reminder, mnemonic) - kóves  
note (Noun, note, scribble) - ávílě  
note (Noun, note, short writing) - vílányen  
note (Noun, tone, musical note) - músilen  
noted (Descriptive, noted, noteworthy, special) - sálqelshá  
nothing (Descriptive, vain, of nothing) - ñesá  
nothingness (Noun, vanity, nothingness) - ñesēs  
notice (Noun, notice, alert) - ándezhyen  
notice (Noun, notice, writ) - ándezhyes  
notice (Verb, to learn, notice, realize) - ándezhyá  
notice (Verb, to notice, become aware of) - áthá  
noticeable (Descriptive, noticeable) - áthévrá  
notwithstanding (Locational, no matter, notwithstanding) - ñóvexne  
noun (Noun, noun, name of thing) - sódle  
nouns(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) forms abstract noun) - -ēs  
nouns(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) forms noun) - -en  
nourish (Verb, to get nourishment/strength from) - gáttáshá  
nourishing (Descriptive, rich (soil), nourishing, hearty (food)) - gáttáshéla  
nourishment (Noun, food, feed, meal, nourishment) - ttáshen  
nourishment (Noun, food, nourishment) - ttesh  
november (Noun, November) - kseláze  
now (Idiom/Phrase, from now on) - les vneresá  
now (Idiom/Phrase, now and then, from time to time) - vneres-yáneres  
now (Interjection, well, so, now then) - kalesh  
now (Locational, just now, a moment ago) - úneres  
now (Locational, now, at the moment) - vneres  
nowadays (Noun, these days, nowadays) - exnár  
nowhere (Locational, nowhere) - ñemyá  
nozzle (Noun, nozzle, head, mouth, opening) - mishnál  
nude (Descriptive, bare, nude, without clothing) - vehiná  
nude (Descriptive, nude, naked) - kalesna  
numb (Descriptive, numb, blank (emotionally)) - leñtá  
numb (Descriptive, numb, having no feeling (physical)) - vesrá  
number (Noun, amount, number, total) - áxen  
number (Noun, number, figure) - nómáxen  
number (Noun, number, position in sequence) - sáxen  
number system (Noun, number system) - nómáxeskváts  
numbness (Noun, numbness (phys.)) - vesrēs  
numbness (Noun, numbness, blankness (emotional)) - leñtēs  
numerology (Noun, numerology) - nómáxárválēs  
numerous (Descriptive, plentiful, numerous) - órensá  
nun (Noun, hermit, monk, nun) - insúlónev  
nurse (Noun, nurse, physician's assistant) - ástárháksev  
nurse (Verb, to nurse, give suck (from mother's point of view)) - vishá  
nurse (Verb, to nurse, suckle (from child's point of view)) - ávishá  
nut (Noun, a crescent shaped nut, tastes like a sweet acorn) - vólzhan

## 7/30/2006

nut (Noun, a maroon nut with soft, pulpy meat) - bóran  
nut (Noun, acorn, nut sometimes used for flour) - júdesh  
nut (Noun, nut (in general)) - ddásh  
nymph (Noun, mosswife, a mythical nymph or witch) - nórává  
oak (Noun, oak tree, a tree w/nut (used for flour)) - júd  
oath (Noun, oath) - szólen  
oath (Verb, to swear, take an oath) - szólá  
oatmeal (Noun, oatmeal, rolled oats (not flour)) - fálnish  
oats (Noun, an oat-like grain) - fálni  
obedience (Noun, obedience, following the lead of) - bēlesá  
obedience (Noun, obedience, surrender, discipleship) - kēlēs  
obeisance (Verb, to bow, make obeisance, get on one's face) - yúshkūn  
obese (Descriptive, fat, obese, overweight) - ghūrákárrá  
obesity (Noun, obesity) - ghūrákárrēs  
obey (Verb, to conform (to), obey (+acc)) - túkēlá  
obey (Verb, to follow, obey) - bēlesá  
obey (Verb, to obey) - kēlá  
obituary (Noun, obituary, death announcement) - móghilshes  
object (Noun, module, object, building block (program)) - ttósvilen  
object (Noun, object, unit, example) - útsen  
object (Noun, predicate, obj. of) - sálqásva  
object (Verb, to object to) - nežává  
objective (Noun, accusative, objective (case)) - kelyensva  
objective (Noun, objective, purpose) - áskályen  
objective (Noun, objective, thing to be learned) - ánzhyeshen  
obscure (Descriptive, obscure, fuzzy, undifferentiated) - vedhrá  
obsess (Verb, to obsess about, be obsessed with (+acc)) - ttóšulévá  
obsessed (Descriptive, preoccupied, obsessed) - ttóšulévá  
obsession (Noun, preoccupation, obsession) - ttóšulévēs  
obsidian (Noun, obsidian) - licem  
obtrusive (Descriptive, blatant, obtrusive, incongruent, in one's face) - vúnáčlá  
obvious (Descriptive, obvious) - ádhrásá  
obvious (Descriptive, obvious, clear) - gánáshá  
obvious (Verb, to indicate, make obvious) - ádhrrá  
obviously (Idiom/Phrase, no wonder, it is obvious) - ányádhru  
occasional (Descriptive, occasional) - bhēzísá  
occasionally (Descriptive, occasionally) - bhēzísáme  
occupied (Descriptive, busy, occupied (of people)) - bánensá  
occupied (Descriptive, busy, occupied, in use (of things)) - árhensá  
occupy (Verb, to occupy, make/keep busy) - ábáná  
occurrence (Noun, episode, occurrence) - vězhilen  
occurrence (Noun, time, occurrence) - bhēz  
ocean (Noun, ocean) - kólex  
octal (Descriptive, octal) - zlúráxánsá  
octopus (Noun, octopus, an 8-limbed fish) - zlúláks  
odd (Descriptive, odd (of numbers)) - vesilensá  
odd (Descriptive, strange, odd) - blesqē  
oddity (Noun, oddity, ideosyncrasy) - blesqál  
oddity (Noun, strangeness, an oddity) - blesqen

## English-Alurhsa

oddity (Noun, strangeness, oddity) - blesqēs  
odds (Verb, to beat the odds, run counter to the expected) - fājā  
odometer (Noun, odometer) - shthálánváqá  
odor (Noun, odor, stench) - çúkáfáčlá  
odor (Verb, to smell, perceive a scent) - çúká of (Idiom/Phrase, eureka, of course, that's it) - ádhru  
off (Locational, off (of) world, island, etc.) - úste  
off (Noun, weekend, off time, down time) - levreshh  
off (Verb, to dismount, get off) - lezhá  
off (Verb, to fall off, come off) - betá  
off (Verb, to knock off) - beçlá  
off (Verb, to take off, strip (clothing)) - çáhiná  
off (Verb, to turn off (colloquial)) - álepá  
off (Verb, to turn off, take offline) - léfárá  
offend (Verb, to offend) - içlá  
offense (Noun, offense) - içlen  
offer (Noun, offer, offering) - eshçen  
offer (Verb, to offer) - eshçá  
offer (Verb, to sacrifice, offer up for a holy purpose) - eshciná  
offering (Noun, offer, offering) - eshçen  
offering (Noun, sacrifice, holy offering) - eshçinen  
office (Noun, institute, office, board) - átsáren  
office (Noun, office) - átsédh  
office (Noun, office, reception) - áshulédh  
office (Noun, workroom, office) - vrejédh  
officer (Noun, guard, police officer) - nóshánsev  
officer (Noun, police, law enforcement officer) - társónev  
official (Descriptive, official) - átsá  
offline (Descriptive, inactive, deactivated, offline) - lefárá  
offline (Verb, to deactivate, take offline) - lefárá  
offline (Verb, to turn off, take offline) - léfárá  
offspring (Noun, child, offspring) - káyē  
offspring (Noun, offspring) - áyēl  
offworld (Descriptive, alien, offworld (adj)) - yáshóñensá  
offworld (Noun, offworld, another world) - yáshóñen  
offworlder (Noun, alien, offworlder) - yáshóñenye  
often (Locational, often) - sevlá  
oh (Interjection, oh dear!) - hi-ná  
oil (Noun, oil (not petroleum)) - èsen  
oil (Noun, oil (petroleum based)) - nvelsen  
oil (Verb, to oil, grease with oil) - ányēsá  
oily (Descriptive, oily) - èsá  
ointment (Noun, ointment, lotion) - únyem  
okay (Idiom/Phrase, to be okay with something (idiom)) - móvrí vúzñá ñólyēsán  
okay (Interjection, okay? okay! good!) - za  
old (Descriptive, former, old, ex-) - ñávensá  
old (Descriptive, old (things)) - elín  
old (Descriptive, old (to subject), had/known for a long time, opp. of zhirá) - náká  
old (Descriptive, old, aged (person)) - hálddye  
old (Descriptive, old, mature (in comparisons, vs. young/new)) - bóyá  
old (Descriptive, old, out of date, passé) - ñárshá  
old (Descriptive, stale, old) - lethshá  
old (Noun, age, years/time old) - dhalés  
old (Verb, to be x old, of age) - dhalá  
old man (Noun, old man, old person) - hálddye  
old ways (Noun, old way(s), tradition) - çósh  
older (Verb, to grow, get older/bigger) - bóyá

ologist (Affix, (suffix) -ist, -ologist, one who studies to learn about) - árválev  
ologist (Affix, (suffix) -ologist, one who studies or examines, one who checks) - -eprálev  
ology (Affix, (suffix) -ology, study and examination of, checking) - -epráles  
ology (sfx) (Affix, (suffix) -ology, study/subj. of) - -árváles  
om (Interjection, a word used in relaxation, om) - álhára  
omen (Noun, omen, portent) - prezhně  
omnipotence (Noun, omnipotence) - ttómóvrósēs  
omnipotent (Descriptive, omnipotent, allpowerful, almighty) - ttómóvrósá  
omnipresence (Noun, omnipresence) - ttòcedzēs  
omnipresent (Descriptive, common, omnipresent, ubiquitous) - ttómýnsá  
omnipresent (Descriptive, omnipresent) - ttòcedzá  
omniscience (Noun, omniscience) - ttòdezhýósēs  
omniscient (Descriptive, omniscient, allknowing) - ttòdezhýósá  
omniscient (Noun, Holy Omniscient One, All Knowing, a name of God) - ttòzhyine  
omnivore (Noun, omnivore) - ttòsnáshélev  
omnivorous (Descriptive, omnivorous) - ttòsnáshélá  
on (Locational, at, in, on (time)) - vú  
on (Locational, atop, at the top of, on top of) - ber  
on (Locational, location in, at, on) - tye  
on (Locational, on) - be  
on (Verb, to put on (clothing)) - áhiná  
on (Verb, to turn on, power on) - ánegvá  
on behalf of (Locational, on behalf of) - kivá  
on every side (Locational, on every side) - ttòseqe  
on the other hand (Syntactic, on the other hand) - yáshexne  
on time (Descriptive, on time, timely) - vúnásá  
on time (Locational, on time (at the right time)) - bhóri  
once (Locational, once, once upon a time, ago) - ápreme  
once (Locational, once, one time, at one point) - bhèrzi  
one (Locational, one day (future)) - ímás  
one (Locational, one day (general)) - ílef  
one (Numeric, one) - dwi  
one (Pronoun, this one, the one (of two)) - úshe  
one another (Pronoun, one another, each other) - áyáshé  
one who does (sfx) (Affix, (suffix) one who does x habitually) - -ónev  
one who (sfx) (Affix, (suffix) one who does x now) - -óvá  
oneness (Noun, oneness) - dwesēs  
oneself (Pronoun, oneself (pronoun)) - zhí  
oneself (Verb, to talk to oneself) - ñevún  
oneway (Descriptive, oneway) - didicēsá  
onion (Noun, an acidic root used in cooking, onion) - ddántül  
online (Descriptive, active, online) - áfárá  
only (Descriptive, just, simply, only) - ttòsvi  
only (Syntactic, if only, only if) - suleñ  
only-begotten (Descriptive, only-begotten) - sùlshthávensá  
onomonopoeia (Noun, onomonopoeia) - siréyánsēs  
onomonopoetic (Descriptive, onomonopoetic) - siréyánsá  
onshore (Descriptive, coastal (adj.)) - örúvisá

7/30/2006

onshore (Locational, on the shore, coast, or bank) - örúvi  
onward (Locational, onward, forward) - kéle  
oops (Interjection, oops) - yúç  
opal (Noun, opal (precious stone)) - írdálsiz  
open (Descriptive, ajar, cracked, open) - hólyisá  
open (Descriptive, open (for business)) - pefará  
open (Descriptive, open (of eyes)) - çadá  
open (Descriptive, open) - hólsá  
open (Descriptive, open, not secret) - vesará  
open (Descriptive, open, not secret, public) - viqá  
open (Descriptive, willing, freely open to) - ttészá  
open (Verb, to crush, break, open as a nut) - júgráshá  
open (Verb, to open the eyes) - çadá  
open (Verb, to open) - hólyá  
open eyes (Verb, to open one's eyes) - çelá  
openhearted (Descriptive, openhearted, trusting) - kál' rhúná  
open-house (Noun, open-house, gathering) - náshóen  
opening (Noun, clearing, opening in forest) - vethálitis  
opening (Noun, nozzle, head, mouth, opening) - mishnál  
openness (Noun, openness, not keeping secrets) - viqēs  
opera (Noun, chorale, opera or operetta, singing program) - seláren  
operate (Verb, to operate, perform surgery on (+acc)) - tsetárhá  
operating (Noun, operating system (computer)) - ányórlhósven  
operation (Noun, operation (medical)) - tárhkelyánsēs  
operation (Noun, operation, surgery) - tsetárhēs  
operetta (Noun, chorale, opera or operetta, singing program) - seláren  
opinion (Noun, opinion) - nõgzen  
opinion (Verb, to think, be of the opinion that) - gzerá  
opponent (Noun, opponent (political, debate, etc.)) - kánsúrev  
opponent (Noun, opponent, adversary) - kánsev  
opportunity (Noun, opportunity, good option) - pezálávrēs  
opportunity (Noun, opportunity, possible path) - móvráles  
opposed (Syntactic, as opposed to, versus) - yáshéne  
opposing (Descriptive, opposing, alternate (of views)) - yáshilánsá  
opposite (Descriptive, opposite) - lesmeláre  
opposite (Pronoun, other (of two), opposite) - ttóshe  
opposition (Noun, opposition, opposing viewpoint) - yáshilánsen  
oppositionist (Noun, oppositionist, member of the oppos.) - yáshilánsen  
oppress (Verb, to oppress, suppress) - gelár' zá  
optimistic (Descriptive, positive, optimistic) - ázálá  
optimistic (Verb, to be optimistic, believe the best) - ker' zálá  
option (Noun, option, choice) - bácevren  
option (Noun, option, possibility) - móvren  
optional (Descriptive, optional) - bácevrá  
optometrist (Noun, optometrist, ophthalmologist, eye doctor) - delvátárh  
opus (Noun, work, oeuvre, obra, opus, build, make) - ershen  
orange (Descriptive, orange (color)) - bhiyá  
orange (Noun, an orange fruit (Alurian version is not citrus)) - bhiyál

(c)1977-2006 Tony Harris



## English-Alurhsa

orate (Verb, to orate, speak to a group) - kéláñã  
oration (Noun, speech, oration) - áñen  
orator (Noun, chief speaker, orator) - ñevónev  
orator (Noun, orator, speaker) - kéláñev  
orb (Noun, bulb, orb) - sthóylë  
orbit (Noun, orbit) - kálzen  
orbit (Verb, to orbit) - kálzã  
ordain (Verb, to appoint, ordain) - ányárhvã  
ordain (Verb, to ordain, command) - kánelyã  
order (Noun, command, order) - kánál  
order (Noun, organization, order) - seqársánsës  
order (Noun, relationship, order, chain) - vùseqársál  
order (Noun, sequence, order) - seqársës  
order (Verb, to order, request for purchase) - pezharã  
order (Verb, to organize, put in order) - seqársónã  
order (Verb, to set right, set in order, take control of) - áshándã  
orders (Noun, commission, mission, assignment, orders) - áskánensës  
ordinary (Descriptive, normal, ordinary, common) - bólevã  
organization (Noun, institute (organization)) - gálçárrálit  
organization (Noun, organization, association) - vündzárës  
organization (Noun, organization, order) - seqársánsës  
organize (Verb, to organize, put in order) - seqársónã  
orgasm (Noun, orgasm (female)) - shashír  
orgasm (Noun, orgasm (male)) - thóxnásh  
orgasm (Verb, to have an orgasm (female)) - shashírã  
orgasm (Verb, to have an orgasm (male)) - thóxnáshã  
oriented (Descriptive, team oriented, team player (adj)) - vùçshélã  
origin (Noun, source, origin, basis) - sívgen  
original (Descriptive, original) - zhánsã  
original (Descriptive, original, native) - elírã  
ornament (Noun, ornament, adornment, decoration) - pándzen  
ornate (Descriptive, ornate) - gápándzã  
ornithology (Noun, ornithology) - óynárválës  
orphan (Descriptive, orphan, orphaned) - veshthávrã  
other (Idiom/Phrase, at other times) - yáshë bhërsáxne  
other (Locational, in the other direction) - yádíçe  
other (Locational, on the other side of) - yásheçe  
other (Noun, partner, significant other (female)) - vábã  
other (Noun, partner, significant other (general)) - vábev  
other (Noun, partner, significant other (male)) - vábe  
other (Pronoun, other (of two), alternate) - yále  
other (Pronoun, other (of two), opposite) - ttóshe  
other (Pronoun, other, another) - yáshë  
others (Noun, public, others (noun)) - yáshevãr  
otherwise (Syntactic, otherwise) - yásheme  
otter (Noun, a playful, otter-like salamander) - mǐjú  
otter (Noun, a water-dwelling snake-like mouse) - pítsoq  
ought (Verb, to ought to, should (irr.)) - lefã  
ounce (Noun, ounce, millilitre, a small liquid measure) - ñmányã  
ounce (Noun, ounce, small measure of weight, small amount) - tsif

our (Pronoun, our) - ólves-  
out (Descriptive, inside-out) - tseyüsi  
out (Descriptive, out of ones way, excessively) - ttògelsãme  
out (Noun, emergence, coming out) - átkánsãsës  
out (Verb, to channel, conduct) - ásháyã  
out (Verb, to emerge, come out) - átkísã  
out (Verb, to get out of the way (of=abl)) - çákélùn  
out (Verb, to stretch out, hold out) - ghápinýã  
out (Verb, to take out, get out, draw) - shòdrã  
out (Verb, to work out, come together) - ásháyã  
out (Verb, used up, gone, finished) - peçã  
out loud (Locational, out loud) - wálaxne  
out of (Locational, out of (material)) - eshkĩ  
out of (Locational, out of) - elý  
out(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) out, out of) - el-  
outburst (Noun, curse, outburst, swear) - hñinen  
outburst (Noun, outburst) - fakiren  
outcome (Noun, result, outcome) - elvezhen  
outcome (Verb, to result from, come out of) - elvezhã  
outdoors (Locational, outside, outdoors) - üsqel  
outdoors lover (Noun, outdoors lover) - üsqelíhev  
outer (Descriptive, outer, outside, external) - üsqelsã  
outer (Descriptive, outer, peripheral, external) - elvãcã  
outfit (Noun, clothes, clothing, outfit) - hinãr  
outgoing (Descriptive, sent, outgoing) - tsãmensã  
outland (Descriptive, outland (adj.), foreign) - yãstírsã  
outland (Noun, outland, foreign land) - yãstír  
outlander (Noun, outlander, foreigner) - yãstírev  
outlet (Noun, jack, outlet) - tsettúsh  
outline (Noun, outline, flowchart) - áseqámilshen  
outline (Verb, to outline, flowchart) - áseqámilshã  
outliner (Noun, liner, outliner (makeup)) - shthákóleszem  
output (Verb, to output, share) - elcáyã  
outside (Locational, outside, outdoors) - üsqel  
outside (Noun, outside, outer part, periphery, edge) - elvãcen  
outside (Verb, to go outside) - üsqáznã  
outsider (Noun, outsider (Pashtãr dialect)) - bhiksev  
oval (Descriptive, oval (adj and noun)) - ónúshã  
oven (Noun, oven, furnace) - veqãr  
over (Descriptive, completed, over, finished) - ásvã  
over (Locational, over, covering (preposition)) - telmĩ  
over (Verb, to knock over) - kaçlã  
over (Verb, to roll over (intrans.)) - dlòvrítã  
overabundance (Noun, overabundance, excess) - gãsehenës  
overcome (Verb, to overcome) - nírã  
overcome (Verb, to overcome, trump) - gãsísã  
overfeed (Verb, to feed well, overfeed, stuff, fatten up (+acc of person or animal, +instr of food)) - sétteshã  
overhang (Noun, overhang (of dirt or ground)) - telkãm  
overhead (Noun, overhead projector) - telnãshãqã  
overlap (Noun, overlap, union) - vùnürës  
overlap (Verb, to overlap, have in common (+acc of common item(s))) - vùnürã  
overlook (Noun, scenic overlook, view place) - ghelit  
overlook (Verb, to overlook, miss) - veghelã

## 7/30/2006

overlook (Verb, to overlook, see from above) - tel'ráyã  
overmountain (Noun, overmountain, a name for north/central Kritsen, esp. coast) - gelmónesná  
overpowering (Descriptive, overpowering) - gáfestã  
override (Verb, to override) - gákánã  
override (Verb, to overrule) - gákánã  
overrule (Verb, to override) - gákánã  
overtone (Noun, overtone) - vürësës  
overweight (Descriptive, fat, obese, overweight) - ghürãkãrrã  
overwhelm (Verb, to overwhelm (w/emotion)) - gãdlerã  
overwork (Noun, workaholism, overwork) - gãvrevjëlës  
ovoid (Descriptive, ovoid, egg-shaped, egg-like) - óvúnãsã  
owe (Verb, to owe, be indebted to (dat) for (acc)) - vúddã  
owl (Noun, a bird whose eyes look forward) - kéláyã  
own (Pronoun, his, her, its own. Shortform zhãls-, refers to closest subject) - zhãles  
owner (Noun, master, owner, lord) - kãnev  
ownership (Noun, right, copyright, ownership) - kúwãl  
ox (Noun, ox, a large cattle-like animal) - izhól  
oxygen (Noun, oxygen) - rúçãlsem  
oxymoron (Noun, oxymoron) - ávensës  
pacify (Verb, to calm, still, pacify) - álhãrã  
pack (Verb, to pack, ready for travel) - tsókã  
package (Noun, package) - tsóken  
packed (Descriptive, thick, packed) - vùdrã  
pact (Noun, agreement, pact) - kensen  
pad (Noun, pad of paper) - ólevãr  
pad (Noun, pad) - nõsh  
pad (Noun, pad, book of paper) - ólevãren  
paedophile (Noun, paedophile) - letãthúshev  
page (Noun, form, page) - leksãr  
page (Noun, page, side/sheet of paper) - óleven  
page (Noun, piece of paper, page) - ólevã  
pagent (Noun, pagent, show) -ãmãth  
pail (Noun, bucket, pail) - liren  
pain (Descriptive, hurt, hurting, in pain) - lezgå  
pain (Interjection, expletive used in pain) - ttësãzã  
pain (Noun, emotional pain, sting) - lhezã  
pain (Noun, pain (feeling)) - ññã  
pain (Noun, pain, ache (emotional)) - ññdhã  
pain (Noun, pain, hurt) - ññen  
pain (Noun, soul pain) - dlóvññen  
pain (Verb, to hurt, be in pain (emotional)) - lhezã  
pain (Verb, to suffer, be in pain) - mòdhrã  
painful (Descriptive, painful) - ññãnsã  
painful (Descriptive, painful, aching (emotionally)) - ññdhãnsã  
painful (Descriptive, painful, stinging (emotionally)) - lhezãnsã  
painful (Descriptive, rough, difficult, painful) - dlírgã  
painful (Verb, to hurt, be painful) - ññã  
paint (Noun, paint) - ãñeth  
paint (Noun, primer, pre-paint) - prëyãñeth  
paint (Verb, to draw, limn, sketch) - drãlhã  
paint (Verb, to paint) - ãñethã  
painter (Noun, painter, picture artist) - drãlhónev  
pair (Noun, a twosome, couple, pair) - sílãren  
pair (Noun, pair of sandals or flipflops) - mlòzhú  
pair (Noun, pair, twosome) - sílen  
pair(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) couple, pair of) - ñ

## English-Alurhsa

palatte (Noun, hard palatte (in mouth)) - dhicósh  
palatte (Noun, soft palatte (in mouth)) - lösósh  
pale (Descriptive, pale, colorless) - veñethá  
pale (Descriptive, pale, faded) - molrá  
pale (Verb, to pale, fade away, pine) - ámólrá  
palm (Noun, palm (of the hand)) - másín  
palm (Noun, palm tree (generic), any tree with fronds instead of leaves) - áshlhal  
palm (Noun, palm tree) - ddiszál  
palmetto (Noun, saw palmetto (medicine made from plant)) - szúládem  
palmetto (Noun, saw palmetto, a palm bush with berries) - szúlád  
pamphlet (Noun, tract, pamphlet) - vilényá  
pan (Noun, dish, pan, silverware (general eating implement)) - çalálvá  
pan (Noun, pot, pan) - nëpáls  
pancake (Noun, pancake) - ddeksí  
pancake (Noun, pancake, a flat cake-food) - ddeksál  
pane (Noun, screen, pane (window)) - ráyeledh  
panel (Noun, control panel) - kánáqár  
panic (Descriptive, panicky, frantic) - jáçósá  
panic (Noun, panic, frenzy (action)) - jáçës  
panic (Noun, panic, frenzy (emotion)) - jáçã  
panic (Verb, to panic, be in a frenzy) - jáçã  
pant (Verb, to pant, perspire) - shálá  
pantheism (Noun, pantheism) - ttójinátsën  
panties (Noun, shorts, panties) - bheshányá  
panties (Noun, underpants, shorts, panties) - kabhesh  
pants (Noun, pants, trousers) - bheshún  
paper (Descriptive, paper, made of paper (adj.)) - óleveshká  
paper (Noun, a piece of paper) - ólevúz  
paper (Noun, pad of paper) - ólevár  
paper (Noun, pad, book of paper) - óleváren  
paper (Noun, piece of paper, page) - ólevá  
papers (Noun, papers, documentation) - átses  
parable (Noun, parable) - ánzhyálqen  
parable (Verb, to tell a parable) - ánzhyálqã  
paradigm (Noun, paradigm) - thóçóven  
paradox (Noun, paradox) - gádlóleskvës  
paragraph (Noun, passage, piece, paragraph) - vilshen  
parallel (Descriptive, parallel, multi-flow, many at a time) - vürzansá  
parameter (Noun, argument, parameter) - póçáyál  
paranormal (Descriptive, paranormal, to do w/superstition) - gávúzilá  
paranormal (Noun, paranormality, superstition) - gávüzilen  
parasol (Noun, umbrella, parasol) - átelák  
parent (Descriptive, possessing, parent (organizationally)) - kúwánsá  
parents (Noun, parents, father and mother) - shthávár  
parishioner (Noun, church member, parishioner) - vúnélev  
park (Verb, to park) - zhólvá  
parkinglot (Noun, parkinglot) - zhólvánthá  
parkingplace (Noun, parkingplace) - zhólváts  
parliament (Noun, parliament, legislature, congress) - qármen  
parrot (Noun, parrot, a large multicolored bird) - áñethál  
parsnip (Noun, an edible root veg., carrot, parsnip) - áshendül  
part (Affix, (suffix)component, part of, element of) - -içë  
part (Noun, body part (in general)) - krenfilen  
part (Noun, component, part, element) - remen  
part (Noun, element, part, piece, component) - ghelisen

part (Noun, part, piece) - gheles  
part (Noun, role, part) - vúshen  
part (Noun, section, part) - ghálsám  
part (Verb, to participate in, take part in) - tsemáthá  
partial (Descriptive, partial) - átá  
participate (Verb, to participate in, take part in) - tsemáthá  
partition (Noun, wall, partition, inside wall separating rooms) - ókárá  
partner (Noun, associate, partner) - vùnershev  
partner (Noun, female partner in sex act) - átsefeshá  
partner (Noun, male partner in sex act) - átheleshe  
partner (Noun, partner, significant other (female)) - vábá  
partner (Noun, partner, significant other (male)) - vábe  
partnet (Noun, partner, significant other (general)) - vábev  
partridge (Noun, a partridge-like wild fowl) - kétáth  
party (Noun, feast, food party) - gáçalen  
party (Noun, party, group, collective) - vüzháren  
party (Noun, revel, party) - príliyën  
party (Verb, to feast, gorge, party) - gáçalá  
party (Verb, to revel, party) - príliyá  
partying (Noun, feasting, gorging, partying) - gáçalës  
partying (Noun, revelling, partying) - príliyës  
pass (Noun, license, pass, permit) - léves  
pass (Noun, mountain pass, high and barren) - ddaal  
pass (Noun, notch, pass) - éshék  
pass (Noun, strait (water), pass, gulf (land)) - veçex  
pass (Noun, The Dragon's Throat, famous pass from Genesh into Kalash) - isqe káshirá  
pass (Verb, to circulate (news), spread, pass around) - litrá  
pass (Verb, to divvy up, pass out) - ákál'rhá  
pass (Verb, to pass through) - xizná  
pass (Verb, to pass, go past or beyond) - gelzná  
pass (Verb, to pass, go past, go by) - shthezná  
pass (Verb, to pass, seem correct or approved) - cálsá  
pass (Verb, to refer, pass towards) - eshelá  
pass (Verb, to skip, pass over) - çútá  
pass (Verb, to spend (time), pass) - fená  
passable (Descriptive, passable, seeming correct or approved) - cálsánsá  
passable (Descriptive, passable, tolerable) - sehévrá  
passage (Noun, airway, breathing passage) - ráháyen  
passage (Noun, alley, passage) - shthálényá  
passage (Noun, passage, piece, paragraph) - vilshen  
passage (Noun, secret passage) - jëliqë  
passé (Descriptive, old, out of date, passé) - ñáshá  
passion (Noun, blood-fever, passion) - áslársá  
passion (Noun, passion, gusto, appetite, desire) - zátsá  
passion (Noun, passion, strong feelings) - gilá  
passion (Noun, passion, thing one feels strongly about) - gilen  
passionate (Descriptive, passionate, fervent (about=+dat)) - gilá  
passionate (Verb, to be passionate about, feel strongly about (+acc)) - gilá  
passionate (Verb, to have an appetite for, be hungry for, be passionate about) - zátsá  
passive (Descriptive, passive) - vekelyélá

## 7/30/2006

passive (Descriptive, passive, having things done to one) - kelyensá  
passtime (Noun, hobby, passtime) - fenál  
password (Noun, password) - nóshñeven  
past (Descriptive, past (adj.)) - prëvezhensá  
past (Descriptive, past (adj.), prior) - prëvezhá  
past (Descriptive, past, last, just over) - çesá  
past (Descriptive, past+time expression) - presá  
past (Descriptive, this past (in time references)) - úprevá  
past (Locational, beyond, past) - gel  
past (Locational, past, by) - shthezá  
past (Noun, past tense) - prëvezhásva  
past (Noun, past, the past) - prëvezhen  
pasta (Noun, pasta) - fétác  
pasta dish (Noun, a meat/veg/pasta stew with pesto-like sauce) - káleshthá  
pastor (Noun, pastor, minister) - mëláqová  
pastry (Noun, muffin, a small pastry) - ñemá  
patchwork (Descriptive, patchwork, quilted (adj.)) - eláksársá  
pâté (Noun, meat spread, pâté) - ketházhín  
path (Noun, flight path) - nyáshthál  
path (Noun, path, lane, way) - shthál  
path (Noun, path, location, URL, directions) - tsemyes  
path (Noun, route, path, trail) - eznë  
path (Noun, route, path, travels) - ishthál  
path (Noun, sliding path, trail, slide) - szúnyáználits  
path (Noun, the center path, the path of balance) - lyíznen  
path (Noun, trail, trace, path (left by something)) - ontál  
pathetic (Descriptive, pathetic) - ávshágë  
patience (Noun, patience) - sújá  
patient (Descriptive, patient, having patience) - sújá  
patient (Descriptive, patient, longsuffering) - sújózá  
patriotic (Descriptive, patriotic) - çámsólá  
patriotism (Noun, patriotism) - serólá  
patriotism (Noun, patriotism, ethnic loyalty) - çámsólá  
patrol (Verb, to patrol) - bhëlázá  
patronymic (Noun, middle name, patronymic) - kálysheshev  
pattern (Noun, design, pattern) - másen  
pattern (Noun, pattern) - másit  
pattern (Verb, to design, make a pattern) - másá  
patterned (Descriptive, patterned, displaying or covered with a pattern) - másitensá  
paul (Noun, Paul) - páwls  
pause (Noun, break, pause) - rëksál  
pause (Noun, break, pause, intermission) - lyízhen  
pause (Noun, pause (when speaking)) - lyíñevázen  
pause (Noun, pause (when writing)) - lyivilázen  
pavillion (Noun, pavillion, gazebo (square)) - elkentá  
pay (Noun, pay, compensation) - cávránsës  
pay (Verb, to pay a tax) - kómsálá  
pay (Verb, to pay a wage or salary) - cávrá  
pay (Verb, to pay, pay for) - kómsá  
payback (Verb, to repay, return, pay back) - tsúçá  
pda (Noun, handheld, palmtop computer, PDA) - idúqásá  
pea (Noun, bean, pea) - walís  
peace (Descriptive, at peace, not at war) - vegevsvá  
peace (Noun, concord, peace) - vúsálá  
peace (Noun, contentment, peace, happiness) - sálíká  
peace (Noun, peace, lack of strife) - lésá

## English-Alurhsa

peace (Noun, peace, not war) - vegesne  
peace (Noun, peace, sense of doing the right thing) - ófrá  
peace (Noun, peace, tranquility) - sálá  
peace (Verb, to have a peace about (+acc)) - ófrá  
peaceful (Descriptive, content, contented) - sálíksá  
peaceful (Descriptive, peaceful, at peace) - sálá  
peaceful (Descriptive, peaceful, having no strife) - lésá  
peaceful (Descriptive, peaceful, pleasant, tranquil) - sálánsá  
peaceful (Verb, to relax, become peaceful) - ásálá  
peach (Noun, a small blue fruit rather like a peach) - tásáre  
peak (Noun, mountain top, peak) - vighē  
peaks (Noun, high peaks region of Kritsen) - gáivghären  
peanut (Idiom/Phrase, peanut butter) - rátsáddeshká ízhem  
peanut (Noun, peanut, a hard nutlike tuber) - rátsáddesh  
pear (Noun, pear, a bulb-shaped fruit) - sthóylish  
pearl (Noun, milkstone, pearl, a jewel) - máshrel  
pearly (Descriptive, pearly, nacreous) - máshrelásá  
pebble (Noun, pebble) - néfányá  
peck (Verb, to peck) - jiká  
pedal (Noun, accelerator, gas pedal) - qálek  
pedal (Noun, brake pedal) - zhólek  
pedal (Noun, clutch pedal) - nyethrízek  
pee (Idiom/Phrase, to go pee (poopoo) (child term)) - kelyá úzan(umán)  
pee (Noun, pee, pipi (child word)) - úzá  
peek (Verb, to peek (at)) - ghísá  
peel (Noun, peel, rind, husk) - átvē  
peel (Verb, to peel, skin, husk) - čátvá  
pejorative(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) despicable, pejorative) - -áčlá  
pelt (Verb, to pelt, throw hard) - túlá  
pen (Noun, marker, felt pen) - dōshhī  
pen (Noun, pen, writing instrument) - vīlshī  
penalty (Noun, penalty) - dlúzhál  
pencil (Noun, pencil) - vīlshínyá  
pendulum (Noun, pendulum) - zhúzáqá  
penetrate (Verb, to penetrate) - átseyá  
penetration (Noun, penetration, act of penetrating) - átseyēs  
penetration (Noun, penetration, being penetrated) - átseyensēs  
peninsula (Noun, peninsula (alt. term)) - ódāreg  
peninsula (Noun, peninsula) - brāqinīsh  
penis (Noun, penis, male sex organ) - čápē  
penultimate (Descriptive, penultimate, next-to-last) - přēbelná  
people (Noun, people, race) - žāms  
people (Noun, people, race, ethnic group) - mār  
people's (Descriptive, civil, internecine, people's) - simárá  
people's (Descriptive, people's, public) - žāmsefá  
perceive (Verb, to discern, perceive with discernment) - yúthóžá  
perceive (Verb, to hear, percieve/realize by hearing) - gélá  
perceive (Verb, to perceive, pick up, see) - elzhyá  
perceive (Verb, to percieve, look at something) - thóžá  
perceive (Verb, to see, percieve/realize by seeing) - girá

perceive (Verb, to sense, perceive via senses) - thóžá  
perceive (Verb, to sense, perceive, feel) - inshá  
percent (Numeric, percent (adj and numeric, follows number)) - súčá  
perch (Noun, perch, cradle (for devices)) - súgisá  
perennial (Descriptive, perennial, yearly) - ttósižnensá  
perfect (Descriptive, complete, perfect, finished) - gácályá  
perfect (Descriptive, perfect (spiritually)) - ttóthánsá  
perfect (Descriptive, perfect) - túzále  
perfect (Descriptive, perfect, all correct) - ttóčálá  
perfect (Descriptive, perfect, done, accomplished) - gákályá  
perfect (Descriptive, perfect, without wrong) - ttóžále  
perfect (Verb, perfect, all good, holy) - túthánsá  
perfection (Noun, perfection (quality)) - ttóžáles  
perfection (Noun, perfection (spiritual)) - ttóthánsēs  
perfection (Noun, perfection, correctness) - ttóčálēs  
perfectionism (Noun, perfectionism) - ttóžáleshtësēn  
perfectionist (Noun, perfectionist (person)) - ttóžáleshev  
perform (Verb, to perform (act) entertainment) - kélúshá  
perform (Verb, to perform, act out) - áskelyá  
performance (Noun, performance, act) - kélúshen  
performer (Noun, performer, actor (amateur)) - kélúshóvá  
performer (Noun, performer, actor (professional)) - kélúshónev  
performing(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) doing, acting out, performing) - -álye  
perhaps (Syntactic, maybe, perhaps) - enhá  
period (Noun, age, long period) - qóráam  
period (Noun, period (punctuation)) - zhólásven  
period (Noun, period, division of time) - bhórhisen  
period (Noun, phase, period, time) - bhórhál  
period (Noun, time, period, session, meeting) - bhórhēn  
peripheral (Descriptive, outer, peripheral, external) - elvácá  
peripheral (Noun, peripheral, related item) - peljōten  
periphery (Noun, outside, outer part, periphery, edge) - elvácēn  
perish (Verb, to perish, come to nought) - áñēlyá  
permeate (Verb, to permeate, pervade) - xīlhényá  
permission (Noun, permission) - lévānsēs  
permit (Noun, license, pass, permit) - léves  
perpetrator (Noun, perpetrator) - ámōdhónev  
persecute (Verb, persecute) - gáhhélá  
persecution (Noun, persecution) - gáhhélēs  
persist (Verb, to persist, be diligent) - tsárzá  
persist (Verb, to persist, insist) - gelózhá  
person (Descriptive, self or person centered) - ázhíyrsá  
person (Noun, creative person) - ányershélev  
person (Noun, inlander, a non-coastal person (depreciative)) - tsenishež  
person (Noun, inlander, landlubber (insulting)) - tsenishágh  
person (Noun, inlander, non coastal person) - tsenishev

## 7/30/2006

person (Noun, man, person) - bóyen  
person (Noun, national, person from an ethnic group or nation) - márev  
person (Noun, post-modern person) - gáexensev  
person(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) person) - -ev  
persona (Noun, persona, voice (in literature)) - elthóžēs  
personal (Descriptive, personal (intimate)) - bhálísá  
personal (Descriptive, personal) - dlóvelányá  
personal (Descriptive, personal, person-like) - bóyensásá  
personality (Noun, personality) - dlóvensēs  
personalize (Verb, to customize, personalize) - ádlóvelá  
personally (Descriptive, personally) - bhálixne  
perspective (Noun, perspective, view(point)) - ghelóžen  
perspective (Noun, point of view, perspective) - thóžen  
perspective (Noun, vanishing point perspective (in pictures)) - ádvivúnsálights  
perspective (Noun, world view) - thóženár  
perspire (Verb, to pant, perspire) - shálá  
pervade (Verb, to permeate, pervade) - xīlhényá  
pervasive (Descriptive, pervasive) - xīlhényánsá  
perversion (Noun, fornication, perversion) - thúsháclēs  
perverted (Descriptive, perverted (sexually)) - thúsháclá  
pessimistic (Descriptive, negative, pessimistic) - álezá  
pessimistic (Noun, dark mood, morbid, negative, pessimistic) - ámaghá  
pet (Noun, pet (used of animal that accompanies)) - vūzhōr  
pet (Noun, pet, close animal friend) - ázōr  
pet (Verb, to stroke, pet) - washthá  
petition (Noun, petition) - ákenyāven  
petroleum (Noun, petroleum) - nvelsem  
pew (Noun, bench, pew) - hólāren  
pharmacy (Noun, pharmacy) - dirálights  
phase (Noun, phase, period, time) - bhórhál  
phenomenon (Noun, phenomenon, unusual occurrence) - náshqē  
pew (Interjection, pew! stinky!) - úč  
philosopher (Noun, philosopher) - sezhyónev  
philosophy (Noun, philosophy (study of)) - sezhyárválēs  
philosophy (Noun, philosophy (way of thought)) - sezhyāren  
phlegm (Noun, phlegm) - mlōwē  
phoenix (Noun, phoenix, firebird, a rare red and orange bird) - itsál  
phone msg. (Noun, voice msg, phone msg.) - bhiñeváqásá ásálqám  
phoneme (Noun, sound, phoneme) - réyál  
phonology (Noun, phonology) - réyálársēs  
photograph (Noun, photograph) - náqál  
photographer (Noun, photographer) - náqónev  
photon (Noun, photon) - lúvemilen  
phrase (Noun, term, phrase, concept) - thelev  
physical (Descriptive, material, physical) - svárránsá  
physical (Descriptive, physical, related to the corporeal world) - svárrá  
physical (Noun, material or physical world) - svárránsēs  
physical (Noun, physical, material world (n)) - krenfēs  
physician (Noun, doctor, physician) - ástárhónev  
pick (Verb, to choose, pick) - bácá  
pick (Verb, to pick, seize) - práxá

## English-Alurhsa

pick (Verb, to pick, select) - leszvã  
pick (Verb, to take, pick up) - zará  
pick nose (Verb, to pick or clean the nose) - úshfã  
pick up (Verb, to perceive, pick up, see) - elzhyã  
pickle (Noun, pickle) - kõkémeshken  
pickled (Descriptive, pickled) - kõdémeshká  
picture (Noun, landscape, place picture) - delnãqës  
picture (Noun, picture) - náqer  
piece (Affix, (suffix)a piece of, a sample of, a slice of) - -úz  
piece (Noun, a piece of paper) - ólevúz  
piece (Noun, a piece of wood) - bhelkúz  
piece (Noun, a piece or slice of bread) - vonúz  
piece (Noun, element, part, piece, component) - ghelisen  
piece (Noun, passage, piece, paragraph) - vilshen  
pier (Noun, wharf, dock, pier) - vásen  
pierce (Verb, to pierce, cut through) - tsiëxã  
pig (Noun, a pig-sized rodent) - regúb  
pig (Noun, meat from regúb, crumbly or ground) - regúbesh  
pig (Noun, pig, boar, a pig-like animal) - weñgë  
pike (Noun, spear, pike) - dùny  
pile (Noun, lot of, bunch of, pile of) - bozhën  
pile (Noun, pile, heap) - bozhál  
pilgrimage (Noun, pilgrimage) - shthálázen  
pill (Noun, pill (medicine)) - hiyeth  
pillow (Noun, pillow) - pulvin  
pillowcase (Idiom/Phrase, pillowcase) - telám pulvinã  
pilot (Verb, to drive, pilot, steer) - árzã  
piloting (Noun, driving, piloting (action or skill)) - árzës  
pimple (Noun, pimple, acne spot) - dóçal  
pimple (Noun, sty, pimple) - sísh  
pin (Noun, belying pin, rope hold, hook) - záríden  
pin (Noun, pin (safety or common)) - tsintã  
pincers (Noun, claw, pincers (crab, lobster, etc.)) - ijúg  
pinch (Verb, to squeeze, pinch) - júgrã  
pine (Verb, to pale, fade away, pine) - ámolrá  
pine (Verb, to pine, fade, wither) - mólrã  
pins (Noun, tingly feeling, pins and needles) - tsidhës  
pins (Verb, to tingle, be pins and needles) - tsidhã  
pious (Descriptive, pious, devout, faithful) - ájinensã  
pipe (Noun, chimney, stove pipe, smokestack) - máxún  
pipe (Noun, pipe, tube) - húnál  
pipes (Noun, uilleann pipes, a bagpipe wind instrument) - úlúmkã  
pipi (Noun, pee, pipi (child word)) - úzã  
pirate (Noun, pirate) - dlaçónev  
pirate ship (Noun, a pirate's sailing ship) - vilóren  
pit (Noun, hole, pit) - vúz  
pit (Noun, pit, hole) - vlózh  
pita (Idiom/Phrase, ham sandwich (pita)) - weñgesh vonirá  
pita (Noun, sandwich, pocket, pita) - vonír  
pitch (Noun, pitch (musical or tonal)) - klewës  
pitch (Verb, to throw, pitch, toss) - kôsã  
pitcher (Noun, jug, pitcher, ceramic pot w/handle) - ñemen  
pitcher (Noun, pitcher (for water, drink)) - júrek  
pity (Noun, mercy, pity, desire to help) - nishã  
pity (Noun, pity, sympathy, feeling sorry for) - mlásã  
pity (Verb, to pity, feel sorry for) - mlásã

pity (Verb, to spare, have mercy/pity on) - ábóshã  
pitying (Descriptive, merciful, helpful, pity-filled/pitying) - nishélã  
pivot (Noun, key, pivot, primary component) - áduík  
pivot (Verb, to circle, pivot, fly or go around) - dlònzã  
pivotal (Descriptive, key, pivotal, primary) - áduíkã  
placard (Noun, sign, placard) - ttúvin  
place (Idiom/Phrase, in the first place) - eç præ úmãzhëç  
place (Noun, meeting place, rendezvous) - dzálits  
place (Noun, place, area) - shthelý  
place (Noun, place, location, spot) - shthevã  
place (Noun, place, spot, point) - shthár  
place (Noun, spot or place where something belongs) - pónã  
place (Noun, storage place) - mlótsálits  
place (Verb, to install, put in place) - átsepóndrá  
place (Verb, to locate, place) - tsemyónã  
place (Verb, to put, place) - póndrá  
place(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) place where) - -álits  
place(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) world, place, isle) - -tã  
plaid (Descriptive, plaid (colored)) - nizirá  
plain (Descriptive, plain, average looking) - lékólsã  
plain (Idiom/Phrase, it's as plain as the nose on your face) - ttónãshù  
plain (Noun, tundra, frozen plain) - certã  
plains (Noun, plains, lowlands) - mórshek  
plait (Noun, plait, braid (hair)) - kílrúqãr  
plait (Verb, to plait or braid the hair) - kílrúqã  
plan (Noun, plan) - thálen  
plan (Noun, plan, written intention) - ózhes  
plan (Verb, to arrange, plan together) - vúthálã  
plan (Verb, to design, plan, lay out) - inershã  
plan (Verb, to plan) - thálã  
plan (Verb, to schedule, plan (time)) - thálfenã  
plane (Noun, plane (of existence or reality)) - gãsvãrren  
planet (Noun, Aluria, homeworld, 1st planet in Alurian system) - álurhnã  
planet (Noun, Arikán, 2nd planet of Alurian system) - árikán  
planet (Noun, eighth planet in the Alurian system) - dlãsír  
planet (Noun, fourth planet in the Alurian system) - mórdã  
planet (Noun, ninth planet in the Alurian system) - nálãsv  
planet (Noun, tenth planet in the Alurian system) - beríshan  
planet (Noun, the 7th planet of the Alurian system) - áshíd  
planet (Noun, third planet in the Alurian system) - kisál  
planet (Noun, world, planet) - óñen  
planet 5 (Noun, the 5th planet of the Alurian system) - vódeg  
planetarium (Noun, planetarium) - óñenyãrválits  
planetary (Descriptive, world (adj.), planetary) - óñensã  
plank (Noun, board, plank) - bós  
plank (Noun, box side, plank, wall) - bósnã  
plant (Noun, a plant with white, stringy leaves, used like cotton) - izíd  
plant (Noun, a soft, bright green plant, corn-like leaves) - tsád  
plant (Noun, a tall, leafy plant w/leaves in circle) - gãshthiqã

7/30/2006

plant (Noun, mobile, starfish-like plant) - kšónisek  
plant (Noun, plant (vegetation)) - theln  
plant (Noun, power plant, facility, powerstation) - enegválits  
plant (Verb, to bury, also to plant) - tsekãmã  
plant (Verb, to plant, seed) - áthelã  
plant(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) plant which bears x) - -áthlã  
planting (Noun, Planting Festival) - áshrëtoen  
planting (Noun, spring, planting time) - áshrëtãnsva  
plastic (Descriptive, plastic, made of plastic (adj.)) - èsheshká  
plastic (Noun, plastic (material)) - èsheshkem  
plate (Noun, plate, dish) - shel  
plateau (Noun, plateau, stage) - sívnãm  
platitude (Noun, platitude, empty saying) - sigãsqãtes  
platitude (Noun, platitude, false or partial comfort) - thóshãtes  
play (Descriptive, play, pretend, simulated (adj.)) - vúshã  
play (Noun, play, drama) - vëzhãlqes  
play (Noun, playback (video)) - áráyvës  
play (Verb, to carry high, play up) - telçãrã  
play (Verb, to clown around, play the fool) - lekã  
play (Verb, to play (a game)) - kriddã  
play (Verb, to play (a role), pretend) - vúshã  
play (Verb, to play (an instrument)) - ámúsã  
play (Verb, to play (audio)) - árévã  
play (Verb, to play or toy with) - kinã  
play (Verb, to playback (audio)) - áréyvã  
play (Verb, to playback (video)) - áráyvã  
play (Verb, to pretend, play) - krinãqã  
player (Descriptive, team oriented, team player (adj.)) - vùçshelã  
player (Noun, reader, player (device)) - velãqã  
plaything (Noun, toy, plaything) - kesnë  
plaza (Noun, common, gathering place, plaza) - vündzálits  
pleasant (Descriptive, beautiful, pleasant to Alur. 6th sense) - ábhã  
pleasant (Descriptive, peaceful, pleasant, tranquil) - sálãnsã  
please (Interjection, excuse me, please repeat) - yãdiveln  
please (Verb, to feel phys.good, provide phys.pleasure) - fenzã  
please (Verb, to please, make happy/satisfied) - fòshã  
pleasing (Descriptive, delightful, pleasing) - ánúmãnsã  
pleasing (Descriptive, enough, satisfactory, right, pleasing) - senã  
pleasing (Descriptive, sensuous, pleasing all the senses) - fãnzérã  
pleasing (Descriptive, wonderful, more than pleasing) - gãfãnzã  
pleasure (Noun, pleasure, delight) - númã  
pleat (Noun, fold, pleat) - shlé  
pleat (Verb, to fold, pleat) - áshlëyã  
pleated (Descriptive, pleated, folded) - shlësiã  
pledge (Verb, to commit to, pledge to (item, way, task)(+acc)) - ásólã  
plentiful (Descriptive, plentiful, numerous) - órensã  
plentiful (Descriptive, plentiful, thick) - ányórã  
plenty (Noun, feeling of prosperity, sufficiency, wealth, plenty) - zãkúsã  
plod (Verb, to plod, trudge) - llãznã  
plot (Noun, land, plot, acreage) - kãr  
plow (Noun, plow (tool)) - grushen  
plow (Verb, to plow (a field)) - grushã  
plug (Noun, connector, plug) - jóttã

(c)1977-2006 Tony Harris

## English-Alurhsa

plug (Noun, plug, block, stop, cork) - púdlálvá  
plump (Descriptive, plump) - lherak  
plunder (Noun, loot, booty, plunder) - dlačensár  
plural (Noun, plural) - órasva  
plus (Descriptive, plus, ++, incremented (by=zó)) - vüsá  
plus (Syntactic, plus (in math)) - vù  
pluto (Noun, Pluto (planet)) - zheltá  
pocket (Noun, pocket) - shùdë  
pocket (Noun, sandwich, pocket, pita) - vonír  
podiatrist (Noun, podiatrist) - fekátárh  
poem (Noun, a moving narration, poem) - ñnáqes  
poet (Noun, poet) - ñnáqónev  
poetry (Noun, imagery, poetry) - ñnáqesës  
point (Idiom/Phrase, another time, at another point) - yáshë bhèrzi  
point (Idiom/Phrase, tipping point, moment of change) - neres nyefórha  
point (Locational, once, one time, at one point) - bhèrzi  
point (Locational, to the point where, with the result of (+inf)) - álef  
point (Noun, direction, compass point) - dícis  
point (Noun, dot, point) - tuk  
point (Noun, nib or point of a pen) - sháyáshín  
point (Noun, place, spot, point) - shthár  
point (Noun, point (of angle)) - shín  
point (Noun, point of view, perspective) - thózen  
point (Noun, point, prominence (place)) - dhrálen  
point (Noun, vanishing point perspective (in pictures)) - ádwívünsálits  
point (Verb, to face/point towards, face head on) - eshná  
point (Verb, to point to, indicate) - túrá  
pointer (Noun, pointer, mouse, trackball, etc.) - túrálvá  
pointless (Descriptive, pointless) - veñkályá  
pointy (Descriptive, pointy, sharp tipped) - áshín  
poise (Noun, grace, poise) - rilís  
poison (Noun, poison) - shhádle  
poison (Verb, to poison) - shhádla  
poisonous (Verb, poisonous) - shhádlañsá  
poke (Noun, poke (instance)) - zgíren  
poke (Verb, to poke (coals), prod into action) - árwá  
poke (Verb, to poke with a sharp object) - zgírâ  
poke (Verb, to poke, stick) - düshâ  
poker (Noun, poker (fireplace tool)) - árwálvá  
pokey (Descriptive, slow, pokey, casual) - leszá  
pole (Noun, flagpole) - móhhirá  
pole (Noun, pole (axis)) - vrízhë  
pole (Noun, pole, post) - vok  
pole (Noun, rod, pole, stick) - zár  
pole (Verb, to row or pole a boat) - tráznâ  
police (Noun, guard, police officer) - noshánsev  
police (Noun, guards or police (organization)) - noshánsevâr  
police (Noun, law enforcement, police) - társónevâr  
police (Noun, police, law enforcement officer) - társónev  
policy (Noun, policy) - zóvönsen  
policy (Noun, rule (game, office, etc.), policy) - táren  
polish (Idiom/Phrase, nail polish remover) - úqefâ çálâñeth  
polish (Idiom/Phrase, nail polish) - úqefâ ãñeth  
polish (Verb, to polish, shine) - náshthâ  
political (Descriptive, political) - rrevnátsá  
politics (Noun, politics) - rrevnátsën  
pollutant (Noun, contaminant, pollutant) - áldlem

poly- (Affix, (prefix) multi-, poly-) - ór(á)-  
polyglot (Descriptive, multilingual, polyglot) - óráhályensá  
poncho (Noun, a wooly poncho, made from ágól) - dlújen  
poncho (Noun, a woven poncho with hood) - lókan  
pond (Noun, pond, pool) - lhékisá  
pond (Noun, pool, puddle, small pond) - múný  
pond-animal (Noun, a black, slimy, pond animal) - módásh  
ponder (Verb, to ponder) - nõgzâ  
pondering (Noun, ritual/ceremony of pondering) - ânõgzélës  
ponytail (Noun, ponytail (hair)) - púqí  
post (Noun, lottery, pool) - áxávâñsës  
pool (Noun, pond, pool) - lhékisá  
pool (Noun, pool, puddle, small pond) - múný  
pool (Noun, swimming pool, place, or hole) - dósá  
poopdeck (Noun, upper deck, balcony, stage, poopdeck) - telál  
poopoo (Idiom/Phrase, to go pee (poopoo) (child term)) - kelyâ úzan(úmân)  
poopoo (Noun, poopoo, caca (child word)) - úmá  
poor (Descriptive, humble, poor, ignoble, of low station) - pásthá  
poor (Descriptive, poor, having little) - vekúsá  
poor (Descriptive, poor, unfortunate (alt. term)) - blyév  
poor (Descriptive, poor, unfortunate) - tolá  
poor (Descriptive, poor, worthy of sympathy) - mláselshá  
pope (Noun, pope, high priest) - menák  
popular (Descriptive, popular) - ányemsá  
popularity (Noun, popularity) - ányemsës  
popularize (Verb, to popularize, make popular) - ányemsá  
population (Noun, population) - gevárâñsës  
population (Noun, population) - gevónevâr  
porcelain (Noun, porcelain) - ledheshòn  
porch (Noun, porch, balcony, deck) - stówë  
porcupine (Noun, porcupine) - finálhekshá  
pork (Noun, pork, pig or boar meat) - weñgesh  
pornography (Noun, pornography) - thünáshálës  
porridge (Noun, porridge, grain stew) - móshí  
port (Noun, haven, harbor, shelter, safe place) - hálés  
port (Noun, port (city, station)) - hálës  
port (Noun, port, docks, wharves) - vásáren  
port (Verb, to carry, port) - çará  
portal (Noun, gateway, portal, mouth (of tunnel or cave)) - háser  
portal (Noun, portal, gateway (screen or program)) - hólýósvén  
portal (Noun, portal, viewpoint, window(computer)) - návárh  
portent (Noun, omen, portent) - prezhñë  
portfolio (Noun, portfolio, collection of works) - ersháren  
portray (Verb, to present, portray) - ámáshâ  
position (Noun, number, position in sequence) - sáxén  
position (Noun, position (social), role, fate) - pándë  
position (Noun, position, job) - vrejáren  
position (Noun, work, job, position) - vrejál  
positive (Descriptive, positive, favorable) - ányeshá  
positive (Descriptive, positive, optimistic) - ázálá  
positive (Noun, affirmation, positive) - ázáláqá  
positive (Syntactic, positive (of numbers, follows the number)) - áxóla

## 7/30/2006

possess (Verb, to possess) - kúwâ  
possessing (Descriptive, possessing, parent (organizationally)) - kúwâñsá  
possession (Noun, possession, owned item) - kúwén  
possessive (Descriptive, jealous, possessive) - átticá  
possessiveness (Noun, jealousy, possessiveness) - átticá  
possibility (Noun, option, possibility) - móvren  
possible (Descriptive, iffy, unreliable) - enthásá  
possible (Descriptive, possible) - móvrâ  
possible (Descriptive, possible, unproven, alleged) - enthásá  
post (Descriptive, post-modern) - gáexensá  
post (Noun, mail, post, correspondance) - náskáren  
post (Noun, pole, post) - vok  
post (Noun, post, mail system) - náskáñsës  
post (Noun, post-modern person) - gáexensev  
postcard (Noun, greeting card, letter, postcard) - áñles  
poster (Noun, poster, advertisement) - sálqer  
posting (Noun, announcement) - ásálqen  
posting (Noun, bulletin, posting, message) - ásálqen  
postoffice (Noun, post office) - náskálits  
postpone (Verb, to postpone, delay) - ágávâ  
posture (Noun, posture, stance) - rítsóven  
pot (Noun, pot, pan) - nëpáls  
potable (Descriptive, drinking, potable) - pesóvá  
potato (Noun, a potato-like vegetable) - rátsel  
potato (Noun, TV lover, couch potato) - bhínásháqíhev  
potato (Noun, yam, sweet potato) - vírátsen  
pothole (Noun, pothole in river or road) - nëpázh  
potter (Noun, potter) - ñáronëv  
potty (Noun, potty, child's word for toilet) - úzen  
pounce (Verb, to pounce on) - dhushâ  
pound (Noun, pound, kilo, a measure of weight) - kevi  
pound (Noun, pound, kilo, a measure of weight, large amount) - drozh  
pound (Verb, to pound, beat) - grúnâ  
pour (Verb, to pour out, empty) - eljárâ  
pour (Verb, to pour) - júrá  
pout (Noun, cry, pout (noun)) - wír  
pout (Verb, to cry, pout) - wírâ  
poverty (Noun, poverty) - vekúsâñsës  
powder (Noun, cake makeup, foundation (powder)) - ontësem  
powder (Noun, powder) - ónte  
powder (Verb, to pulverize, grind to powder) - óntâ  
power (Noun, exponent, power (in math)) - dhíxnës  
power (Noun, force, power) - ávnë  
power (Noun, power plant, facility, powerstation) - enëgválits  
power (Noun, power, ability) - móvrës  
power (Verb, to power, energize, give energy to) - enëgvâ  
power (Verb, to turn on, power on) - ánevâ  
powered (Descriptive, powered, energized) - enëgvensá  
powerlessness (Noun, helplessness, powerlessness) - veñávrvës  
practical (Descriptive, logical, practical) - sigáqensá  
practice (Verb, to practice) - sícályâ  
practicum (Noun, practicum, experience, internship) - kelyánsen  
prairie (Noun, prairie, meadow) - áqálen

## English-Alurhsa

praise (Noun, a praise, lifting word) - páshen  
praise (Verb, to praise) - páshá  
pray (Idiom/Phrase, to pray and meditate) - ráyvâ zhě litsân  
pray (Verb, to pray) - élá  
prayer (Noun, official prayers, litany) - hécá  
prayer (Noun, personal meditation and prayer (time or exercise)) - zgúvâ  
prayer (Noun, prayer (in general), act of praying) - élés  
prayer (Noun, prayer (specific instance)) - élen  
prayer (Noun, prayer/meditation group meeting) - vùnéléš  
prayer (Noun, worship prayer) - áspěšen  
prayermeeting (Noun, prayer meeting) - vùnéléš  
praying (Noun, prayer (in general), act of praying) - élés  
preach (Verb, to preach) - kélzhýonâ  
preaching (Noun, sermon, preaching/teaching presentation) - kélzhýen  
precaution (Noun, precaution) - ádhóstánsen  
precautionary (Descriptive, precautionary, causing one to be cautious) - ádhóstánsá  
precautionary (Descriptive, precautionary, for the reason/purpose of being cautious) - dhóstefá  
precious (Descriptive, precious, beyond worth) - gáreshká  
precise (Descriptive, precise, definitive) - zhenánsá  
precision (Noun, precision, definition) - zhenánsés  
precision (Noun, precision, exactness) - túrrés  
predestination (Noun, predestination) - yáshúnensés  
predestined (Descriptive, predestined) - yáshúnensá  
predicate (Noun, predicate, obj. of) - sálqásva  
prefer (Verb, to prefer) - bíhávâ  
preference (Noun, preference) - bíhávén  
preference (Noun, preference, favoritism (emotion)) - ábíhávâ  
prefill (Verb, to prime, prefill) - přel'hényâ  
prefix (Noun, prefix) - kélásven  
pregnant (Descriptive, pregnant) - káyánsá  
premonition (Noun, premonition) - přilen  
preoccupation (Noun, preoccupation, obsession) - ttôsúlevés  
preoccupied (Descriptive, preoccupied, obsessed) - ttôsúlevâ  
preoccupied (Idiom/Phrase, to be preoccupied or obsessed with) - vórâ ttôsúlevâ nõv  
preowned (Descriptive, used, pre-owned) - shárshâ  
preparation (Noun, preparation, act of being made ready) - cályensés  
prepare (Verb, to prepare for a long and difficult task, for a battle, gird up one's loins) - átsárzâ  
prepare (Verb, to prepare) - cályonâ  
prepone (Verb, to postpone, move up, advance) - áprevâ  
presence (Locational, in the presence of) - cedzá  
presence (Noun, presence) - cedzēs  
present (Noun, present tense) - vezhásva  
present (Verb, to attend, go to, be at/present) - cedzá  
present (Verb, to present (as done w/newborns)) - kélnáshâ  
present (Verb, to present, give, donate) - tsúqâ  
present (Verb, to present, introduce a story or idea) - késqâ  
present (Verb, to present, portray) - ámáshâ  
present (Verb, to teach, present (a course)) - fázhýenâ

present (Verb, to teach, present) - ázhýenâ  
presentation (Noun, presentation, dog-and-pony show) - ámáthányâ  
presentation (Noun, show, program, presentation) - ánáshen  
preserve (Verb, to can, preserve) - ttóxirá  
preserve (Verb, to keep, guard, preserve) - ttóxá  
president (Noun, President of Aluria) - ólhenárhvová  
press (Noun, press, crusher) - dlekrálvâ  
press (Verb, to crush, squeeze, press) - dlekrâ  
press (Verb, to press) - dlerâ  
pressure (Noun, pressure (measure, strong or weak)) - dlervi  
pressure (Noun, pressure, pushing) - dlerēs  
pressure (Noun, pressure/energy) - dleregvēs  
pressurize (Verb, to pressurize) - dlervâ  
pressurized (Descriptive, pressurized) - dlervensá  
presumptious (Descriptive, presumptuous) - áskeráclâ  
presumptuous (Descriptive, presumptuous) - gáthrázhâ  
preteen (Noun, childhood, pre-teen years) - letánēs  
pretend (Descriptive, play, pretend, simulated (adj.)) - vúshâ  
pretend (Verb, to play (a role), pretend) - vúshâ  
pretend (Verb, to pretend, play) - krínáqâ  
preunification (Descriptive, preunification) - prenesnerēvsá  
prevent (Verb, to prevent, inhibit) - lenâ  
prevent (Verb, to prevent, stop from) - feñâ  
preview (Verb, to preview) - přerýâ  
previous (Descriptive, previous, just before) - kípře  
previous (Descriptive, previous, just finished) - kisvá  
prey (Noun, prey, quarry, thing hunted) - hhélen  
price (Noun, price, cost, duty) - cávâl  
pricker (Noun, pricker, bramble) - jídlek  
pride (Noun, pride (emotion)) - thrázhâ  
pride (Noun, pride, source of pride) - thrázhén  
prideful (Descriptive, proud, prideful (neg. connotation)) - tházhósâ  
priest (Noun, pope, high priest) - menâk  
priest (Noun, priest) - mene  
priest (Noun, priest, shaman) - dún  
priestess (Noun, priestess) - menâ  
priesthood (Noun, priesthood (male or female)) - menáren  
primary (Descriptive, key, pivotal, primary) - áduká  
primary (Noun, key, pivot, primary component) - áduk  
prime (Descriptive, key, prime, principle) - dúqánsá  
prime (Descriptive, prime (of numbers)) - veghálsá  
prime (Descriptive, top, prime (adj.)) - bersá  
prime (Idiom/Phrase, prime minister) - shhádhâ  
válonév  
prime (Verb, to prime, prefill) - přel'hényâ  
primer (Noun, primer, pre-paint) - převâñeth  
primitive (Descriptive, primitive) - yeñsá  
primitive (Descriptive, primitive, undeveloped) - óvnâ  
principle (Descriptive, key, prime, principle) - dúqánsá  
principle (Noun, principle, operating/motivating) - fârovén  
print (Noun, footprint, track) - náshek  
print (Noun, report, printout, print) - ányílshen  
print (Verb, to print (mechanically)) - ányílshâ

## 7/30/2006

printout (Noun, report, printout, print) - ányílshen  
prior (Descriptive, last, prior (time references)) - prevâ  
priority (Descriptive, important, priority (adj)) - áskéléâ  
priority (Noun, priority (item)) - áskélen  
priority (Noun, priority, importance) - ádwiýensés  
priority (Noun, priority, important thing) - ádwiýensen  
prison (Noun, prison building) - nyír`zentâ  
prison (Noun, prison) - nyír`zálists  
prisoner (Noun, prisoner) - nyírózin  
prisoner (Verb, to hold prisoner, imprison) - nyír`zá  
privacy (Noun, privacy) - véshánsés  
private (Descriptive, private) - véshâ  
private (Descriptive, private, confidential, not for public) - peveshâ  
private (Idiom/Phrase, private college) - véshâ vùlčárálits  
private (Locational, alone, in private) - sùli  
private (Locational, in private) - véshi  
prize (Noun, prize, booty, spoil) - nâz  
prize (Noun, reward, prize) - zácen  
pro- (Affix, (prefix) for, pro, for the good/purpose) - pe-  
pro (Verb, to be for, on the side of) - kivurâ  
probable (Descriptive, probable) - ándzá  
probably (Descriptive, probably) - ándzáme  
probe (Noun, probe, exploratory craft/ship) - tidhrávârh  
problem (Descriptive, problematic, having/being a problem) - káhálsá  
problem (Noun, problem) - káhâl  
problem (Noun, problem, exercise (on a test)) - lrvõren  
problem (Verb, to be a problem for) - káhâ  
problematic (Descriptive, serious, problematic) - káhánsá  
procedure(pfx) (Affix, (suffix) system, procedure) - -eskváts  
proceed (Verb, to proceed, come/go before) - kélzâ  
proceed (Verb, to proceed, happen before) - převzhâ  
proceed (Verb, to take steps, proceed in stages) - nõlá  
process (Noun, design, design process) - ínleksánsés  
process (Noun, process) - kelyázen  
process (Noun, process, way, method, technique) - kelyóven  
process (Verb, to be in the process of (+inf)) - óyzâ  
process (Verb, to process (by computer)) - gezálvâ  
processor (Noun, word processor) - vilshõven  
proclaim (Verb, to declare, proclaim) - ádivâ  
procrastinate (Verb, to procrastinate) - ágávóyâ  
procrastination (Noun, procrastination) - ágávóyēs  
prod (Verb, to poke (coals), prod into action) - árvâ  
produce (Verb, to do, make, produce) - ershâ  
produce (Verb, to produce, yield) - elyershâ  
produce (Verb, to release, put out, produce) - elcéléâ  
produce (Verb, to sponsor, produce) - ányensá  
produce (Verb, to succeed, produce positive results) - zâkályâ  
product (Noun, product, result) - elyershen  
productive (Descriptive, productive) - ershélánsá  
productivity (Noun, productivity) - ershélánsēs

## English-Alurhsa

profane (Descriptive, profane, for secular use) - vényefã  
profane (Descriptive, profane, secular) - vénye  
program (Noun, program of studies) - elçären  
program (Noun, program, aid program, help system) - ákseskvãts  
program (Noun, program, assignment) - ttósven  
program (Noun, show, program, presentation) - ánãshen  
program (Verb, to program, assign) - ttósvã  
program(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) program, application that does X) - -ósven  
programmer (Noun, programmer) - ttósvónev  
programming (Descriptive, programming (adj.)), for the purpose of programming) - pettósvã  
programming (Noun, software, programming) - ttósvãren  
progress (Noun, progress) - ákélzës  
progress (Verb, to progress, move ahead) - ákélzã  
progression (Noun, progression, continuity) - seqóyës  
project (Noun, lesson, activity, project) - lrvórázen  
project (Noun, project) - thálãr  
project (Noun, project, tasks) - vrejãr  
project (Verb, to project oneself, have an attitude (good/bad)) - dhízgã  
projection (Noun, attitude, projection) - dhízgã  
projector (Noun, overhead projector) - telnãshãqã  
prominence (Noun, point, prominence (place)) - dhrãlen  
prominence (Noun, prominence) - ádhrúsës  
prominent (Descriptive, prominent) - ádhrúsã  
promise (Noun, promise) - szãren  
promise (Verb, to promise, commit) - szãrà  
promised (Descriptive, espoused, fiancé, promised (man)) - szãràle  
promised (Descriptive, espoused, fiancée, promised (woman)) - szãràthã  
promote (Verb, to promote) - ándzónã  
promotor (Noun, reason, promotor) - kivës  
pronoun (Noun, pronoun) - bhësódle  
pronounce (Verb, to pronounce, say out loud) - elñevã  
pronunciation (Noun, pronunciation) - elñevãnsës  
proof (Noun, evidence, proof) - áfrenãren  
proof (Noun, evidence, visual proof) - frenãshen  
proof (Noun, proof) - frenës  
property (Noun, wealth, property) - kúwãr  
prophecy (Noun, a prophecy) - prædiven  
prophecy (Noun, prophecy, prophetic or divine announcement) - vónãk  
prophecy (Verb, to prophesy) - prædivã  
prophet (Noun, prophet) - prædivónev  
prophet (Noun, prophet, seer, wiseman, magus) - vóne  
prophetess (Noun, prophetess, seeress, wisewoman) - vónã  
prophetic (Descriptive, prophetic) - prædivensã  
proposal (Noun, suggestion, proposal) - elvínã  
propose (Verb, to suggest, propose) - elvínã  
prose (Noun, storytelling, prose) - sãlqesës  
prosper (Verb, to prosper, succeed, be well) - ázlã  
prosperity (Noun, feeling of prosperity, sufficiency, wealth, plenty) - zãkúsã  
prosperity (Noun, prosperity) - sãxã  
prosperity (Noun, prosperity, success) - ázlës  
prosperous (Descriptive, prosperous) - sãxã  
prostitute (Noun, comfort woman, prostitute) - threshã

protagonist (Noun, hero, protagonist, main character) - shhãdhóyes  
protect (Verb, to protect) - nóshã  
protein (Noun, protein) - negizhem  
protrude (Verb, to protrude, stick out) - eldúshã  
protrude (Verb, to stick out, protrude) - eltúrã  
proud (Descriptive, proud, prideful (neg. connotation)) - thãzhózá  
proud (Verb, to be proud of) - thrãzhã  
prove (Verb, to evidence, show proof of (+acc)) - frenãshã  
prove (Verb, to prove) - frenã  
prove (Verb, to test, examine, prove one's knowledge) - lrvãzhã  
prove (Verb, to validate, prove) - átsilmená  
proverb (Noun, saying, proverb, motto) - iltóm  
provide (Verb, to provide) - ácelã  
provided (Syntactic, as long as, provided that) - ernã  
province (Noun, land, region, province) - ser  
provision (Noun, provision, item) - ácelén  
proximity (Noun, proximity, nearness) - xresës  
proxy (Noun, proxy (person)) - bhëcedzónev  
prudent (Descriptive, prudent) - vlefne  
prune (Verb, to trim, prune, clip) - fetsã  
puberty (Noun, festival of puberty, adulthood) - bóynelyës  
public (Descriptive, general, public) - ásttólvãnsã  
public (Descriptive, open, not secret, public) - viqã  
public (Descriptive, people's, public) - çãmsefã  
public (Idiom/Phrase, public college) - çemãã vülçãrãlãts  
public (Noun, public, others (noun)) - yãshevãr  
publication (Noun, publication, thing published) - ghãlilshen  
publications (Noun, literature, publications) - sãlkãren  
publish (Verb, to publish) - ghãlilshã  
publisher (Noun, publisher (company), publishing house) - ghãlilshãnen  
publisher (Noun, publisher (person)) - ghãlilshãnev  
pucker (Verb, to pucker, bulge (intransitive)) - sthóypã  
puddle (Noun, pool, puddle, small pond) - múný  
puddle (Noun, puddle) - lúsh  
puff (Verb, to puff up or out) - áshilã  
puffy (Descriptive, puffy, fluffy) - shilã  
pugnacious (Descriptive, pugnacious, tending to hit or fight) - çokelã  
pull (Noun, urge, push, pull, desire) - shúdrã  
pull (Verb, to drag, pull along) - skriçã  
pull (Verb, to extract, pull out) - elýizhã  
pull (Verb, to pull (a wagon, cart, etc.)) - gãtrã  
pull (Verb, to pull apart) - izhatã  
pull (Verb, to pull away) - ghelizhã  
pull (Verb, to pull) - izhã  
pull (Verb, to pull, tug) - ányizhã  
pulp (Noun, pulp) - óntskem  
pulpy (Descriptive, pulpy) - ónteskã  
pulse (Noun, pulse, beat (one instance)) - zuñen  
pulse (Noun, pulse, beat, pulsation (in general, or as an activity)) - zuñës  
pulse (Noun, pulse, heartbeat) - shevezuñ  
pulse (Verb, to pulse, beat quickly) - zuñã  
pulverize (Verb, to pulverize, grind to powder) - óntã  
pump (Noun, pump) - kétúm  
punch (Noun, awl, punch) - shinãk  
punish (Verb, to punish) - dlúzhã  
pup (Noun, boy, dude, pup) - vényã  
pup (Noun, squirt, kid, pup, little one) - tersk  
purchase (Verb, to buy, purchase) - zharã

7/30/2006

purchased (Descriptive, bought, purchased, boughten) - zharenãã  
pure (Descriptive, ceremonially clean or pure) - tsyããã  
pure (Descriptive, good, just (morally pure)) - thãnsã  
pure (Descriptive, pure) - bodlã  
pure (Descriptive, pure, made completely of) - ttóãã  
purge (Verb, to cleanse, purge) - szãzhã  
purification (Noun, purification) - ábodlãnsës  
purification (Noun, purification, being purified) - ábodlensës  
purify (Verb, to cleanse or purify ceremonially) - tsyãããã  
purify (Verb, to purify) - ábodlã  
purloin (Verb, to purloin, lift, steal secretly) - hhushã  
purple (Descriptive, purple) - vlónë  
purple (Descriptive, purple/brown eye colored, amarantine (adj)) - milyã  
purpose (Descriptive, on purpose, deliberate) - álshãxne  
purpose (Noun, goal, vision, purpose) - gãleshen  
purpose (Noun, objective, purpose) - áskãlyen  
purpose (Noun, reason, purpose, end) - áskãlyës  
purpose (Verb, to use, make serve its purpose) - órlhã  
purposeful (Descriptive, purposeful, deliberate) - álshã  
purposeful (Descriptive, purposeful, purpose driven) - pekãlyã  
purse (Noun, backpack, carry-bag, tote, purse) - vóshãd  
pursue (Verb, to pursue, follow, hunt) - gãseqã  
push (Noun, urge, push, pull, desire) - shúdrã  
push (Verb, to click (mouse), finger, push (button)) - dúqã  
push (Verb, to push away) - ghãshútã  
push (Verb, to push in) - tsheshútã  
push (Verb, to push) - shútã  
push (Verb, to push, shove with both hands & body) - lëmã  
push (Verb, to shove, push hard) - gãshátã  
pushing (Noun, pressure, pushing) - dlerës  
put (Verb, to add in, put away) - ápodnrã  
put (Verb, to add, include, put with) - vùdrã  
put (Verb, to assemble, construct, put together) - vùdã  
put (Verb, to give away, put away) - nvãcã  
put (Verb, to install, put in place) - átsepóndrã  
put (Verb, to lower, set/put down) - kasã  
put (Verb, to put back, replace) - yãpodnrã  
put (Verb, to put on (clothing)) - áhinã  
put (Verb, to put to sleep, set down for the night) - ákãzã  
put (Verb, to put, place) - póndrã  
put (Verb, to put/go to bed) - ádhãrã  
put (Verb, to release, put out, produce) - elcelã  
put (Verb, to stand for, take, put up w/) - ándlã  
put (Verb, to tolerate, put up with) - lensã  
put down (Verb, to lower, let down, put down) - ákasã  
put in (Verb, to put in, put inside, refl. euph. for sexual intercourse from male view) - tsepóndrã  
putrify (Verb, to rot, putrify) - tvixã  
putter (Verb, to spend hobby time at, putter at (+acc)) - fenãlã  
puzzle (Noun, puzzle, challenge) - tidhreshen  
pyjamas (Noun, pyjamas, sleeping robe) - kãzin  
pylon (Noun, pylon, specifically The Pylon in Senekã) - dãjól  
pyramid (Noun, pyramid, 3-sided 3D object) - lhúvãrxãnsës

## English-Alurhsa

pyre (Noun, funeral altar, funeral home) - móghensálitš  
pyre (Noun, funeral pyre) - móghitsen  
quality (Noun, quality, measure of goodness) - zálánvi  
quality (Noun, quality, trait, characteristic) - nórshá  
quality (Noun, tone, quality (of sound)) - réšálés  
quarry (Noun, prey, quarry, thing hunted) - hhélen  
quart (Noun, litre, quart, a larger liquid measure) - ñimánvi  
quartz (Noun, milkstone, white quartz) - máceshòn  
queen (Noun, queen) - neláçá  
quelled (Descriptive, spirit-dead, having the spirit quelled or crushed) - tásh móghá  
query (Noun, inquiry, query, questioning) - sávlánsés  
query (Noun, search, query) - hídhál  
quest (Noun, quest, search) - gidhen  
quest (Noun, vision quest) - shileshe  
quest (Verb, to quest or search for (+acc)) - gidhá  
question (Noun, question) - sávél  
question (Syntactic, question forming particle) - ve  
question (Verb, to question, cross-examine) - vúsávlá  
questionable (Descriptive, questionable, in doubt) - gálvelshá  
questioning (Noun, inquiry, query, questioning) - sávlánsés  
questioning (Noun, questioning attitude) - sávlá  
questionnaire (Noun, form, questionnaire) - sávlárens  
queue (Noun, line, queue) - kózhén  
queue (Verb, to humble oneself (about=acc)) - ákózhá  
queue (Verb, to line up, form a queue) - ákózhá  
quick (Descriptive, hasty, quick) - ápshá  
quick (Descriptive, quick, rapid-fire, swift) - rrászá  
quiet (Descriptive, quiet, still) - qedá  
quiet (Descriptive, silent, without noise, quiet) - veñrésá  
quiet (Descriptive, soft (not loud)) - lhúshá  
quiet (Noun, stillness, quiet) - qedés  
quiet (Verb, to quiet down, make quiet) - áqedá  
quite (Syntactic, indeed, quite, very) - clá  
quonsett (Noun, quonsett-shaped house common in Kritsen esp. Monésár and Kolexná) - ántesh  
quotation (Noun, quotation, reference) - elsálqen  
quote (Noun, double-quote (symbol)) - sesálqásven  
quote (Noun, quote (symbol)) - sálqásven  
quote (Verb, to quote, reference) - elsálqá  
rabbit (Noun, rabbit, a rodent w/large ears) - húpil  
raccoon (Noun, a raccoon-like animal) - leshhkú  
race (Noun, Alt. term for The Alur, the Alurian or Alurhsa Race, also The Silver Ones) - áyshará  
race (Noun, people, race) - çáms  
race (Noun, people, race, ethnic group) - már  
race (Noun, race (speed event)) - qáláren  
race (Noun, The Alur, The Alurian or Alurhsa race) - álurhen  
race (Verb, to race, speed) - qálárá  
race (Verb, to run, race, dash) - idlásá  
raceway (Noun, raceway, race track) - qálárálitš  
racing (Noun, racing (speed)) - qáláres

rack (Noun, clothes rack) - hinenirá  
rack (Noun, rack, line (of things hung)) - dhásháren  
rack (Noun, towelrack, towel holder) - veskirá  
rack (Verb, to rack with pain, give a seizure to (+acc)) - çölá  
radiance (Noun, radiance) - lirshánsés  
radiance (Noun, splendor, glory, radiance) - kársés  
radiant (Descriptive, splendid, glorious, radiant) - karsá  
radio (Noun, radio (general)) - pelegven  
radio (Noun, radio (receiver)) - pelegvám  
radio (Noun, radio (transmissions, waves)) - pelegvès  
radio wave (Noun, radio wave) - pelegviren  
rage (Noun, rage, fury) - gashrá  
rage (Verb, to rage (of storms or weather)) - vróla  
ragged (Descriptive, ragged, ratty, in poor condition) - ddízýá  
ragged (Descriptive, scruffy, ragged) - vrishká  
rags (Noun, rags, tattered clothing or cloth) - ddízýen  
rail (Noun, rail, bannister) - zarásh  
railroad (Idiom/Phrase, railroad) - dlárhemsá  
shthálen  
railroad (Noun, train, trailer-set, railroad-train) - gátrázen  
rain (Noun, deluge, downpour) - dlónázhge  
rain (Noun, downpour, torrential rain) - dlónázhge  
rain (Noun, mist, misty rain) - dlishe  
rain (Noun, rain) - dlónen  
rain (Noun, spitting rain, sprinkling rain) - bhèdlen  
rain (Verb, to mist, rain like mist) - dlisshá  
rain (Verb, to rain) - dlóná  
rain (Verb, to spit rain, sprinkle) - bhèdlá  
rainbow (Noun, rainbow) - ñèthén  
raincoat (Noun, raincoat, slicker) - veskák  
raindrop (Noun, raindrop) - dlónilen  
rainforest (Noun, rainforest valley (narrow, damp gulfs in Monésár)) - dlónex  
rainy (Descriptive, rainy) - dlónósá  
raise (Verb, to lift, raise) - ántelá  
raise (Verb, to raise (pitch)) - ásitá  
raise (Verb, to raise (volume, loudness)) - ádlúrá  
raise (Verb, to raise, lift, hike) - telzá  
rake (Noun, rake (tool)) - úsláñ  
rake (Verb, to claw, dig or rake with claws) - úgrá  
rake (Verb, to rake (leaves, etc.)) - úsláñá  
ram (Verb, to ram, butt) - breshá  
random (Descriptive, random, unordered) - vesqá  
randomness (Noun, chaos, randomness) - vesqál  
randomness (Noun, randomness) - vesqés  
range (Noun, range, spread) - línven  
ransom (Verb, to redeem, buy back, ransom) - ghácávrá  
rap (Noun, knock, rap) - ddok  
rap (Verb, to knock, rap) - ddoká  
rape (Verb, to rape, violate) - thráçlá  
rapid (Descriptive, quick, rapid-fire, swift) - rrászá  
rapids (Noun, rapids, whitewater) - shúrish  
rare (Descriptive, rare, uncommon) - lebá  
rarely (Locational, rarely, not often) - ñólá  
rash (Descriptive, thoughtless, inconsiderate, rash) - venógzélá  
rasp (Verb, to gasp, rasp) - hhalhá  
rasping (Verb, to shout, talk loud or raspingly) - ushá

## 7/30/2006

rat (Noun, a rat-like animal) - núts  
rate (Locational, at the rate of) - zó  
rate (Verb, to assess, rate) - yúrzá  
ratify (Noun, to ratify or enact (treaty, law, agreement)) - vútársóná  
rating (Noun, assessment, rating (one instance of)) - yúrsen  
rating (Noun, assessment, rating (process of)) - yúrzés  
rattle (Noun, baby's rattle) - setsishtá  
rattle (Noun, rattle (sound)) - këkor  
rattle (Verb, to rattle) - setsá  
rattle (Verb, to rattle, make a rattling sound) - këkorá  
ratty (Descriptive, ragged, ratty, in poor condition) - ddízýá  
raucus (Descriptive, unruly, riotous, raucus, badly behaved) - lezázgósá  
raven (Noun, a gray scavenger bird) - lrúzhá  
raven (Noun, raven, midnight bird) - lúshóyná  
raw (Descriptive, natural, unshaped, raw) - venyeleksá  
raw (Descriptive, raw, uncooked) - líqá  
ray (Noun, beam or ray of light) - lúvilen  
razor (Noun, razor) - çálrúqálvá  
reach (Verb, to reach for) - eshqá  
reach (Verb, to reach, achieve, arrive at) - yáqá  
re-acquire (Verb, to re-acquire) - yákrá  
react (Verb, to react (emotionally)) - tsulá  
react (Verb, to react, respond) - tsúkelyá  
reaction (Noun, reaction (specific act)) - tsúkelyen  
reactions (Noun, reactions, reacting) - tsúkelyés  
read (Verb, to read) - velá  
reader (Noun, reader, player (device)) - veláqá  
reading (Noun, reading, act of reading) - velés  
ready (Descriptive, ready) - cályá  
ready (Verb, to be ready) - cályá  
ready (Verb, to expect, be ready for) - qushá  
ready (Verb, to wash up, get ready (person)) - áshvá  
reaffirm (Verb, to reaffirm, re-establish) - yághólmá  
real (Descriptive, full of life, real) - shevosá  
real (Descriptive, real) - verhsánsá  
real (Descriptive, real, field, real life (adj)) - lúmsá  
real (Descriptive, unfeigned, not played, real) - lèvushá  
real (Verb, to become real) - verhsánselyá  
reality (Noun, reality, the world, the field, real life) - lúmés  
realize (Verb, to conclude, realize, come to the conclusion) - gázá  
realize (Verb, to hear, percieve/realize by hearing) - gelá  
realize (Verb, to learn, notice, realize) - ándezhyá  
realize (Verb, to realize, grasp) - gádezhyá  
realize (Verb, to realize, have dawn on one) - fidezhyá  
realize (Verb, to see, percieve/realize by seeing) - girá  
really (Interjection, really, in fact) - verhsi  
realm(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) realm, world, land of) - -ná  
realtime (Descriptive, dynamic, real-time) - áttórsensá  
rear (Descriptive, rear, back (adj.)) - kilsá  
reason (Locational, for some reason) - áyensá  
reason (Noun, cause, reason, impetus) - ensés  
reason (Noun, logic, reason, sense) - sigásqés  
reason (Noun, reason) - kályés  
reason (Noun, reason, promotor) - kivés  
reason (Noun, reason, purpose, end) - áskályés



## English-Alurhsa

reason (Syntactic, why?, for what reason?) - hály  
reasoned (Descriptive, logical, reasoned, making sense) - sigásqá  
rebel (Noun, rebel, dissident) - gányefélev  
rebel (Verb, to rebel, revolt, rise up) - eshvrá  
rebel (Verb, to revolt, change (violently)) - ghányefá  
rebel (Verb, to transgress, rebel against (+acc)) - kánsáqgá  
rebellion (Noun, rebellion, revolt) - eshvránsës  
rebellion (Noun, rebellion, transgression (in general)) - kánsáqgës  
rebellious (Descriptive, rebellious) - kánsáqgélá  
rebellious (Descriptive, riotous, rebellious) - eshránsá  
rebelliousness (Noun, rebelliousness) - kánsáqgélës  
rebuild (Verb, to renew, rebuild, remake) - yázhírá  
rebuke (Noun, emotion of rebuke or condemnation (for person doing the action)) - gójá  
rebuke (Verb, to rebuke, speak sharply/correcting) - gójá  
receive (Verb, to hear about, receive news of) - réqá  
receive (Verb, to receive) - ányákrá  
receive (Verb, to receive, accept, allow, take on) - kenyá  
receive (Verb, to receive, welcome, host, man a front desk) - áshulá  
receiver (Noun, handset, receiver (of phone)) - vùqzáráqá  
recent (Descriptive, recent, shortly past) - prenyá  
recently (Locational, recently, just a little while ago) - prenyáme  
reception (Noun, office, reception) - áshulédh  
recipe (Noun, recipe (for cooking)) - híqáles  
recognition (Noun, credit, recognition, acknowledgement) - ándíves  
recognize (Verb, to recognize) - ráqnevá  
recognize (Verb, to recognize, remember) - kórá  
recoil (Noun, recoil, kickback, backlash) - tsúkilsës  
recoil (Verb, to hesitate, shy away, recoil) - shálá  
recoil (Verb, to recoil, kick back, backlash) - tsúkilsá  
recommend (Verb, to recommend, speak well of) - kéfá  
recommend (Verb, to suggest, recommend) - ányéfá  
reconcile (Verb, to reconcile with (+dat) over (+acc)) - tsúlhúyá  
reconsider (Verb, to rethink, reconsider, second guess) - yánòqzá  
record (Noun, log, record) - vèzhës  
record (Noun, record (data, collection of fields)) - cáyen  
record (Noun, record) - ávílen  
record (Verb, to record) - ávílá  
recorded (Descriptive, written, recorded) - vílsá  
recorder (Noun, recorder (flute-like instrument)) - shúrátá  
recorder (Noun, tape player, tape recorder, tape machine) - líhyáláqá  
recording (Noun, audio recording) - révílen  
recording (Noun, recording, recordkeeping) - ávílensës  
recordkeeping (Noun, recording, recordkeeping) - ávílensës  
recount (Verb, testify, tell, recount, relate) - gásáqá

recount (Verb, to tell, narrate, recount) - sálqá  
recover (Verb, to heal (intrans.)) - yátárhá  
recover (Verb, to recover (health)) - yátárhá  
recovery (Noun, recovery (health)) - yátárhës  
recovery room (Noun, recovery room) - yátárhédh  
rectum (Noun, rectum, aperture) - qòrránëv  
recycle (Verb, to reuse, recycle) - yáórlhá  
red (Descriptive, maroon, dark red) - yësín  
red (Descriptive, russet, rust red-brown) - násíná  
red fruit (Noun, a red, juicy, sweet fruit) - keleñy  
redeem (Verb, to deliver (acc) from (abl), redeem) - elcávrá  
redeem (Verb, to redeem, buy back, ransom) - ghácávrá  
redemption (Noun, redemption, act of redeeming) - elcávrës  
redirect (Verb, to redirect) - nyediqóná  
redirection (Noun, redirection (in general)) - nyediqánsës  
redskin (Noun, indian, a red skinned person) - rúqev  
reduce (Verb, to reduce, make less, lose) - ányévá  
reduced (Descriptive, on sale, reduced in price) - kómsëve  
reed (Noun, wicker, a reed used in weaving) - zòrhgím  
reef (Noun, reef) - žárná  
re-entry (Noun, re-entry (of data)) - yátsecáyës  
re-establish (Verb, to reaffirm, re-establish) - yághólmá  
refer (Verb, to refer to, make a reference to (+acc)) - ánòqá  
refer (Verb, to refer, pass towards) - eshcelá  
reference (Noun, manual, reference book) - cádezhýálek  
reference (Noun, quotation, reference) - elsálqen  
reference (Verb, to quote, reference) - elsálqá  
refine (Verb, to refine/narrow a selection) - túbácá  
reflect (Verb, to reflect) - yánáshá  
reflection (Noun, reflection) - yánáshen  
reflection (Noun, reflection, image) - yánáqen  
reflection (Noun, reflection, impression, shadow) - tsúnáshen  
reflective (Descriptive, shiny, reflective) - náshtá  
refocus (Verb, to refocus, renew concentration/focus) - yárányá  
reform (Verb, to restore, reform, reshape) - yáleksá  
refrain (Noun, chorus, refrain) - yályives  
reframe (Verb, to reframe, reimagine) - nyenáqá  
refresh (Verb, to refresh, renew) - yázávórá  
refrigerator (Noun, refrigerator) - crenóyáqá  
refrigerator (Noun, refrigerator, food storage unit, stasis unit) - ttóxálvá  
refugee (Noun, refugee) - gházhráye  
refugee (Verb, to flee, become a refugee) - gházhráyá  
refusal (Noun, refusal) - heñës  
refuse (Verb, to say no, refuse) - heñá  
regal (Descriptive, regal, royal) - nársá  
regardless (Locational, regardless of (+acc)) - veñúleve  
regime (Noun, regime, rule, government) - kálstránsës  
region (Locational, here, in this area/region) - dely  
region (Locational, there, in that area/region) - dzalý

## 7/30/2006

region (Noun, area, region) - delyen  
region (Noun, high peaks region of Kritsen) - gávighären  
region (Noun, land, region, country) - tir  
region (Noun, land, region, province) - ser  
region (Noun, region (political division)) - tirányá  
region (Noun, region, state, county) - serányá  
region (Noun, the Black Mountain region of N.E. Jaskarna) - nvelex  
regional (Descriptive, regional, spotty, separate) - ghelesná  
regionalism (Noun, regionalism) - tirátsën  
register (Verb, to register, enroll) - átsílá  
regret (Noun, sadness, regret) - núshá  
regret (Verb, to be sorry, regret (+acc), be saddened by) - núshá  
regrettably (Descriptive, unfortunately, regrettably) - dhékánsáme  
regrow (Verb, to regrow) - yáshrètá  
regular (Descriptive, regular, following a set rhythm, pattern, or sequence) - túrsá  
regular (Descriptive, regular, following the norm) - ádhushensá  
reheat (Verb, to reheat) - yáhlóná  
reimagine (Verb, to reframe, reimagine) - nyenáqá  
reincarnation (Noun, reincarnation) - yátsekrenfelyës  
reindeer (Noun, arctic deer, reindeer) - vòndzá  
reinitialize (Verb, to reinitialize) - yápfífná  
reject (Verb, to deny, reject) - vedá  
rejected (Descriptive, rejected) - vedensá  
rejoice (Verb, to rejoice, be glad) - ányálvá  
relate (Verb, testify, tell, recount, relate) - gásáqá  
related (Descriptive, related (family or genetic)) - bójá  
related (Descriptive, related, relative) - tsújóttensá  
related (Noun, peripheral, related item) - peljótten  
relationship (Noun, relationship (btwn people)) - vùqnevës  
relationship (Noun, relationship (family or genetic)) - bójës  
relationship (Noun, relationship, order, chain) - vùseqársál  
relationship (Verb, to have a relationship with (+acc)) - vùqnevá  
relative (Descriptive, related, relative) - tsújóttensá  
relativism (Noun, relativism) - nòsthóžítsën  
relax (Verb, to relax, become peaceful) - ásálá  
relax (Verb, to relax, unstress) - áreksá  
relax (Verb, to rest (relax)) - rëksá  
relaxation (Interjection, a word used in relaxation, om) - álhárá  
relaxing (Descriptive, relaxing (now), causing now to relax) - rëksánsá  
relaxing (Descriptive, relaxing, causing one to relax) - rëksónélá  
relearn (Verb, to relearn) - yánzhýá  
release (Verb, to drop, release by accident) - vleská  
release (Verb, to let go of, release, stop holding onto (something steady)) - lóqá  
release (Verb, to release, free, un-addict, un-trap) - çáddóxá  
release (Verb, to release, let go) - veshá  
release (Verb, to release, put out, produce) - elcélá  
relent (Verb, to relent) - shhévá  
relentless (Descriptive, relentless) - veshhévá  
relexification (Noun, relexification, encoding) - nyeñevensës

## English-Alurhsa

reliable (Descriptive, sober, serious, reliable, diligent, studious) - gvózhá  
reliable (Verb, to be faithful, reliable, loyal) - fëhhóhá  
relief (Noun, relief (a specific example of relief)) - áshálen  
relief (Noun, relief (what you feel)) - áshálá  
relief (Noun, relief (what you provide to another)) - áshálës  
relieve (Verb, to relieve oneself) - úlmá  
relieve (Verb, to relieve) - áshálá  
religion (Noun, religion, belief system) - kereskváts  
rely (Verb, to rely upon) - rálhá  
remain (Verb, to stay, remain (place)) - álstá  
remaining (Descriptive, rest, remaining) - dershá  
remake (Verb, to renew, rebuild, remake) - yázhírâ  
remark (Noun, comment, commentary, remark(s)) - vùnòvren  
remarkable (Descriptive, remarkable) - gelešhá  
remember (Verb, to recognize, remember) - kórâ  
remember (Verb, to remember) - kóvâ  
remind (Verb, to remind) - kóvónâ  
reminder (Noun, note, reminder, mnemonic) - kóves  
reminder (Noun, reminder) - kóvánsen  
remote (Affix, (prefix) remote in time, pra-) - sha-  
removal (Noun, hair removal (body or beard), electrolysis) - ávelrúkânsës  
remove (Verb, to impeach, remove from office) - ñávâtsénâ  
remove (Verb, to remove) - ghizhá  
remove (Verb, to remove, take out) - elyónâ  
remover (Idiom/Phrase, nail polish remover) - úqefâ çálâñeth  
rename (Verb, to rename) - nyelevâ  
rendezvous (Noun, meeting place, rendezvous) - dzálîts  
renew (Verb, to freshen, renew) - átháshâ  
renew (Verb, to refresh, renew) - yázâvórâ  
renew (Verb, to renew, rebuild, remake) - yázhírâ  
renew (Verb, to renew, restore) - yánóvâ  
renovate (Verb, to renovate) - yázálénâ  
renowned (Descriptive, famous, renowned, well known (of people)) - gnevúntâ  
rent (Noun, rent money) - shóthâl  
rent (Verb, to rent, lease, take on lean) - shóthâ  
rentalbooth (Noun, rentalbooth, rental counter) - shóthâghâr  
reorganization (Noun, reorganization) - nyeseqârsës  
repaint (Verb, to repaint) - yáñethâ  
repair (Verb, to fix, repair) - yáfâronâ  
repair (Verb, to fix, repair, put back together) - yáfâ  
repairman (Noun, repairman, mechanic, technician) - yáfârónev  
repay (Verb, to repay, return, pay back) - tsúcâ  
repeal (Verb, to undo, unmake, repeal) - çâlâ  
repeat (Interjection, excuse me, please repeat) - yádíveln  
repeat (Verb, to repeat (tr) (an action)) - yázâ  
repeater (Noun, repeater, booster (device)) - festâqâ  
repel (Verb, to drive away, repel) - ányâçâ  
repent (Verb, to repent of, turn from) - ghelvrítâ  
repent (Verb, to turn away, repent) - ghâvrítâ  
repentance (Noun, repentance) - ghelvrítës  
repetition (Noun, series, repetition) - ázáren  
replace (Verb, to put back, replace) - yápóndrâ

replace (Verb, to replace, be instead of that which exists) - ábhésâ  
replace (Verb, to replace, cause x(acc) to replace y(dat)) - ábhésónâ  
replace(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) replace, change) - bhé(s)-  
replica (Descriptive, replica (adj)) - ášileškâ  
replica (Noun, replica, copy (item)) - ášilešken  
replicate (Verb, to replicate) - ášileškâ  
reply (Noun, answer, reply) - tsúñeven  
reply (Noun, answer, reply, info said back to something) - tsúdiven  
reply (Verb, to answer, reply, say in return) - tsúdivâ  
reply (Verb, to reply, respond, answer) - tsúñevâ  
report (Noun, a printed/written report) - cádlîshen  
report (Noun, report, finding, result of inquiry or research) - síhen  
report (Noun, report, printout, print) - ányílshen  
report (Noun, report, story) - rêqes  
report (Noun, status report) - vóres  
report (Verb, to write a report) - cádlîshâ  
reporter (Noun, reporter, journalist) - rêqónev  
repot (Verb, to transplant (a plant), repot) - nyekâmónâ  
represent (Verb, to represent) - kivelyâ  
represent (Verb, to represent, symbolize) - ányínâqâ  
representative (Noun, representative) - kivelyóvâ  
reprint (Verb, to reprint) - yányílshâ  
reptile (Noun, reptile, bird, animal born from an egg) - elyónúvyòts  
republic (Noun, republic) - válâmsen  
request (Noun, reservation, request to hold) - ányâkles  
request (Verb, to order, request for purchase) - pezhârâ  
require (Verb, to expect, require) - shârvâ  
require (Verb, to require) - gânelhâ  
required (Descriptive, expected, required) - shârvensâ  
requirement (Noun, condition, requirement) - ensâl  
requirement (Noun, expectation, requirement) - shârvén  
requiring (Noun, expectation, expectancy, the feeling of requiring) - shârvâ  
rescue (Verb, to rescue, save) - hâlâ  
rescuer (Noun, rescuer) - hâlóvâ  
research (Verb, to research) - ányelçâ  
research (Verb, to research, study the past) - âprelçâ  
resemblance (Noun, look, likeness, resemblance, the way something looks) - sâyen  
resemble (Verb, to resemble, be (look) like) - sâyâ  
resent (Verb, to resent, be bitter about (+acc)) - vriçâ  
resentful (Descriptive, bitter, resentful) - vriçâ  
resentment (Descriptive, bitter, causing resentment) - vriçânsâ  
resentment (Noun, resentment, bitterness) - vriçâ  
reservation (Noun, reservation, request to hold) - ányâkles  
reserve (Verb, to reserve) - ányâklâ  
reset (Verb, to clear out, reset) - yálélhâ  
resettle (Verb, to resettle) - yâbhíksónâ  
resettlement (Noun, resettlement) - yâbhíkânsës  
reshape (Verb, to inflect, conjugate, decline) - nyeleksâ  
reshape (Verb, to restore, reform, reshape) - yâleksâ

7/30/2006

reshape (Verb, to transform, reshape) - nyeleksâ  
reshaping (Noun, restoration, reshaping) - yâleksensës  
resignation (Noun, resignation, surrender (emotion)) - léçâ  
resigned (Descriptive, resigned (to), surrendering) - léçâ  
resigned (Verb, to be resigned to (+acc)) - léçâ  
resist (Verb, to resist) - ákânsâ  
resist (Verb, to resist, stand against) - kânsâgrúâ  
resistance (Noun, stand, holding, resistance) - grúës  
resolution (Noun, solution, resolution, fix) - dlóshen  
resolve (Noun, resolve, determination) - bácleshá  
resolve (Verb, to resolve, determine) - bácleshá  
resolve (Verb, to resolve, figure out) - ádlóshâ  
resolve (Verb, to solve, resolve, fix) - dlóshâ  
resonance (Noun, resonance, timbre) - mózhânsës  
resound (Verb, to resound) - yârésâ  
resource (Noun, resource) - órlhen  
respect (Noun, honor, respect (what you feel for someone)) - thírshâ  
respect (Noun, self respect) - shépâ  
respect (Verb, to have self respect) - shépâ  
respect (Verb, to honor, respect) - thírshâ  
respect (Verb, to respect, acknowledge the worth of) - ányelshâ  
respond (Verb, to react, respond) - tsúkelyâ  
respond (Verb, to reply, respond, answer) - tsúñevâ  
responses (Noun, feedback, responses) - tsúñevílâr  
responsibility (Noun, responsibility, duty) - henârhvës  
responsibility (Noun, sense of duty or responsibility) - henârhvâ  
responsible (Descriptive, adult, responsible for actions, of age) - dhinârhvâ  
responsible (Descriptive, diligent, responsible) - tsârzâ  
responsible (Verb, to be responsible for) - henârhvâ  
rest (Descriptive, rest, remaining) - dershá  
rest (Verb, to rest (relax)) - rêksâ  
restart (Verb, to restart, begin again) - yápífâ  
restate (Verb, to restate, reword) - nyedívâ  
restaurant (Noun, restaurant, eating place) - çâlîts  
restless (Descriptive, restless, stressed) - veréksâ  
restoration (Noun, restoration, reshaping) - yâleksensës  
restore (Verb, to renew, restore) - yánóvâ  
restore (Verb, to restore, bring back) - jâlâ  
restore (Verb, to restore, reform, reshape) - yâleksâ  
result (Locational, to the point where, with the result of (+inf)) - álef  
result (Noun, accomplishment) - kályen  
result (Noun, accomplishment, result) - kályen  
result (Noun, product, result) - elyershen  
result (Noun, report, finding, result of inquiry or research) - síhen  
result (Noun, result, outcome) - elvezhen  
result (Verb, to result from, come out of) - elvezhâ  
results (Verb, to succeed, produce positive results) - zâkályâ  
resume life (Verb, to resume life/living) - fayâshevâzâ  
resurrection (Noun, resurrection, Easter) - yâshevelyës

## English-Alurhsa

retain (Verb, to keep, retain) - áklá  
rethink (Verb, to rethink, reconsider, second guess) - yánògzá  
retreat (Noun, monastery, retreat group) - insùlâren  
retreat (Noun, prayer retreat) - vùnèlòen  
retreat (Noun, spiritual center, retreat) - táshnâralits  
retreat (Verb, to retreat, fall back) - ákilzá  
retreat (Verb, to retreat, go backward) - kilsáznâ  
return (Verb, to go back in) - yátseyáznâ  
return (Verb, to repay, return, pay back) - tsúcâ  
return (Verb, to return with, give/bring back) - tsútrâ  
return (Verb, to return, bring back) - yátrâ  
reusable (Descriptive, reusable) - yáorlhévrâ  
reuse (Verb, to reuse, recycle) - yáorlhâ  
reveal (Verb, to reveal, declassify) - çâletsiqâ  
reveal (Verb, to reveal, unhide) - çásârâ  
reveal (Verb, to reveal, unveil, demystify) - çáváyâ  
reveal (Verb, to show, reveal) - náshâ  
revealing (Descriptive, revealing, demystifying) - çáváyânsâ  
revel (Noun, revel, party) - prîliyên  
revel (Verb, to revel, party) - prîliyâ  
revelation (Noun, revelation, being revealed or shown forth) - elnâshensês  
revelling (Noun, revelling, partying) - prîliyês  
revenge (Noun, vengeance, desire for revenge) - qèrzâ  
revenge (Noun, vengeance, specific instance of revenge) - qèrzen  
revenge (Verb, to revenge, avenge, take vengeance on (+dat) for (+acc)) - qèrzâ  
reverberate (Verb, to reverberate) - yâshírrázâ  
reverse (Verb, to reverse, invert) - ttòvritâ  
reverse(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) un-, undo, reverse) - çâ(l)-  
review (Noun, critique, review) - tsúyúdrês  
review (Noun, review) - yálven  
review (Noun, review, critique (written)) - ólvârres  
review (Verb, to edit, look at again, review) - yárvâ  
review (Verb, to evaluate, consider, review) - ânògzâ  
review (Verb, to review) - yálçâ  
review (Verb, to sort through, review, clean out) - yúshrá  
revolt (Noun, rebellion, revolt) - eshvrânsês  
revolt (Noun, revolution, revolt) - ghányefês  
revolt (Verb, to rebel, revolt, rise up) - eshvrâ  
revolt (Verb, to revolt, change (violently)) - ghányefâ  
revolution (Noun, revolution, revolt) - ghányefês  
reward (Noun, reward, prize) - zâcen  
reward (Verb, to reward (acc=prize,dat=recvr)) - zácâ  
rewarding (Descriptive, fulfilling, rewarding) - sâthránsâ  
reword (Verb, to restate, reword) - nyedivâ  
rhythm (Noun, cycle, rhythm) - dlâren  
rhythm (Noun, rhythm) - dlashâres  
rhythmic (Descriptive, regular, following a set rhythm, pattern, or sequence) - túrsâ  
rhythmic (Descriptive, rhythmic) - dlashârâ  
rib (Noun, rib) - dlír  
ribbon (Noun, ribbon) - íhen  
ribcage (Noun, ribcage) - dlírár  
rice (Descriptive, rice, made of rice) - tágeshkâ  
rice (Noun, a rice-like grain) - tágâ  
rice (Noun, rice (borrowed word)) - rízý

rich (Descriptive, rich (soil), nourishing, hearty (food)) - gáttâshélâ  
rich (Descriptive, rich, fertile, well-endowed) - kúlâ  
rich (Descriptive, rich, having much) - kúwósâ  
rich (Descriptive, savory, tasty, rich) - yúrânsâ  
rid (Verb, to close (window on computer), get rid of) - çávigâ  
rid (Verb, to get rid of, drive out/away) - ghimâ  
ride (Noun, ride, lift) - zhezen  
ride (Verb, to go, ride, drive) - zheznâ  
ride (Verb, to ride (an animal, esp. a kólâshthe)) - kólâ  
rider (Noun, horseman, rider (by profession)) - kólónev  
rider (Noun, rider (one who is riding a beast)) - kólóvâ  
right (Descriptive, enough, satisfactory, right, pleasing) - sená  
right (Descriptive, just, right (of an act or decision)) - záyúdrâ  
right (Descriptive, right (side)) - yâskâ  
right (Descriptive, right, correct) - calâ  
right (Idiom/Phrase, right here, this area) - túrrâme dely  
right (Idiom/Phrase, right here, this spot) - túrrâme vlór  
right (Locational, here, in this very spot, right here) - túvlórâ  
right (Locational, on the right side) - yâski  
right (Noun, conscience, sense of right and wrong) - áréne  
right (Noun, peace, sense of doing the right thing) - ófrâ  
right (Noun, right, copyright, ownership) - kúwâl  
right (Verb, to be right, correct) - calâ  
right (Verb, to correct, make right) - ácalâ  
right (Verb, to have the right to) - kúwâlâ  
right (Verb, to set (of broken things), right (of tipped things or wrongs)) - tsúcâ  
right-away (Locational, in a moment, right away) - presvla  
righteous (Descriptive, just, righteous (of a person)) - záyúdrélâ  
righteous (Descriptive, righteous, upright) - thânsâlâ  
righteous (Noun, a righteous, upright person) - thânsâlev  
righteousness (Noun, righteousness) - thânsâlês  
righteousness (Noun, righteousness, good conscience) - thânsélês  
rightful (Descriptive, rightful, having/deserving the right of/to) - kúlásâ  
righthander (Noun, righthander) - yâskev  
rightsideup (Locational, rightside up) - berteli  
rightward (Locational, rightward, towards the right) - eshyâskâ  
rim (Noun, rim (cup, mug, etc., or galaxy)) - belets  
rime (Noun, rime, hoar-frost) - tòlh  
rind (Noun, peel, rind, husk) - átvê  
ring (Noun, collar, neck ring (person or animal)) - grútets  
ring (Noun, ring (band, jewelry)) - tsoshets  
ring (Noun, ring (sound)) - reñen  
ring (Noun, ring, circlet) - ádlâsk  
ring (Verb, to ring (of a bell)) - reñâ  
ringer (Noun, ringer) - reñâlvâ  
rinse (Noun, rinse, wash (liquid)) - tsúshhem  
rinse (Verb, to flush, rinse out) - tsúshhâ  
rinse (Verb, to rinse (acc) from (abl)) - shínyâ  
riotous (Descriptive, riotous, rebellious) - eshrânsâ  
riotous (Descriptive, unruly, riotous, raucus, badly behaved) - lezázgósâ

## 7/30/2006

rip (Verb, to rip, tear) - riçâ  
rip (Verb, to rip/tear off/away) - ghâriçâ  
rip (Verb, to tear, rip) - drishâ  
rise (Verb, to dawn, rise (sun, stars, etc.)), sunrise, brighten) - mâtâ  
rise (Verb, to get out of bed) - eldhârâ  
rise (Verb, to rebel, revolt, rise up) - eshvrâ  
rise (Verb, to rise, soar or float upwards) - átelshâ  
risk (Noun, risk) - xâven  
risk (Verb, to risk, run the risk of) - xávâ  
rite (Noun, rite, ceremony) - imâth  
ritual (Noun, ritual of blanking mind) - ávezgânsês  
ritual (Noun, ritual/ceremony of pondering) - ânògzélês  
river (Noun, mouth of a river or stream) - nekâ  
riverboat (Noun, riverboat, rivercraft, craft, boat) - árhvâr  
rivulet (Noun, rivulet, runoff) - pôshthân  
rivulet (Noun, runnel, rivulet) - sháyányâ  
road (Noun, road, way) - shthâlen  
roar (Verb, to roar) - rrâzhâ  
robber (Noun, thief, robber) - ruç  
robe (Noun, dress, robe, skirt-plus) - gáttishen  
robe (Noun, mourning robe) - gálútâ  
robe (Noun, the rough, brown robe worn by the Pashtâr nomads) - mlâzhin  
robin (Noun, robin (bird, flaming blue chest)) - hyór  
robot (Noun, apparatus, robot) - vrejâqâ  
robot (Noun, robot, android, artificial person) - eshkev  
rock (Noun, rock (material), stone) - dleshem  
rock (Noun, rock) - dleshôn  
rocket (Noun, missile, bomb-bearing rocket) - çônvhâr  
rockperson (Noun, a rock person (myth)) - dleshev  
rod (Noun, rod, pole, stick) - zâr  
rod (Noun, support rod) - pix  
rodent (Noun, a pig-sized rodent) - regúb  
rodent (Noun, meat from regúb, crumbly or ground) - regúbesh  
role (Locational, as, in the role of (+acc)) - vúshí  
role (Noun, position (social), role, fate) - pándê  
role (Noun, role, actions, behaviour) - ázgâl  
role (Noun, role, part) - vúshen  
role (Noun, script, role, written part to play) - vúshes  
roll (Noun, roll, bun (bread)) - vonyâ  
roll (Verb, to roll over (intrans.)) - dlòvritâ  
roll (Verb, to trill, roll) - rrâshâ  
rollback (Verb, to rollback, undo a commitment) - çâtsilónâ  
romance (Verb, to make love) - wágâmâ  
romantic (Descriptive, romantic) - wágânsâ  
roof (Noun, roof) - húvnâ  
rookery (Noun, hive (bees), mound/hill (ants), hatchery/rookery (birds)) - vuntâ  
room (Noun, chamber (large, room) - gvârren  
room (Noun, guestroom) - lâsédh  
room (Noun, room in hotel/inn, lodging) - tiszédh  
room (Noun, room, chamber) - gvâ  
room (Noun, room, space) - lôshthâ  
room (Verb, to hold, contain, have room for) - irâ  
room(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) room where) - -édh  
root (Noun, root (of plant)) - púzhê  
rope (Noun, cord, rope, line) - pútê  
rope (Noun, rope) - párrê  
ropes (Noun, bonds, ropes) - dlúpâqen  
rot (Verb, to rot, putrify) - tvixâ  
rotate (Verb, to rotate, spin) - dlòrâ

## English-Alurhsa

rotten (Descriptive, rotten, spoiled) - tvixá  
rouge (Noun, blush, rouge (makeup)) - shemineszem  
rough (Descriptive, rough (water, sea, flight, trip, road)) - çúdrá  
rough (Descriptive, rough, difficult, painful) - dlírgá  
rough (Descriptive, rough, harsh (sound)) - dláshvá  
rough (Descriptive, rough, not smooth) - dreshvá  
rough (Descriptive, unfinished, rough, not done) - vekálsá  
round (Descriptive, round) - dlóleská  
round (Noun, round (song), chorus) - yásel  
route (Noun, route, path, trail) - ezně  
route (Noun, route, path, travels) - ishthál  
router (Noun, router, director (machine)) - ádíçáqá  
row (Noun, row, line) - lár  
row (Verb, to row or pole a boat) - trázná  
royal (Descriptive, noble, royal) - zámexá  
royal (Descriptive, regal, royal) - nársá  
rub (Noun, to rub) - sháshá  
rubber (Descriptive, rubber, made of rubber (adj.)) - lóyñemshká  
rubber (Noun, rubber, a rubbery material) - lóyñem  
rubberplant (Noun, rubber plant, a plant whose sap makes rubber) - lóyñál  
rubbery (Descriptive, rubbery, stretchy) - lóyñá  
rubble (Noun, rubble, ruin) - berçen  
ruby (Noun, ruby (gem)) - gásíl  
ruckus (Noun, ruckus, noise) - rézhge  
rudder (Noun, rudder) - árzeg  
rudimentary (Descriptive, rudimentary) - vebóynensá  
ruin (Noun, rubble, ruin) - berçen  
ruin (Noun, ruin, ruined building) - dlóçém  
ruin (Verb, to ruin, damage severely) - dlóçá  
rule (Noun, grammar point or rule) - gárrévnen  
rule (Noun, law, rule, custom) - társ  
rule (Noun, line, rule) - kólen  
rule (Noun, regime, rule, government) - kálstránsés  
rule (Noun, rule (game, office, etc.), policy) - táren  
rule (Noun, tribal rule, tribal government) - bóleyánsés  
rule (Verb, to control/rule absolutely) - gárrevná  
rule (Verb, to dwell, sit in authority over, rule) - qená  
rule (Verb, to rule) - revná  
ruler (Noun, a ruler's title from the east, sultan, king, maharajah) - válád  
ruler (Noun, conqueror, ruler, victor) - dlázhád  
rum (Noun, a sweet, strong drink, rum) - vilshál  
rumor (Noun, gossip, rumor) - gáñyen  
rumor (Verb, to gossip, rumor) - gáñyá  
run (Verb, to fail, give/run out) - tsálá  
run (Verb, to meet, greet, run into) - vüñlá  
run (Verb, to run away, go wandering) - gháshthá  
run (Verb, to run) - dlárrá  
run (Verb, to run, flow (as water)) - sháyá  
run (Verb, to run, invoke, start) - áçshá  
run (Verb, to run, race, dash) - idlásá  
runaway (Noun, runaway (person)) - gháshthóvá  
rune (Noun, letter (of alphabet), rune) - vil  
runnel (Noun, runnel, rivulet) - sháyányá  
runner (Noun, runner, glide mechanism) - údrásháyen  
running (Noun, running away, wandering (noun)) - gháshthés

runoff (Noun, rivulet, runoff) - pöshthán  
runway (Noun, runway (for planes)) - ányáshthálen  
rupture (Noun, hernia, rupture) - drísháles  
rural (Descriptive, country, rural) - tásyensá  
rush (Verb, to hurry, rush) - rrászá  
russet (Descriptive, russet, rust red-brown) - násiná  
rust (Descriptive, russet, rust red-brown) - násiná  
rust (Noun, rust) - rúçem  
rust (Verb, to rust) - rúçá  
rustle (Verb, to rustle, flap, whoosh) - tushá  
rustproof (Descriptive, rustproof) - verúçevrá  
rust-resistant (Descriptive, rust-resistant, stainless) - verúçelá  
rusty (Descriptive, rusty, rust colored) - rúçá  
rut (Noun, rut) - mor  
ruthless (Descriptive, ruthless) - gazhrá  
rutted (Descriptive, rutted) - morósá  
sabbath (Noun, Saturday, the sabbath, the 7th day of the week.) - shhává  
sabotage (Noun, act of sabotage) - kánsályen  
sabotage (Noun, sabotage (in general)) - kánsályés  
sabotage (Noun, self sabotage) - kánsályúnsés  
sabotage (Verb, to sabotage) - kánsályá  
saboteur (Noun, saboteur) - kánsályóvá  
sack (Noun, burlap sack, tote bag) - dletír  
sack (Noun, sack, bag) - vósh  
sacred (Descriptive, sacred, for holy purposes) - inefá  
sacred duty (Noun, sacred duty) - ólhenárvá  
sacrifice (Noun, dedication, sacrifice) - dhícelés  
sacrifice (Noun, sacrifice, giving of oneself) - zhíçánsés  
sacrifice (Noun, sacrifice, holy gift) - cėlinen  
sacrifice (Noun, sacrifice, holy offering) - eshçinen  
sacrifice (Noun, sacrifice, one who has been sacrificed) - çúrelev  
sacrifice (Verb, to sacrifice) - çurá  
sacrifice (Verb, to sacrifice, give of oneself) - zhíçá  
sacrifice (Verb, to sacrifice, offer up for a holy purpose) - eshçiná  
sacrificial (Descriptive, sacrificial, tending to give of oneself) - zhíçelá  
sacrosanct (Descriptive, sacrosanct, completely holy) - ttóshine  
sad (Descriptive, sad) - murrá  
sad (Verb, to be sad) - murrá  
sad (Verb, to be sorry, regret (+acc), be saddened by) - núshá  
sadden (Verb, to sadden, make sad) - ámurá  
saddle (Noun, saddle, horse blanket) - lrágin  
sadness (Noun, sadness) - murrá  
sadness (Noun, sadness, regret) - núshá  
safe (Descriptive, safe (providing safety)) - hálánsá  
safe (Descriptive, safe (status)) - hálá  
safe (Descriptive, safe, secure) - nóshá  
said(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) so-called, said to be (but not)) - ónjá  
sail (Noun, sail (sheet)) - lhushídh  
sail (Noun, spinnaker, steering sail) - árçídh  
sail (Noun, topsail (on a ship)) - bersídh  
sail (Verb, to sail, travel on water) - pázná  
saint (Noun, saint, holy man or woman) - inev  
salad (Noun, a fruit and cream dessert, fruit salad) - rúddáli  
salamander (Noun, a newt-like amphibian) - víragán  
salamander (Noun, a playful, otter-like salamander) - mójú

## 7/30/2006

salamander (Noun, a small orange lizard or salamander) - bhiszil  
salamander (Noun, salamander-like amphibian) - mlógi  
salary (Noun, salary, wages, pay) - çávren  
sale (Descriptive, on sale, reduced in price) - kómséve  
sale (Noun, bake sale) - veqarshánsés  
sale (Noun, tag sale, lawn sale, garage sale) - vótarshánsés  
sale (Verb, to put up for sale) - pekarshá  
saliva (Noun, saliva) - miskem  
salt (Noun, salt (mineral)) - preshem  
salt (Noun, salt) - presh  
saltshaker (Noun, saltshaker, saltcellar) - preshirá  
salty (Descriptive, salty) - preshá  
salutation (Noun, greeting, salutation) - áñlen  
salute (Verb, to salute, greet with honor and respect) - láshká  
salvation (Noun, salvation, being saved) - hálenšes  
same (Descriptive, of the same name (+dat of person or thing)) - tálevsá  
samideano (Noun, fellow believer, samideano) - vükerónev  
sample (Affix, (suffix)a piece of, a sample of, a slice of) - úz  
sanctification (Noun, sanctification, being made holy) - inelyensés  
sanctification (Noun, sanctification, making something holy) - inelyánsés  
sanctify (Verb, to sanctify) - inelyóná  
sanctuary (Noun, zoo, wildlife sanctuary) - zhórits  
sand (Noun, grain of sand) - sikátílen  
sand (Noun, sand) - sikátě  
sandal (Noun, fastening, lace, latch) - ddósen  
sandal (Noun, sandal, flipflop) - mlözhen  
sandal (Noun, sandal, open shoe) - ddósen  
sandals (Noun, pair of sandals or flipflops) - mlözhu  
sandles (Noun, sandles, open footwear) - ddóshú  
sandwich (Affix, open-faced sandwich (root used only in compounds)) - ávon  
sandwich (Idiom/Phrase, ham sandwich (pita)) - veñgesh vonirá  
sandwich (Idiom/Phrase, ham sandwich) - veñgesh vonúyá  
sandwich (Noun, open faced meat sandwich) - kethávon  
sandwich (Noun, open-faced ham sandwich) - veñgeshávon  
sandwich (Noun, sandwich, 2 slices of bread) - vonú  
sandwich (Noun, sandwich, pocket, pita) - vonír  
sane (Descriptive, sane, of sound mind) - ólgezánsá  
sanity (Noun, sanity) - ólgezánsés  
sapphire (Noun, sapphire) - kánishá  
sass (Verb, to talk back, sass) - tsúñeváçlá  
satellite (Noun, moon, satellite) - kálzám  
satisfaction (Noun, satisfaction, contentment (emotion)) - mófá  
satisfaction (Noun, satisfaction, having enough (emotion)) - sehilá  
satisfactory (Descriptive, enough, satisfactory, right, pleasing) - sėná  
satisfied (Descriptive, satisfied, content) - mófá  
saturday (Noun, Saturday, the sabbath, the 7th day of the week.) - shhává  
saturn (Noun, Saturn (planet)) - tsoshetá  
sauce (Noun, sauce, gravy) - teçá  
sausage (Noun, sausage, hotdog) - pushtál

## English-Alurhsa

savage (Descriptive, savage, attack-prone) - vridze  
save (Verb, to back up, copy/save) - ásilárá  
save (Verb, to rescue, save) - hálá  
save (Verb, to save, store (file)) - ámlótsá  
savior (Noun, Holy Savior, a name of God) - hálíne  
savior (Noun, savior) - hálónev  
savor (Verb, to savor) - yurá  
savory (Descriptive, savory, tasty, rich) - yúrásá  
saw (Noun, saw palmetto (medicine made from plant)) - szuládem  
saw (Noun, saw palmetto, a palm bush with berries) - szulád  
say (Verb, to say goodbye) - ñeshthálá  
say (Verb, to say out, put forth) - náshdívá  
say (Verb, to say, tell) - divá  
saying (Noun, platitude, empty saying) - sigásqátes  
saying (Noun, saying, proverb, motto) - iltóm  
scale (Noun, scale (of reptile or fish)) - ishíd  
scale (Noun, scale, weighing apparatus) - llájánváqá  
scallop (Noun, a round shellfish, scallop) - mison  
scaly (Descriptive, scaly, flaking, scurvy) - shídzá  
scaly (Descriptive, scaly, having scales) - ishídá  
scan (Verb, to scan, image) - lúvelá  
scan (Verb, to search quickly, scan) - berídhá  
scan (Verb, to study quickly, scan) - berelqá  
scanner (Noun, scanner (picture device)) - lúveláqá  
scanty (Descriptive, scanty, incomplete) - pálh  
scar (Noun, birthmark, mark, scar) - shthávénásá útven  
scar (Noun, scar) - útven  
scared (Descriptive, scared, afraid, frightened) - shthámá  
scarlet (Descriptive, scarlet) - gásíná  
scary (Descriptive, scary, frightening) - shthámásá  
scat (Verb, to get away, go away, scat) - áqá  
scatter (Verb, to scatter, disperse) - ághálsárrá  
scatter (Verb, to scatter, strew about) - eshúntá  
scattered (Descriptive, scattered, dispersed) - ághálsárrá  
scattered (Descriptive, scattered, strewn about) - eshúntá  
scattered (Verb, to live in dispersion, scattered about) - gevúntá  
scenic (Noun, scenic overlook, view place) - ghelits  
scent (Noun, scent) - çúkáfá  
scent (Verb, to smell, have a scent) - çúkáfá  
scent (Verb, to smell, perceive a scent) - çúkáfá  
scented (Descriptive, scented) - çúkáfásá  
schedule (Noun, schedule (written)) - thálfenes  
schedule (Verb, to schedule, make an appointment (with=acc)) - thálesvá  
schedule (Verb, to schedule, plan (time)) - thálfená  
scheme (Noun, trick, scheme) - levsál  
scholar (Noun, lawyer, legal scholar) - tárelçónev  
school (Noun, school building) - tsnólyentá  
school (Noun, school) - tsnóly  
schooner (Noun, yacht, schooner, a small but classy ship) - méd  
science (Noun, aeronautics, science of flight) - nyáshárválés  
science (Noun, science, field of study) - elçánsés  
science (Noun, science, study of natural law) - óvárelçés

scientific (Descriptive, scientific, having to do with the laws of nature) - óvársá  
scientist (Noun, scientist) - óvárelçónev  
scientist (Noun, student, scientist) - elçónev  
scissors (Noun, scissors) - trólvú  
scoot (Verb, to scurry, scoot) - shishilá  
scooter (Noun, motorcycle, moped, scooter, a self-propelled two-wheeler) - zhísedlören  
scope(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) -scope) - -iksá  
scorch (Verb, to scorch) - gárantsá  
scorn (Verb, to scorn, mock, make fun of) - vróçá  
scornful (Descriptive, mocking, scornful) - vróçósá  
scrape (Verb, to skim, scrape the top of) - ásqá  
scratch (Verb, to scratch (an itch)) - tsrahá  
scratch (Verb, to scratch, claw) - tsírzá  
scream (Noun, scream) - shríten  
scream (Verb, to scream) - shritá  
scream (Verb, to shout, cry, scream) - dárshá  
screen (Noun, monitor, screen) - ráyáqá  
screen (Noun, screen, mesh) - fir zhen  
screen (Noun, screen, pane (window)) - ráyeledh  
screen (Noun, screen, view, field of vision) - ráyál  
screen (Noun, shield, screen) - lirzen  
screenhouse (Noun, screenhouse) - firzhenhá  
screenplay (Noun, movie, film, screenplay) - ráysálqen  
screw (Noun, screw (fastener)) - vrí  
screw (Verb, to fuck up, screw up) - ájurdá  
screw (Verb, to screw in) - ávríá  
screw (Verb, to unscrew) - çávríá  
screwdriver (Noun, screwdriver) - ávríqá  
screwed (Descriptive, fucked up, screwed up) - ájurdá  
scribble (Noun, note, scribble) - ávilé  
script (Noun, script, role, written part to play) - vúshes  
scrollbar (Noun, scrollbar, view mover) - návúdráqá  
scruffy (Descriptive, scruffy, ragged) - vríshká  
scry (Verb, to forsee, scry) - páthá  
sculptor (Noun, sculptor) - estrúónev  
scum (Noun, surface layer, scum) - ásqen  
scurry (Verb, to scurry, scoot) - shishilá  
scurvy (Descriptive, scaly, flaking, scurvy) - shídzá  
scythe (Noun, scythe) - trelóde  
sea (Noun, sea (dialect form)) - bhawýán  
sea (Noun, sea) - bhayán  
sea (Noun, surf, tide, sea) - nyúvé  
seabird (Noun, gull, a white seabird) - kishrá  
seafood (Noun, seafood) - bhayánesh  
seagull (Noun, a blue-grey coastal bird) - góshal  
seal (Noun, signature, seal) - ányelev  
seal (Noun, stamp, seal, sticker) - dhútsen  
seal (Verb, to stick, seal, apply a stamp/seal) - dhútsá  
seam (Noun, seam) - lyestál  
seamstress (Noun, tailor, seamstress) - fisónev  
search (Descriptive, search (adj.), for searching) - peshílá  
search (Noun, quest, search) - gidhen  
search (Noun, search (noun)) - hídhánsés  
search (Noun, search engine (program)) - peshílósvén  
search (Noun, search, query) - hídhál  
search (Noun, searched-for item, looked-for item) - hídden  
search (Verb, to quest or search for (+acc)) - gidhá  
search (Verb, to search briefly, skim the surface) - ásqídhá

## 7/30/2006

search (Verb, to search deeply) - tseqídhá  
search (Verb, to search in depth, dredge) - thirídhá  
search (Verb, to search quickly, scan) - berídhá  
search (Verb, to search until finding) - ásidhá  
searchlight (Noun, searchlight) - peshílin  
season (Noun, foliage season) - bhórh zhé ñethá  
season (Noun, season) - bhórhés  
seat (Noun, seat) - áhólen  
seat (Noun, seat, dwelling place) - qentá  
seaworthy (Descriptive, seaworthy) - páznelshá  
second (Noun, 1.26 seconds, 1/10 of neren) - nerényá  
second (Noun, 12.6 seconds, 1/10 of peshen) - neren  
second (Noun, the second week of the month) - seláshh  
second (Verb, to rethink, reconsider, second guess) - yánògzá  
secret (Descriptive, in secret, behind one's back) - vegádezhye  
secret (Descriptive, secret, hidden) - etsiqá  
secret (Noun, a secret, hidden thing) - etsiqen  
secret (Noun, secret passage) - jèliqé  
secret (Noun, secret) - váyál  
secretary (Noun, minister, secretary, director) - válónev  
section (Noun, borough, section of a city) - lánve  
section (Noun, chapter, section) - sicá  
section (Noun, section, part) - ghálsám  
secular (Descriptive, profane, for secular use) - vénvefá  
secular (Descriptive, profane, secular) - vénve  
secular (Descriptive, secular, non-religious) - vekerósá  
secure (Descriptive, safe, secure) - nóshá  
security (Noun, security) - nóshánsés  
seder (Noun, seder, Lord's Supper, meal celebr. the Divine) - ròcánith  
see (Interjection, see you soon, write soon, etc.) - svlaní  
see (Verb, to begin to see) - faghelá  
see (Verb, to have a vision, see (spirit)) - shimá  
see (Verb, to look at, see) - ráyá  
see (Verb, to perceive, pick up, see) - elzhyá  
see (Verb, to see) - ghelá  
see (Verb, to see, meet, greet) - áñlá  
see (Verb, to see, perceive/realize by seeing) - girá  
see (Verb, to see, sense) - bhelá  
see (Verb, to visit, go see (doctor, etc.)) - áráyá  
seed (Noun, seed) - fesh  
seed (Noun, sperm, male seed) - dhevesh  
seed (Verb, to plant, seed) - áthelá  
seek (Idiom/Phrase, to sue, seek judgement) - hídhá yúdráshésán  
seek (Verb, to look for, seek) - hídhá  
seek (Verb, to seek spiritual things) - shimíqá  
seek (Verb, to seek/wish for a vision) - shíleshá  
seeker (Noun, seeker, one who seeks spiritual things) - shimíqev  
seeking (Descriptive, having to do with spiritual seeking) - shimíqá  
seem (Verb, to look, appear, seem) - gheszá  
seem (Verb, to pass, seem correct or approved) - cálsá  
seem (Verb, to seem to be) - sá  
seem (Verb, to sound like, seem (sound)) - resá  
seeming(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) seeming, looking, -ish) - ás(á)  
seer (Noun, prophet, seer, wiseman, magus) - vónev  
seer (Noun, seer, mystic, wiseman/woman) - páthónev

## English-Alurhsa

seeress (Noun, prophetess, seeress, wisewoman) - vóná  
see-saw (Noun, see-saw, teeter-totter) - teltál  
seize (Verb, to pick, seize) - práxá  
seize (Verb, to seize, capture, steal) - dlačá  
seize (Verb, to seize, grab) - faqá  
seize (Verb, to take, seize in battle or with violence) - vógrá  
seizure (Noun, attack, seizure (pain)) - çólád  
select (Verb, to pick, select) - leszvá  
select (Verb, to refine/narrow a selection) - túbácá  
select (Verb, to select, choose out) - elbácá  
selected (Descriptive, especial, special, selected) - ádhrá  
selector (Noun, selector, knob, dial) - bÁCálvá  
self (Descriptive, self or person centered) - ázhíyírsá  
self (Noun, self respect) - shépá  
self (Verb, to have self respect) - shépá  
self-confidence (Noun, self-confidence, belief in oneself) - féhhúnsés  
self-confidence (Noun, self-confidence, belief in self) - dhíkerés  
self-importance (Noun, arrogance, self-importance) - öçélés  
self-important (Descriptive, arrogant, self-important) - öçéla  
selfish (Descriptive, selfish, for the benefit of oneself) - zhiyepnása  
selfish (Descriptive, selfish, self-centered) - dhísülürá  
selfish (Descriptive, selfish, tending only towards oneself) - zhiyepnéla  
selfsabotage (Noun, self sabotage) - kÁnsályúnsés  
selfsubsisting (Descriptive, self-subsisting) - zhiyúnsá  
selfwilled (Descriptive, willful, self-willed) - dhívözösá  
selfworth (Noun, feeling of self-worth) - zhlshá  
sell (Verb, to market, sell) - karshóná  
sell (Verb, to sell) - karshá  
semester (Noun, semester, lit. trimester) - lhúzenyés  
send (Verb, to broadcast, send out) - tsámúntá  
send (Verb, to deliver, send, drop off) - ástróná  
send (Verb, to send away, banish) - ghátsámá  
send (Verb, to send on a mission, commission, appoint) - tsábráshá  
send (Verb, to send) - tsámá  
send (Verb, to send/put to bed) - dhároná  
sending (Noun, missions, sending forth) - tsámensés  
sense (Descriptive, logical, reasoned, making sense) - sigásqá  
sense (Noun, logic, reason, sense) - sigásqés  
sense (Noun, sense (sight, hearing, taste, etc.)) - thóqen  
sense (Noun, sense of taste) - jórés  
sense (Noun, the senses (collectively)) - thóqár  
sense (Verb, to look, sense) - bhelvá  
sense (Verb, to see, sense) - bhelá  
sense (Verb, to sense, perceive via senses) - thóqá  
sense (Verb, to sense, perceive, feel) - ínshá  
sensitive (Descriptive, emotional, sensitive) - ilósá  
sensitive (Descriptive, sensitive, caring) - úrlá  
sensitive (Descriptive, sensitive, thinskinny) - tesilá  
sensuous (Descriptive, sensuous, pleasing all the senses) - fánzerá  
sent (Descriptive, sent, outgoing) - tsámensá  
sentence (Noun, sentence) - gzáren

separate (Descriptive, disconnected, disjointed, separate) - vejóttá  
separate (Descriptive, regional, spotty, separate) - ghelesná  
separate (Descriptive, separate, apart from) - ághálsá  
separate (Verb, to divide, separate into pieces) - ághálsá  
separate (Verb, to separate) - gálvá  
separate (Verb, to split into fractions, divide, separate) - ányátá  
separating (Descriptive, dividing, separating) - ághálsánsá  
separation (Noun, gulf, divide, separation) - ághárren  
separatism (Noun, separatism) - ághálsátsén  
separatist (Noun, separatist) - ághálsátsev  
september (Noun, September) - vlórhýáze  
septic (Noun, septic tank, also waste treatment tank or vat) - úlmójirá  
sequence (Noun, sequence, order) - seqársés  
sequential (Descriptive, regular, following a set rhythm, pattern, or sequence) - túrsá  
serene (Descriptive, calm, serene) - lhúlá  
serenity (Noun, serenity, calm) - lhúlá  
serial (Descriptive, serial, single-flow, one at a time) - dwirzánsá  
series (Noun, series, repetition) - ázáren  
serif (Noun, serif (on letters), tittle) - ghádháshen  
serious (Descriptive, critical, fatal, serious (of errors or problems)) - ttólévá  
serious (Descriptive, serious, problematic) - káhánsá  
serious (Descriptive, significant, serious, critical, absolute) - clásá  
serious (Descriptive, sober, serious, reliable, diligent, studious) - gvózhá  
sermon (Noun, sermon, preaching/teaching presentation) - kélzhyen  
serpent (Noun, serpent) - szená  
servant (Noun, servant) - kólskónev  
serve (Verb, to serve, wait on, service) - kóleksá  
serve (Verb, to use, make serve its purpose) - órlhá  
serve (Verb, to work, function, serve) - fárá  
server (Noun, server (machine)) - kólskázálvá  
server (Noun, waiter, waitress, server, CSR) - kóleksóvá  
service (Noun, church/religious service) - vúnélánsés  
service (Noun, daemon, service) - kasósvén  
service (Noun, service, thing/action available) - kelyensés  
service (Noun, service, thing/activity offered) - kólskázén  
serving (Descriptive, serving, ministry minded) - kólskázéla  
servitude (Noun, slavery, servitude, bondage) - kólesñés  
session (Noun, time, period, session, meeting) - bhórhén  
session (Noun, webinar, distance learning session) - bhilánzhyánsen  
session (Noun, workshop, session) - vúnelçórh  
set (Verb, to set (of broken things), right (of tipped things or wrongs)) - tsúcá  
set (Verb, to set (sun, stars, etc.)) - vetá  
set (Verb, to set, configure) - áscályá  
set (Verb, to set, harden, become hard) - ghólmelyá  
set out (Verb, to go, set out) - elyázná  
set right (Verb, to set right, set in order, take control of) - áshándá

7/30/2006

set-down (Verb, to set down, leave alone, stop touching or doing with) - ávezgúá  
set-of-ten (Noun, a set of ten, dixaine) - delsåren  
settle (Verb, to settle, inhabit) - bhíksá  
settled (Descriptive, distributed, settled, dispersed) - bhíksúntá  
settlement (Noun, colony, settlement) - bhígeven  
settlement (Noun, village, settlement, town) - bhíksen  
settler (Noun, villager, settler, inhabitant of town/village) - bhíksónev  
set-up (Verb, to set up, make work) - fároná  
seven (Numeric, seven) - nestá  
several (Numeric, several) - órhál  
several (Numeric, several, a fair amount of) - órányá  
sew (Verb, to sew on, attach) - áfísa  
sew (Verb, to sew) - fisá  
sew (Verb, to stitch up, sew together) - ájútsá  
sewingmachine (Noun, sewingmachine) - físaqá  
sex (Noun, female partner in sex act) - átfeshá  
sex (Noun, male partner in sex act) - átheleshá  
sex (Noun, sex, gender) - bölés  
sex (Verb, to have gay sex) - sezárá  
sex (Verb, to have lesbian sex) - sebúlá  
sex (Verb, to have sex/make love) - thùshá  
sexual (Descriptive, leering or sexually staring) - ráythùshá  
sexual (Verb, to look at with sexual overtones) - ráythùshá  
sexualize (Verb, to sexualize) - áthùshóná  
sexy (Descriptive, sexy, arousing) - áthùshá  
sexy (Descriptive, sexy, good in bed) - záthùshá  
shade (Noun, shade, blinds) - sávárhen  
shade (Noun, shade, shadow) - eklesk  
shaded (Descriptive, dark, shaded) - ánvéla  
shading (Noun, variations of light/dark, shading) - nyefekleskés  
shadow (Idiom/Phrase, eyeshadow (makeup)) - ányeszem delá  
shadow (Noun, reflection, impression, shadow) - tsúnáshen  
shadow (Noun, shade, shadow) - eklesk  
shadowing (Noun, darkening, shadowing) - ányekleskés  
shadowperson (Noun, a shadow person (myth)) - eklev  
shaft (Noun, shaft, tunnel) - tsúrál  
shake (Verb, to shake the head no) - váreñá  
shake (Verb, to shake) - rráksá  
shake (Verb, to shake, wave back and forth) - rráçá  
shake (Verb, to shiver, shake) - verrá  
shale (Noun, shale) - rélek  
shallow (Descriptive, shallow) - vezrá  
shaman (Noun, priest, shaman) - dún  
shame (Noun, shame (the feeling)) - rúshá  
shame (Noun, shame, shameful thing) - rúshen  
shameful (Descriptive, shameful) - rúshánsá  
shameless (Descriptive, shameless) - verúshensá  
shampoo (Noun, shampoo, hair soap) - lrúqisá  
pinyem  
shape (Noun, form, shape) - heleksé  
shape (Noun, shape, form) - sháqá  
shape (Noun, shape, thing) - sháqen  
shape (Noun, to mold, shape) - ásháqá  
shapechanger (Noun, a legendary shape-changing monster) - grágín  
shapeless (Descriptive, shapeless) - vesháqensá  
shapely (Descriptive, good looking, shapely) - záleksá

## English-Alurhsa

shapeshifter (Noun, shapeshifter) - nyeleksünev  
shard (Noun, crystal, shard or stone of mineral salts) - preleks  
share (Descriptive, to do with ones share of work etc.) - pághálsá  
share (Noun, share (of work, reward, etc.)) - pághál  
share (Noun, share, shared item) - kál' rhesen  
share (Verb, to output, share) - elcáyá  
share (Verb, to share) - kálrhesá  
shared (Descriptive, common, shared commonly) - kálrhesá  
shared (Descriptive, shared, common) - kál' rhesensá  
sharing (Noun, sharing, action or state of being shared) - kál' rhesensés  
sharp (Descriptive, bold, strong, sharp, enhanced) - thá'ílá  
sharp (Descriptive, pointy, sharp tipped) - áshín  
sharp (Descriptive, sharp) - shíná  
sharp (Verb, to enhance, make bold, strong, or sharp) - thá'ílá  
shatter (Verb, to shatter) - thrásá  
shave (Verb, to shave, remove hair) - çálrúqá  
shaving (Noun, shaving, act of hair removal) - çálrúqansés  
shaving-cream (Noun, shaving cream) - çálrúqansá únyem  
shawl (Noun, shawl, wrap) - ilish  
shawl (Noun, shawl, wrap, cloak) - drásh  
she (Pronoun, she) - dhá  
sheath (Noun, holder, sheath, holster) - iren  
shed (Verb, to shed (clothes, skin, etc.)) - áçiná  
sheep (Noun, a sheep-like animal) - ágen  
sheet (Noun, sheet, bedsheet) - livísá  
shelf (Noun, counter, shelf) - dhicál  
shelf (Noun, shelf) - dhicá  
shelte (Verb, to harbor, shelter) - hálésá  
shelter (Noun, haven, harbor, shelter, safe place) - hálés  
shelter (Noun, port (city, station)) - hálés  
shelter (Noun, shelter, safe place) - hálits  
sherbet (Noun, ice-cream, sherbet) - zhelish  
shield (Noun, shield) - skensá  
shield (Noun, shield, screen) - lírzen  
shift (Verb, to shift gears) - nyethrízá  
shifting lever (Noun, shifting lever) - nyethrízálvá  
shine (Verb, to polish, shine) - náshthá  
shine (Verb, to shine) - áslúvá  
shiny (Descriptive, shiny) - náshthánsá  
shiny (Descriptive, shiny, reflective) - náshthá  
ship (Idiom/Phrase, when my/your/his/etc. ship comes in) - hólef ándzálánó zákúsá  
ship (Noun, ark, barge, ship) - bósnáris  
ship (Noun, probe, exploratory craft/ship) - tidhrávárh  
ship (Noun, ship, ocean vessel) - rísh  
ship (Noun, yacht, schooner, a small but classy ship) - méd  
ship (Verb, large 3 mast ship like a junk) - páznórh  
shirt (Noun, shirt) - ritsá  
shirt (Noun, tube top, sleeveless strapless shirt) - húnálightsá  
shit (Interjection, a cry of anger or frustration, damn, blast, shit) - yágh  
shiver (Interjection, blow me down, shiver me timbers) - ónyüvelý  
shiver (Verb, to shiver, shake) - verrá  
shocked (Idiom/Phrase, to be shocked, be blown away) - hólyè zhè dlóve  
shod (Descriptive, shod, wearing shoes) - dúr' zhsená  
shoe (Noun, fastening, lace, latch) - ddósen  
shoe (Noun, moccasin, a soft hide shoe) - tevlá

shoe (Noun, sandal, open shoe) - ddósen  
shoe (Noun, shoe) - dúr' zhen  
shoes (Noun, pair of moccasins) - tevlú  
shoes (Noun, pair of shoes) - dúr' zhú  
shoot (Verb, to shoot) - tsaká  
shop (Verb, to browse, window-shop) - zharvála  
shop (Verb, to shop) - zharvá  
shop(sfx) (Affix, (suffix)-ery, shop, place where x is sold) - -arshálights  
shopping (Descriptive, shopping, for the purpose of shopping (adj)) - pezharvá  
shopping (Idiom/Phrase, shopping list) - zharvánsá tsil  
shopping (Noun, shopping (in general)) - zharvánsés  
shore (Locational, on the shore, coast, or bank) - órúvi  
shore (Noun, shore, beach) - órúv  
short (Descriptive, lacking, short) - llándá  
short (Descriptive, missing, lacking) - llándá  
short (Descriptive, short (duration)) - lórqá  
short (Descriptive, short (length or distance, not time)) - leqá  
short (Descriptive, short, low) - vedlá  
short (Descriptive, so long, for so much time, for such a long (or short) time) - kórsá  
short (Descriptive, ultrashort (vowels), brief (duration)) - gálórqá  
short (Noun, short story) - sálqányes  
short (Syntactic, in short, in summary) - bhésáqláme  
short (Verb, to miss, fall short of, fail to reach) - veyáqá  
shorts (Noun, shorts, panties) - bheshányá  
shorts (Noun, shorts, short pants) - bheshúnísá  
shorts (Noun, underpants, shorts, panties) - kabhesh  
should (Verb, to ought to, should (irr.)) - lefá  
shoulder (Noun, shoulder (joint)) - lrvish  
shoulder (Noun, shoulder blade) - pógè  
shoulder (Noun, shoulder, breakdown lane, edge (of roadway)) - shtháwál  
shoulder (Noun, shoulder, the flat part btwn neck and joint) - pórúil  
shout (Noun, cry, shout (noun)) - hiren  
shout (Verb, to bark, snap, shout) - tsátá  
shout (Verb, to cheer, shout favorably to/about) - áyká  
shout (Verb, to cry, shout) - hirá  
shout (Verb, to shout, cry, scream) - dárshá  
shout (Verb, to shout, talk loud or raspily) - ushá  
shove (Verb, to barge, shove one's way (into=acc)) - létá  
shove (Verb, to push, shove with both hands & body) - lèamá  
shove (Verb, to shove, push hard) - gáshhá  
shovel (Noun, shovel) - getè  
shovel (Verb, to shovel (something)) - ágetá  
show (Descriptive, on display, on show) - náshúntá  
show (Noun, display, show) - náshúntés  
show (Noun, pagent, show) - ámath  
show (Noun, presentation, dog-and-pony show) - ámathányá  
show (Noun, show, program, presentation) - ánáshen  
show (Verb, to display, show off) - náshúntá  
show (Verb, to manifest, show forth) - ánáshá  
show (Verb, to present (as done w/newborns)) - kélnáshá  
show (Verb, to show forth, pull out and show) - elnáshá  
show (Verb, to show, display) - náqá  
show (Verb, to show, reveal) - náshá

## 7/30/2006

show off (Verb, to show off, boast) - vrözhá  
shower (Noun, shower room) - dháshédh  
shower (Noun, shower stall) - dháshághár  
shown (Noun, revelation, being revealed or shown forth) - elnáshensés  
shrink (Verb, to shrink) - ázányá  
shrink (Verb, to wane, descend, decrease, shrink) - lhányá  
shrinkwrap (Noun, shrinkwrap (material)) - túploshem  
shrinkwrap (Noun, wrapper, shrink-wrap) - túploshen  
shrug (Verb, to shrug noncomittally) - pórdá  
shut (Verb, to enclose, shut up) - ányóká  
shuttle (Noun, shuttle (aircraft)) - zháfázhe  
shuttle (Noun, space shuttle) - skánzhe  
shy (Descriptive, shy, timid) - ilvón  
shy (Verb, to hesitate, shy away, recoil) - shláá  
sibilant (Descriptive, sibilant, hissing) - ászensá  
sibilant (Descriptive, sibilant, whistling) - szászánsá  
sibling (Noun, sibling, brother or sister) - kálshe  
sick (Descriptive, sick, ill) - álesvá  
sick (Verb, to be sick of (+acc)) - gázhídlá  
sick (Verb, to be sick) - álesvá  
sick (Verb, to get sick, become ill) - ányálesvá  
sickbay (Noun, hospital, clinic, sickbay) - ástárhálights  
sickening (Descriptive, sickening, infectious, contagious) - álesvánsá  
sickness (Noun, sickness, disease) - álesvórh  
sicle (Noun, sicle) - trelávrí  
side (Locational, in the north of, on the north side of (+gen)) - kálisi  
side (Locational, on the east of, on the east side of (+gen)) - máçisi  
side (Locational, on the other side of) - yásheqé  
side (Locational, on the south of, on the south side of (+gen)) - ñelisi  
side (Locational, on the west of, on the west side of (+gen)) - veçisi  
side (Locational, on this side (of) +gen) - úqe  
side (Noun, face, side) - ásqe  
side (Noun, side effect) - pelóven  
side (Noun, side or wall of an object) - yésír  
side (Noun, side) - dleqá  
side (Noun, side, back burner, not the middle of the action) - beshá  
side (Verb, to be with, in favor of, on the side of) - vùnílá  
sidelong (Descriptive, sidelong, sideways (adj.)) - eshdleqensá  
sidenote (Syntactic, as an aside, as a sidenote) - itráváme  
sidewalk (Noun, sidewalk, paved path) - shtháleshká  
sideways (Descriptive, sidelong, sideways (adj.)) - eshdleqensá  
sigh (Noun, sigh) - mush  
sigh (Verb, to sigh) - mushá  
sight (Descriptive, sight unseen, without having seen) - veráyáme  
sight (Noun, sight, ability to see) - ghelávrés  
sight (Noun, sight, view) - ghelen  
sight (Noun, view or sight, that which is perceived by Alur 6th sense) - bhelen  
sight (Noun, vision, spiritual sight/image) - shínál  
sign (Noun, sign, indication) - ántúren  
sign (Noun, sign, placard) - ttúvin  
sign (Verb, to sign (one's name)) - ányelevá  
signal (Noun, beacon, signal light) - álshin  
signal (Noun, signal light or traffic light) - kánin  
signal (Verb, to draw attention, signal) - qestá

## English-Alurhsa

signature (Noun, signature block (in email)) - ányelevirá  
signature (Noun, signature, seal) - ányelevev  
significant (Noun, partner, significant other (male)) - vábe  
significant (Descriptive, significant, serious, critical, absolute) - clásá  
significant (Noun, partner, significant other (female)) - vábá  
significant (Noun, partner, significant other (general)) - vábev  
silence (Noun, silence, noiselessness) - veñrésés  
silent (Descriptive, silent, without noise, quiet) - veñrésá  
silicon (Noun, silicon) - sikátém  
silly (Descriptive, silly, goofy) - lícísá  
silly (Descriptive, silly, worthless) - vízhe  
silo (Noun, missile silo) - çonvárhirá  
silver (Descriptive, gray, silver colored) - áyesh  
silver (Descriptive, silver (colored)) - áyshá  
silver (Noun, a silver coin) - áyshán  
silver (Noun, Alt. term for The Alur, the Alurian or Alurhsa Race, also The Silver Ones) - áyshará  
silver (Noun, silver (metal)) - áyshem  
silverware (Noun, dish, pan, silverware (general eating implement)) - çalálvá  
similar (Descriptive, similar, alike but not exactly the same) - simlányá  
similarity (Noun, similarity) - simlányés  
simulated (Descriptive, play, pretend, simulated (adj.)) - vúshá  
simmer (Verb, to simmer, stew) - vóshthá  
simple (Descriptive, simple) - bléyeñ  
simplification (Noun, simplification, becoming simpler) - bléyeñelyés  
simplify (Verb, to simplify) - ábléyeñá  
simply (Descriptive, just, simply, only) - ttósvi  
simulate (Verb, to model, simulate) - estrúá  
simulation (Noun, model, simulation) - estrúen  
simultaneous (Descriptive, simultaneous) - vùbhórsá  
sin (Noun, sin, evil deed, evil thing) - váshhen  
sin (Verb, to sin, do evil or wrong) - váshhá  
since (Locational, since) - les  
sincere (Descriptive, honest, sincere) - fěvá  
sincere (Descriptive, sincere) - verhsálye  
sincerity (Noun, sincerity) - verhsályés  
sing (Verb, to sing (alt. form)) - selá  
singing (Noun, chorale, opera or operetta, singing program) - selären  
single (Affix, (pfx) mono, single) - di-  
single-minded (Descriptive, single-minded) - dwigezensá  
sink (Noun, sink, basin) - mláč  
sinus (Noun, sinus cavity) - shávójen  
sir (Noun, sir, mister) - jevne  
siren (Noun, siren, alarm) - áwlen  
sister (Noun, brother (or sister) in a group/order) - vùlshev  
sister (Noun, sister (in family)) - kálshá  
sisterhood (Noun, bond of brotherhood or sisterhood) - vùlshá  
sisterhood (Noun, brotherhood or sisterhood (people involved)) - vùlshevár  
sisterhood (Noun, brotherhood or sisterhood (status or organization)) - vùlshés  
sit (Verb, to be, sit, lie (location of item)) - tsemyá  
sit (Verb, to get into a lotus position) - átrémá  
sit (Verb, to sit atop, crown) - bemyá  
sit (Verb, to sit down) - áhólá  
sit (Verb, to sit in a lotus position) - trémá  
sit up (Verb, to sit up) - eshólá  
site (Noun, location, site) - tsemyálights

site (Noun, site, location) - shtheven  
situation (Noun, aspect, situation, status) - xivezh  
situation (Noun, situation) - vèzhén  
six (Numeric, six) - zilyev  
sixth planet (Noun, sixth planet of the Alurian system) - fàrendá  
size (Noun, size) - tòre  
skeleton (Noun, frame, structure, skeleton) - ttòzhál  
skeleton (Noun, skeleton) - ttòzhár  
skeleton-tree (Noun, a skeleton-tree) - ttòzhàrán  
sketch (Noun, drawing, sketch) - drálhen  
sketch (Verb, to draw, limn, sketch) - drálhá  
skill (Noun, skill, art, craft) - lrávés  
skilled (Descriptive, highly skilled) - lrávésárá  
skilled (Descriptive, skilled, capable at) - lrávásá  
skim (Verb, to search briefly, skim the surface) - ásqídhá  
skim (Verb, to skim, scrape the top of) - ásqá  
skim (Verb, to study briefly, skim, scan) - ásqelçá  
skimmer (Noun, skimmer, hovercraft) - telshávárh  
skin (Noun, skin) - tváč  
skin (Verb, to peel, skin, husk) - çátvâ  
skin disease (Noun, skin disease) - tváčáles  
skin(sfx) (Affix, (suffix)skin of, hide of, outer wrapping) - -átvá  
skinless (Descriptive, skinless, skinned) - vetváçensá  
skip (Verb, to skip, pass over) - çútá  
skirt (Noun, skirt) - ttishá  
skull (Noun, skull) - várovzen  
sky (Descriptive, lavender (pale), sky colored) - szer  
sky (Noun, sky) - cir  
skylight (Noun, skylight, sunroof) - telnávárh  
skyscraper (Noun, skyscraper) - dlúnentá  
skyward (Locational, heavenward, up, upwards, skyward) - eshcirá  
slap (Verb, to spank, slap) - shátá  
slave (Noun, slave (female)) - kólesñá  
slave (Noun, slave (general term)) - kólesñě  
slave (Noun, slave (male)) - kólesñe  
slavery (Noun, slavery, servitude, bondage) - kólesñés  
slay (Verb, to abort a child, slay an infant) - káydlá  
slay (Verb, to slay, kill) - dláhá  
sleazy (Descriptive, sleazy) - dzúttá  
sleep (Noun, sleep) - kázen  
sleep (Verb, to put to sleep, set down for the night) - ákázá  
sleep (Verb, to sleep) - ká  
sleepiness (Noun, sleepiness) - kázélés  
sleepy (Descriptive, sleepy (wanting to sleep), lazy) - bleshkélá  
sleepy (Descriptive, sleepy, causing one to sleep) - bleshkélánsá  
sleepy (Descriptive, sleepy, needing sleep) - kázósá  
sleepy (Verb, to be sleepy) - bleshkélá  
sleet (Noun, snow, sleet (old word)) - vrishě  
sleeve (Noun, sleeve or pantleg) - ódál  
sleeve (Noun, sleeve) - bráqál  
sleeveless (Descriptive, sleeveless) - vebraqálsá  
slice (Affix, (suffix)a piece of, a sample of, a slice of) - -úz  
slice (Noun, bread, slice) - ólyávilen  
slice (Verb, to carve, slice (meat or bread)) - dhúrá  
slice (Verb, to chop, slice) - páçá  
slice (Verb, to slice) - tsishá  
slicker (Noun, raincoat, slicker) - veskác

## 7/30/2006

slide (Noun, slide, place/setup for sliding) - tsísál  
slide (Noun, sliding path, trail, slide) - szúnyáználits  
slide (Verb, to slide) - szúnyázná  
slide (Verb, to slide, slip) - tsísá  
slide (Verb, to slip, slide) - szúnyá  
slip (Verb, to slide, slip) - tsísá  
slip (Verb, to slip, slide) - szúnyá  
slipper (Noun, slipper, soft shoe) - dúr`zhísá  
slippers (Noun, pair of slippers) - dúr`zhísú  
slippery (Descriptive, greasy, slippery) - szúnyá  
slippery (Descriptive, slippery) - tsísánsá  
slippery (Verb, to grease, make slippery) - ászúnyá  
slope (Noun, slope, incline) - ákles  
slope (Verb, to slope, incline) - áveshá  
slow (Descriptive, slow) - lesqá  
slow (Descriptive, slow, pokey, casual) - leszá  
slow (Verb, to be early, be slow (of clocks)) - přeyá  
slow (Verb, to delay, slow down) - bólevá  
slow (Verb, to go slow) - lesqá  
slow down (Verb, to slow down, decelerate) - álesqá  
sly (Descriptive, sneaky, sly, full of guile) - cveshá  
sly (Descriptive, tricky, sly, deceptive) - náljá  
slyness (Noun, guile, sneakiness, slyness) - cveshá  
small (Descriptive, small, little) - zánye  
small (Descriptive, unimportant, not critical, small) - lespá  
small (Noun, the small of the back) - lrágesh  
smart (Descriptive, smart, knowledgeable (alt. term)) - dezhyósá  
smart (Descriptive, smart, knowledgeable) - dezhyá  
smart card (Idiom/Phrase, smart card) - cádezhýósá ghóleven  
smash (Verb, to break, smash, crack) - çáká  
smell (Descriptive, fertile smelling (soil, etc.)) - shrefá  
smell (Noun, aroma, smell (good)) - záçúká  
smell (Verb, to smell, have a scent) - çúkáfá  
smell (Verb, to smell, perceive a scent) - çúká  
smell (Verb, to smell, sniff, seek the scent of) - çúvâ  
smile (Noun, smile) - lrwině  
smile (Verb, to smile) - lrwinâ  
smitten (Descriptive, sweetened (of things), smitten (of persons in love)) - ávilshensá  
smoke (Noun, smoke (from intentional woodfire)) - máxá  
smoke (Noun, smoke (in general)) - woshhen  
smoke (Verb, to smoke) - woshhá  
smokey (Descriptive, smokey, smoked) - woshhensá  
smokey (Descriptive, smokey, smoke-filled) - woshhósá  
smooth (Descriptive, smooth) - lhasá  
smooth (Descriptive, smooth, easy, problem-free) - vekáhá  
smother (Verb, to smother, suffocate) - verehá  
smothered (Descriptive, covered (with), smothered (with)) - telsá  
snack (Descriptive, snack (adj.)) - óyddefá  
snack (Idiom/Phrase, bedtime snack, last meal of day) - kázánsá çalen  
snack (Noun, a snack) - óyddén  
snack (Verb, to snack, have a snack) - óyddá  
snag (Verb, to catch, snag (tr.)) - dzatá  
snag (Verb, to catch, snag) - preká  
snap (Verb, to bark, snap, shout) - tsátá  
snapshot (Noun, snapshot, capture) - faqánsés



## English-Alurhsa

snapshot (Verb, to snapshot, capture state) - faqánsá  
snare (Noun, snare) - ıddóx  
snarl (Noun, tangle, snarl) - mırgáshen  
sneak (Verb, to creep, sneak) - lrushtá  
sneak (Verb, to lift, steal, sneak off with) - cvedá  
sneak (Verb, to sneak-enter, break and enter) - lrushtelvá  
sneakiness (Noun, guile, sneakiness, slyness) - cveshá  
sneaky (Descriptive, sneaky, sly, full of guile) - cveshá  
sneeze (Noun, sneeze) - átsyá  
sneeze (Verb, to sneeze) - átsyá  
sniff (Verb, to smell, sniff, seek the scent of) - çúvâ  
snore (Verb, to snore) - rrûyâ  
snot (Noun, snot, mucus inside nose) - sháfâçlem  
snotty (Descriptive, having a bad attitude, snotty, bitchy) - dhızzâçlá  
snow (Noun, snow) - zhelám  
snow (Noun, snow, sleet (old word)) - vrıshê  
snowblower (Noun, snowblower) - çâzhelámálvá  
snowflake (Noun, snowflake) - zhelámilen  
snowman (Noun, snowman, snowperson) - zhelámev  
snowshoe (Noun, snowshoe) - tólur`zhen  
snowshoes (Noun, a pair of snowshoes) - tólur`zhú  
snowstorm (Noun, snowstorm) - vrıshên  
so (Descriptive, in such a way, thus, like so) - kóvâxne  
so (Idiom/Phrase, so far so good) - ás vâny`zale  
so (Interjection, well, so, now then) - kalesh  
so (Syntactic, so, so much) - sá  
so (Syntactic, therefor, so) - eref  
so long (Descriptive, so long (time), (adj)) - sá órsá  
so many (Numeric, so much, so many) - kórâ  
so much (Numeric, so much, so many) - kórâ  
so(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) so-called, said to be (but not)) - ónjâ  
soak (Verb, to bathe, soak) - zlúshâ  
soaking (Noun, bath, soaking) - zlúshâ  
soap (Noun, soap) - pınyem  
sober (Descriptive, sober, serious, reliable, diligent, studious) - gvózhâ  
soccer (Noun, soccer, football (an Alurhsa sport, more dance-like, involving sophisticated ways of passing a ball between two or more players)) - fekensâ hiyân  
social (Descriptive, social, to do w/people interacting) - vùyensâ  
society (Noun, association, society) - vùnersháren  
sociology (Noun, sociology) - vùyensârvâlés  
sock (Noun, sock, stocking) - núlísâ  
socks (Noun, pair of socks, stockings) - núlísú  
sofa (Noun, couch, sofa, loveseat) - tesúl  
soft (Descriptive, muddy, soft (ground)) - móllélâ  
soft (Descriptive, soft (not loud)) - lhúshâ  
soft (Descriptive, soft (yielding and gentle to the touch)) - tesóf  
soft (Descriptive, soft, gentle, softening, mellow) - átesâ  
soft (Descriptive, tender, soft) - tesâ  
soften (Verb, to cushion, soften) - pulvá  
soften (Verb, to soften) - átesâ  
software (Noun, software load, system, desktop) - ttósvâram  
software (Noun, software, programming) - ttósvâren

soil (Noun, dirt, soil) - kám  
soil (Noun, humus, soil, compost) - thárin  
solar system (Noun, solar/stellar system) - óñâren  
solid (Descriptive, firm, solid) - ghólm  
solidify (Verb, to firm up, solidify) - ághólmâ  
solitaire (Noun, solitaire, any of several games played alone) - dwensárin  
solitude (Noun, solitude, aloneness) - dwensés  
solstice (Noun, solstice) - lúvrıtânsés  
solution (Noun, solution, resolution, fix) - dlóshen  
solve (Verb, to solve, resolve, fix) - dlóshâ  
sombre (Descriptive, sombre, gloomy) - tsevójenzá  
some (Pronoun, some, some of it) - yáve  
some kind (Descriptive, some kind of) - áyâls  
somebody (Pronoun, someone, somebody) - ñólvâ  
someday (Locational, someday) - áyexen  
somehow (Descriptive, somehow) - áyóvâxne  
someone (Pronoun, someone else) - yâshólvâ  
someone (Pronoun, someone, somebody) - ñólvâ  
something (Descriptive, something like) - simlánye  
something (Idiom/Phrase, something like that, something like it) - áyâls simlányâ  
something (Pronoun, something) - ñólyês  
sometime (Locational, sometime) - áyelef  
sometimes (Descriptive, sometimes) - bhêrâxne  
somewhat (Descriptive, somewhat, to some extent) - yáme  
somewhere (Locational, somewhere) - áyemyâ  
son (Noun, bastard, son, boy born out of wedlock) - kéçe  
son (Noun, son) - kâye  
song (Noun, hymn, praise song) - páshálâ  
song (Noun, song, tune, harmony) - selâ  
song (Noun, worship song or music) - áspêsálâ  
songbook (Noun, songbook, hymnal) - selârek  
soon (Interjection, see you soon, write soon, etc.) - svlanı  
soon (Locational, as soon as) - svlarre  
soon (Locational, in time, soon enough) - sébhóri  
soon (Locational, soon) - svla  
soothing (Descriptive, calming, soothing) - lhúlânsâ  
sorceress (Noun, sorceress) - lásóâ  
sore (Descriptive, sore, stinging) - peńsâ  
sore (Verb, to be sore, sting) - peńâ  
sorrow (Noun, mourning, sorrow) - gályâ  
sorry (Interjection, I am sorry, forgive me) - mósheln  
sorry (Noun, pity, sympathy, feeling sorry for) - mlásâ  
sorry (Verb, to be sorry (for,ens+instrum.)) - dhékâ  
sorry (Verb, to be sorry, regret (+acc), be saddened by) - núshâ  
sorry (Verb, to be sorry, sympathize (+ acc of subject, +dat of person)) - vùgályun  
sorry (Verb, to pity, feel sorry for) - mlásâ  
sort (Descriptive, kind of, sort of, a little bit (+adj/adv)) - nisále  
sort (Noun, kind, type, sort) - âlsen  
sort (Verb, to sort through, review, clean out) - yúshrá  
so-so (Descriptive, so-so, fair) - ñielsâ  
soul (Noun, heart, center, joining point of soul and body) - jádze  
soul (Noun, soul, emotions, will) - dlóve  
soul-companion (Noun, soul-companion, used only of God) - gátâlórh

## 7/30/2006

soulmate (Noun, deep friend, soul mate) - tálórh  
soulpain (Noun, soul pain) - dlóvúfien  
sound (Descriptive, sane, of sound mind) - ólgezânsâ  
sound (Noun, sound, noise) - réyê  
sound (Noun, sound, phoneme) - réyál  
sound (Noun, tone, sound) - résâlen  
sound (Verb, to make a sound) - réyâ  
sound (Verb, to sound like) - sévâ  
sound (Verb, to sound like, seem (sound)) - résâ  
soundwave (Noun, soundwave) - réyilen  
soup (Idiom/Phrase, soup spoon) - vóshthınyefâ  
vwlóle  
soup (Noun, soup) - vóshthınyâ  
sour (Descriptive, sour, closed (emotionally), dour) - godrá  
sour (Descriptive, sour, tart) - levshâ  
source (Noun, cause, source) - móshven  
source (Noun, center, middle, heart, source) - lırâ  
source (Noun, headwaters, source (of a river, etc.)) - pífâlskets  
source (Noun, source of confusion, non-understandable thing) - lëvüzêvren  
source (Noun, source, origin, basis) - sívgen  
sourcream (Noun, sourcream (made from a fungus, yogurtlike)) - ânâyışh  
south (Locational, on the south of, on the south side of (+gen)) - ñelisi  
south (Locational, southward) - eshñelis  
south (Noun, south) - ñelisi  
southeast (Noun, southeast) - máçñelisi  
southwest (Noun, southwest) - veçñelisi  
sovereign (Noun, master, leader, sovereign) - kóre  
sovereign (Descriptive, sovereign, all-ruling) - ttórevná  
sovereign (Descriptive, sovereign, having authority, rule, power) - ttóre  
sovereignty (Noun, sovereignty) - rrevnünsês  
space (Noun, room, space) - lóshthâ  
space (Noun, space shuttle) - skânzhe  
space (Noun, space, spot, cell) - lóshthen  
space (Noun, space, the Void) - skân  
space (Noun, spacesuit) - skânin  
space (Verb, to stare distantly, look into space) - jálá  
spacecraft (Noun, spacecraft, spaceship) - skânvárh  
spam (Noun, bulk or general mail/email, junk mail, spam) - náskúntês  
span (Verb, to span, cross) - kólyâ  
spank (Verb, to spank, slap) - shâtâ  
spare (Verb, to spare, have mercy/pity on) - ábóshâ  
sparingly (Verb, to use sparingly, moderately) - çeyuntsâ  
spark (Verb, to flash, spark) - lútsâ  
sparse (Descriptive, sparse, thin) - lúsâ  
speak (Verb, to address, speak to, call (+acc)) - áñâ  
speak (Verb, to address, speak to, call (+acc)) - áñâ  
speak (Verb, to orate, speak to a group) - kélâñâ  
speak (Verb, to speak) - ñevâ  
speak (Verb, to speak, give a speech) - áñâ  
speak (Verb, to speak, give a speech) - áñâ  
speaker (Noun, chief speaker, orator) - ñevónev  
speaker (Noun, loud speaker) - réyâqâ  
speaker (Noun, orator, speaker) - kélâñev  
speaker (Noun, speaker (person)) - ñevóvâ  
spear (Noun, spear, pike) - dúny  
special (Descriptive, especial, special, selected) - ádhrâ

## English-Alurhsa

special (Descriptive, noted, noteworthy, special) - sálqelshá  
special (Descriptive, special, dear) - zálátá  
special (Descriptive, special, worth seeing, nice, great, important) - ghelshá  
specific (Descriptive, specific) - ádhrensá  
speech (Noun, language, speech) - hályēs  
speech (Noun, speech) - ñevēs  
speech (Noun, speech, oration) - áñen  
speed (Noun, speed) - qálēs  
speed (Noun, speed, ability to go fast) - qálávřēs  
speed (Verb, to go fast, speed) - qálá  
speed (Verb, to race, speed) - qálárá  
speed (Verb, to speed, make go fast) - qáloná  
speed up (Verb, to speed up, accelerate) - áqálá  
speedometer (Noun, speedometer) - qálanváqá  
spell (Noun, geas, spell, strong compulsion) - íxál  
spell (Verb, to spell, write out) - víleyá  
spelt (Descriptive, made of spelt (grain)) - igřeshká  
spelt (Descriptive, spelt (grain), to do with spelt (adj)) - ígrásá  
spelt (Noun, spelt (grain)) - ígrá  
spend (Verb, to spend (time), pass) - fená  
spend (Verb, to spend, dispense) - kómá  
sperm (Noun, sperm, male seed) - dhevesh  
spew (Verb, to spew out, spew forth (trans.)) - tsewá  
sphere (Noun, ball, sphere) - hiyán  
spice (Noun, cumin, a spice) - ektólish  
spice (Noun, spice) - ithish  
spiced-milk (Noun, spiced, mulled dógát milk, used in Friendship-cup) - páláji  
spicy (Descriptive, spicy) - shírásá  
spider (Noun, spider, an 8 legged insect) - zlúk  
spied (Noun, feeling of being spied on or watched) - sághensá  
spigot (Noun, faucet, spigot, tap) - sívgál  
spike (Noun, nail, spike) - níké  
spike (Noun, spike) - iník  
spin (Verb, to rotate, spin) - dlòrá  
spin (Verb, to spin (into thread)) - tířshá  
spinach (Noun, spinach, a leafy vegetable) - múnác  
spine (Noun, spine) - lhekshá  
spine (Noun, The Spine, colloquial term for the Eastern Mts.) - zhě lhekshárren  
spinnaker (Noun, spinnaker, steering sail) - ářzídħ  
spire (Noun, spire) - shíntářħ  
spirit (Descriptive, spirit-dead, having the spirit quelled or crushed) - táshmóghá  
spirit (Noun, a wailing spirit, a banshee) - shíntá  
spirit (Noun, being, spirit, ka) - táshén  
spirit (Noun, flavor, theme, spirit) - sèlen  
spirit (Noun, spirit) - táshne  
spirit (Noun, spirit, magic, élan) - ításh  
spirit-healer (Noun, spirit-healer, like soul-doctor) - táshnónev  
spiritual (Descriptive, having to do with spiritual seeking) - shíniqá  
spiritual (Descriptive, spiritual) - táshnesá  
spiritual (Descriptive, spiritual, wide-souled (of people)) - dlóvácá  
spiritual (Noun, seeker, one who seeks spiritual things) - shíniqev  
spiritual (Noun, spiritual center, retreat) - táshnárálits  
spiritual (Verb, to seek spiritual things) - shíniqá  
spirituality (Noun, spirituality) - táshnensēs  
spirituality (Noun, spirituality, wide-souled-ness (of people)) - dlóvácēs

spit (Noun, spitting rain, sprinkling rain) - bhēdlen  
spit (Verb, to spit rain, sprinkle) - bhēdlá  
spit (Verb, to spit) - túhá  
spite (Noun, spite (emotion)) - qēřzányá  
spiteful (Descriptive, spiteful (action)) - qēřzányensá  
spiteful (Descriptive, spiteful (person)) - qēřzányelá  
splash (Verb, to splash) - tsáshá  
splat (Noun, splat (sound)) - dláts  
splatter (Verb, to splatter) - dlátsá  
splendid (Descriptive, splendid, glorious, radiant) - karsá  
splendor (Noun, splendor, glory, radiance) - kársēs  
splint (Noun, brace, splint) - vedrálvá  
splint (Verb, to brace, splint, hold still or in place) - vedrá  
splinter (Noun, crumb, splinter, chip) - túř  
spoil (Noun, prize, booty, spoil) - náz  
spoiled (Descriptive, rotten, spoiled) - tvixá  
sponge (Noun, sponge) - yúshqé  
spongy (Descriptive, spongy) - yúshqésá  
sponsor (Verb, to sponsor, adopt, take into tribe/family) - áyvúrá  
sponsor (Verb, to sponsor, produce) - ányensá  
spooky (Descriptive, spooky) - úmlá  
spoon (Idiom/Phrase, soup spoon) - vóshthinyefá vwólē  
spoon (Noun, ladle, serving spoon) - vwólárre  
spoon (Noun, spoon) - vwólē  
spoon (Verb, to love, spoon, court, have a tryst with) - wesá  
spoonful (Noun, spoonful (small), teaspoon (measure)) - vwólányen  
spoonful (Noun, spoonful, tablespoon (measure)) - vwólen  
sport (Noun, sport, game) - gekřiddál  
spot (Locational, here, in this spot/location) - vlór  
spot (Locational, here, in this very spot, right here) - túvlórá  
spot (Locational, there, in that spot/location) - var  
spot (Locational, yonder, yonder spot) - vúr  
spot (Noun, blemish, spot, mark) - dóç  
spot (Noun, mark, spot) - dōshh  
spot (Noun, niche, corner, spot) - dhútē  
spot (Noun, place, location, spot) - shthevá  
spot (Noun, place, spot, point) - shthár  
spot (Noun, space, spot, cell) - lōshthen  
spot (Noun, spot or place where something belongs) - póná  
spot (Verb, to spot, locate) - ámyá  
spotless (Descriptive, spotless, immaculate) - vedōçensá  
spotty (Descriptive, regional, spotty, separate) - ghelesná  
spouse (Noun, spouse) - shthárev  
sprain (Verb, to twist, sprain) - vřítúná  
spread (Affix, (suffix)dis-, spread widely) - -únt-  
spread (Noun, jam, jelly, fruit spread) - rúddázħēn  
spread (Noun, meat spread, pâtē) - ketházħēn  
spread (Noun, range, spread) - línven  
spread (Noun, spread, butter) - ízhem  
spread (Noun, spread, spreadable stuff) - gnizħin  
spread (Verb, to circulate (news), spread, pass around) - lítrá  
spread (Verb, to spread, cover with) - íjá  
spreadsheet (Noun, table, rows and columns, spreadsheet) - lářtsúren

## 7/30/2006

spring (Noun, spring (season)(alt.form)) - shřetás  
spring (Noun, spring, coil) - óvreñ  
spring (Noun, spring, planting time) - áshřétánsva  
spring (Noun, spring, water source) - sívgan  
spring (Verb, to spring forth, bubble up) - sívgá  
sprinkle (Noun, spitting rain, sprinkling rain) - bhēdlen  
sprinkle (Verb, to spit rain, sprinkle) - bhēdlá  
spruce (Noun, fir tree, spruce) - ířshá  
spy (Noun, spy) - sághónev  
spy (Noun, spy) - tsiqónev  
spy (Verb, to spy on) - sághá  
spy (Verb, to spy on) - tsiqá  
spying (Noun, spying) - sághēs  
square (Descriptive, square (adj)) - eláksá  
square (Noun, square (noun)) - eláksē  
squash (Verb, to squish, squash) - nyújá  
squat (Verb, to squat down, sit down onto one's haunches) - áploná  
squat (Verb, to squat, be in a squat, sit on one's haunches) - ploná  
squeak (Interjection, squeak, creak (sound made)) - ríts  
squeak (Noun, squeak, creak) - řitsen  
squeak (Verb, to squeak, creak) - řitsá  
squeeze (Verb, to crush, squeeze, press) - dlekrá  
squeeze (Verb, to milk, drain, squeeze) - júdzá  
squeeze (Verb, to squeeze into or through a tight place) - józná  
squeeze (Verb, to squeeze, pinch) - júgrá  
squelch (Verb, to squelch, douse) - bletsá  
squirm (Verb, to wiggle, squirm) - midzá  
squirrel (Noun, a small, cute mammal like squirrel or gerbil) - petíšhá  
squirrel (Noun, squirrel, small tree-dwelling rodent) - voshí  
squirt (Noun, squirt) - çútt  
squirt (Noun, squirt, kid, pup, little one) - tersk  
squirt (Verb, to squirt) - çúttá  
squish (Verb, to squish, squash) - nyújá  
stab (Verb, to stick, stab) - lrácá  
stability (Noun, stability) - ghólēs  
stable (Descriptive, even, stable, normalized) - simlensá  
stable (Descriptive, stable, unmoving) - ghólá  
stable (Noun, stable, barn) - zhórentá  
stack (Noun, chimney, stove pipe, smokestack) - máxún  
staff (Noun, crew, staff) - názh  
staff (Noun, crewmember, staffmember) - názhev  
staff (Noun, staff, walking stick) - véyēr  
stage (Noun, plateau, stage) - sívnám  
stage (Noun, step, stage) - nòl  
stage (Noun, upper deck, balcony, stage, poopdeck) - telál  
stagger (Verb, to stagger) - tētozná  
stainless (Descriptive, rust-resistant, stainless) - veručelá  
stair (Noun, step (of stairs), stair) - etsen  
staircase (Noun, stairs, staircase) - etsár  
stairs (Noun, stairs, staircase) - etsár  
stalactite (Noun, stalactite, stalagmite) - tsúrvojēn  
stalagmite (Noun, stalactite, stalagmite) - tsúrvojēn  
stale (Descriptive, stale, old) - lethshá  
stale (Descriptive, stale, stuffy) - ókáfśá  
stale (Noun, stale or stuffy air) - ókáfá  
stalk (Noun, trunk (of tree), stalk (of plant)) - řjĳē  
stall (Noun, bathroom stall) - úlmághár  
stall (Noun, shower stall) - dháshághár

## English-Alurhsa

stamp (Noun, stamp, seal, sticker) - dhútsen  
stamp (Verb, to stick, seal, apply a stamp/seal) - dhútsá  
stance (Noun, posture, stance) - rítsóven  
stand (Interjection, hold, avast, stand (interj)) - zhól-vá  
stand (Noun, stand, brace, bookend) - rítsáqá  
stand (Noun, stand, holding, resistance) - grúés  
stand (Verb, to resist, stand against) - kánságrúá  
stand (Verb, to stand back up) - yáritsá  
stand (Verb, to stand for, take, put up w/) - ándlá  
stand (Verb, to stand up, arise) - áritsá  
stand (Verb, to stand) - rítsá  
stand (Verb, to stand, hold on, hold out) - grúá  
stand up (Verb, to stand up, move to get up) - eshrítsá  
standard (Descriptive, standard, standardized) - bólevenásá  
standard (Noun, standard, norm) - bóleven  
staple (Noun, staple) - tsídúqál  
stapler (Noun, stapler) - tsídúqálvá  
star (Noun, star, sun) - lúvá  
stare (Verb, to glare, stare angrily, at (+acc)) - gróyá  
stare (Verb, to leer, stare evilly or lecherously) - ráyçlá  
stare (Verb, to stare (at)) - delvázá  
stare (Verb, to stare distantly, look into space) - jálá  
starfish (Noun, mobile, starfish-like plant) - ksónisek  
staring (Descriptive, leering or sexually staring) - ráythúshá  
start (Noun, start, beginning) - pífen  
start (Verb, to begin, start) - pífá  
start (Verb, to run, invoke, start) - áçshá  
start (Verb, to turn on, start) - pífóná  
startle (Verb, to startle) - aszlá  
startup (Descriptive, startup, start, activation, boot-up (adj.)) - pífánsá  
startup (Noun, startup, boot-up, activation (process)) - pífánsés  
starve (Verb, to starve (intransitive)) - dlúghá  
starve (Verb, to starve (transitive), make hungry) - átrishá  
starve (Verb, to starve, be starving) - gáttrishá  
stasis (Noun, refrigerator, food storage unit, stasis unit) - ttóxálvá  
stasis (Noun, stasis box (small and portable)) - góyará  
state (Descriptive, static, concerning the state of something) - vórensá  
state (Idiom/Phrase, state verb, verb to do with state of something) - vórensá ázñeven  
state (Noun, mode, state, status) - vóren  
state (Noun, region, state, county) - serányá  
static (Descriptive, static, being (adj)) - delzyósá  
static (Descriptive, static, concerning the state of something) - vórensá  
static (Descriptive, unchanging, static) - vettólevá  
station (Noun, filling station, fuel station) - wendálits  
station (Noun, mazecar station, bus station, taxi stand) - xrevárhálits  
station (Noun, power plant, facility, powerstation) - enegválits  
station (Noun, radio station, broadcaster) - pelegvánsen  
station (Noun, TV station, broadcaster) - bhináshánsen  
statue (Noun, statue) - estrúé  
stature (Noun, height, stature) - dlúnví  
status (Noun, aspec, situation, status) - xívezh

status (Noun, condition, status) - sèrzen  
status (Noun, mode, state, status) - vóren  
status (Noun, status report) - vóres  
status (Noun, status, welfare) - vór  
stay (Verb, to beware, stay away from, be cautious of) - ázhhá  
stay (Verb, to keep, cause to stay) - álstóná  
stay (Verb, to stay, lodge, spend the night) - tiszá  
stay (Verb, to stay, remain (place)) - álstá  
stay with (Verb, to stay with, keep up with) - vústá  
steal (Verb, to lift, steal, sneak off with) - cvedá  
steal (Verb, to purloin, lift, steal secretly) - hhusá  
steal (Verb, to seize, capture, steal) - dlačá  
steal (Verb, to steal, take) - hushá  
stealing (Descriptive, thieving, stealing (adj)) - ruçá  
stealing (Noun, theft, thievery, stealing) - hushánsés  
steam (Noun, steam, vapor) - shícá  
steamy (Descriptive, steamy) - shícósá  
steed (Noun, steed, mount (animal for riding)) - kóle  
steel (Noun, steel) - shárem  
steep (Descriptive, steep (incline)) - klesá  
steer (Verb, to drive, pilot, steer) - árzá  
stench (Noun, odor, stench) - çúkáfáçlá  
step (Idiom/Phrase, step by step (motion)) - etsámá-etsámá  
step (Idiom/Phrase, step by step (process)) - nólá-nólá  
step (Noun, instruction, step) - ácádezhyen  
step (Noun, step (of stairs), stair) - etsen  
step (Noun, step (walking)) - endá  
step (Noun, step, stage) - nól  
step (Noun, stool, step ladder) - rítsál  
step (Verb, to step, step up) - etsá  
step (Verb, to step, walk) - endá  
step (Verb, to take steps, proceed in stages) - nólá  
stethoscope (Noun, stethoscope) - gárévíksá  
stew (Noun, a kritsenese tangy stew) - bhógán  
stew (Noun, an asketan stew) - bishará  
stew (Noun, porridge, grain stew) - móshí  
stew (Noun, stew) - vóshthí  
stew (Verb, to simmer, stew) - vóshthá  
steward (Noun, keeper, maintainer, maintenance person, steward) - ámlónev  
stewardship (Noun, stewardship, duty of tending) - ámlárhvés  
stick (Noun, rod, pole, stick) - zár  
stick (Noun, staff, walking stick) - véyér  
stick (Noun, stick, twig) - xányá  
stick (Verb, to intrude, insert, stick in) - tsedúshá  
stick (Verb, to poke, stick) - dúshá  
stick (Verb, to protrude, stick out) - eldúshá  
stick (Verb, to stick out, protrude) - eltúrá  
stick (Verb, to stick, seal, apply a stamp/seal) - dhútsá  
stick (Verb, to stick, stab) - lráčá  
sticker (Noun, stamp, seal, sticker) - dhútsen  
sticky (Descriptive, sticky) - tsuttá  
stiff (Descriptive, stiff (of joints)) - yeká  
stiff (Descriptive, stiff (of muscles and joints)) - úvrá  
still (Descriptive, quiet, still) - qedá  
still (Descriptive, still, motionless) - veñúdrá  
still (Syntactic, even so, even still, still) - eçe  
still (Verb, to calm, still, pacify) - álhárá  
stillness (Noun, stillness, quiet) - qedés  
sting (Noun, emotional pain, sting) - lhezá  
sting (Verb, to be sore, sting) - peñá  
sting (Verb, to sting, produce sharp pain) - shírá

## 7/30/2006

stinging (Descriptive, painful, stinging (emotionally)) - lhezánsá  
stinging (Descriptive, sore, stinging) - peñsá  
stinging (Descriptive, stinging) - shírá  
stinging (Descriptive, stinging, dark (of looks or glances)) - shírósá  
stink (Verb, to stink) - úçá  
stinky (Descriptive, stinky) - úçá  
stinky (Interjection, phew! stinky!) - úç  
stir (Verb, to stir, mix, agitate) - shútrá  
stir (Verb, to stir, move slightly) - údrísá  
stirfry (Noun, stir fry (generic term)) - bhógá  
stir-fry dish (Noun, a stir fry dish w/meat and veg.) - pálrásh  
stitch (Noun, cross stitch design) - jútsáken  
stitch (Noun, stitch (one sew)) - jútsen  
stitch (Verb, to cross stitch) - jútsáká  
stitch (Verb, to stitch (do one sew operation)) - jútsá  
stitch (Verb, to stitch up, sew together) - ájútsá  
stocking (Noun, sock, stocking) - núlísá  
stockingfoot (Descriptive, stockingfooted, wearing socks) - núlísfek  
stockings (Noun, pair of socks, stockings) - núlísú  
stockings (Noun, stockings, hose, tights) - núlú  
stolen (Descriptive, stolen (adj.)) - hushensa  
stolen (Noun, theft, stolen thing or item) - hushen  
stomach (Descriptive, intestinal, stomach (adj)) - hhesqúsá  
stomach (Noun, stomach) - ttáshqé  
stomp (Verb, to stomp (on=acc)) - dzándá  
stomp (Verb, to stomp, walk angrily) - shthárzá  
stone (Descriptive, composed naturally of stone) - néfemsá  
stone (Descriptive, made from stone) - néfeshká  
stone (Noun, crystal, shard or stone of mineral salts) - preleks  
stone (Noun, rock (material), stone) - dleshem  
stone (Noun, sitting-stone, a stone to sit on) - hólánéf  
stone (Noun, stone) - senéf  
stone (Verb, to stone (to death)) - dleshmóghá  
stones (Idiom/Phrase, thinking/meditation stones) - gezánsá nefár  
stool (Noun, stool, step ladder) - rítsál  
stoop (Verb, to kneel, stoop down) - ñírá  
stop (Noun, plug, block, stop, cork) - púdlálvá  
stop (Verb, to block, stop up) - púdlá  
stop (Verb, to prevent, stop from) - feñá  
stop (Verb, to stop) - zhólá  
stop (Verb, to stop, cease (doing something)) - lepá  
storage (Noun, refrigerator, food storage unit, stasis unit) - ttóxálvá  
storage (Noun, storage container) - mlótsírá  
storage (Noun, storage place) - mlótsálits  
storage (Noun, storage) - mlótsés  
store (Noun, clothing store) - hinarshálits  
store (Verb, store) - karshálits  
store (Verb, to save, store (file)) - ámlótsá  
store (Verb, to store, keep) - mlótsá  
storehouse (Noun, warehouse, storehouse) - mlótsentá  
storeroom (Noun, storeroom) - mlótsédh  
storm (Noun, cloud, storm cloud) - vrólén  
storm (Noun, storm) - vrólèxne  
storm (Noun, wind storm) - gáhávårren  
stormy (Descriptive, stormy (weather)) - vrólénsá  
stormy (Descriptive, stormy, tempestuous) - vrólósá  
story (Noun, a children's story, fairytale) - sálqényá  
story (Noun, floor, level, story) - rélen

## English-Alurhsa

story (Noun, report, story) - rëqes  
story (Noun, short story) - sálqányes  
story (Noun, story) - sálqes  
story (Noun, vignette, short story) - sálqisen  
storyteller (Noun, word-weaver, storyteller) - ñevitá  
storytellers (Noun, the press, historians/storytellers) - sálqónevár  
storytelling (Noun, storytelling, prose) - sálqesës  
stove (Noun, stove) - itsen  
straight (Descriptive, straight) - zává  
straighten (Verb, to straighten, make straight) - ánzáxá  
strain (Verb, to strain, drain (liquid from something)) - ishlá  
strait (Noun, strait (water), pass, gulf (land)) - veqex  
strands (Noun, lock of hair, strands) - vletë  
strange (Descriptive, curious, strange) - ézhylshá  
strange (Descriptive, strange, odd) - blesqë  
strange (Verb, bizarre, strange, wierd) - ózáwle  
strangeness (Noun, strangeness, an oddity) - blesqen  
strangeness (Noun, strangeness, oddity) - blesqës  
stranger (Noun, stranger) - legnev  
strawberry (Noun, strawberry, a hairy-berry) - ólqóná  
stream (Noun, stream, small brook) - skáyë  
street (Noun, street) - shtháles  
strength (Noun, strength) - festës  
strength (Noun, strength, capability, bodily fortitude, health) - tsáv  
strengthen (Verb, to strengthen, empower) - áfestóná  
strengthening (Descriptive, strong, causing a strengthening of will) - ájesá  
strengthening (Noun, strengthening) - áfestánsës  
stress (Noun, accent, stress) - shútól  
stress (Noun, stress, tension (feeling)) - brázhá  
stress (Verb, to accent, stress) - shútólá  
stressed (Descriptive, restless, stressed) - verëksá  
stressful (Descriptive, stressful) - brázhánsá  
stressful (Descriptive, stressful, tense) - brázhónélá  
stretch (Verb, to stretch out, hold out) - ghápínyá  
stretch (Verb, to stretch, flex) - pínyá  
stretcher (Noun, stretcher, carry-frame) - çarál  
stretchy (Descriptive, rubbery, stretchy) - lóyñá  
strew (Verb, to scatter, strew about) - eshúntá  
strewn (Descriptive, scattered, strewn about) - eshúntá  
strife (Noun, contention, strife) - kánsilës  
strike (Verb, to hit, strike) - çoká  
string (Noun, a hammered, string instrument) - ttászárhná  
string (Noun, string) - pír  
strings (Noun, a stringed instrument) - szelná  
stringy (Descriptive, stringy) - pírásá  
strip (Verb, to take off, strip (clothing)) - çáhiná  
stripe (Noun, band, stripe) - lihyen  
strive (Verb, to contend, strive, fight (for)) - ágesvámá  
stroke (Verb, to stroke, pet) - washthá  
strong (Descriptive, bold, strong, sharp, enhanced) - tháçlâ  
strong (Descriptive, strong (of foods and tastes)) - dólárrá  
strong (Descriptive, strong) - festá  
strong (Descriptive, strong, causing a strengthening of will) - ájesá

strong (Verb, to enhance, make bold, strong, or sharp) - tháçlâ  
structure (Noun, frame, structure, skeleton) - ttòzhál  
struggle (Noun, struggle) - rigen  
struggle (Verb, to struggle, thrash about, fight) - rigâ  
stubborn (Descriptive, stubborn) - ghóçlá  
student (Noun, disciple, student) - ólzhyev  
student (Noun, fellow student) - vùnelçónev  
student (Noun, student, learner) - ánzhyónev  
student (Noun, student, scientist) - elçónev  
studies (Noun, studies, subject matter) - elçensár  
study (Affix, (suffix) -ist, -ologist, one who studies to learn about) - -árválev  
study (Affix, (suffix) -ology, study and examination of, checking) - -eprálës  
study (Noun, science, field of study) - elçánsës  
study (Verb, to be a disciple of, follow, study under) - ólzhyá  
study (Verb, to research, study the past) - áprelçá  
study (Verb, to study briefly, skim, scan) - ásqelçá  
study (Verb, to study deeply) - tseqlçá  
study (Verb, to study in depth, thoroughly) - thírelçá  
study (Verb, to study quickly, scan) - berelçá  
study (Verb, to study until getting an answer) - áselçá  
study (Verb, to study) - elçá  
study(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) -ology, study/subj. of) - -árválës  
stuff (Noun, matter, buildup, stuff, crud) - hózhen  
stuff (Noun, stuff, non-spec. subst.) - gnithem  
stuff (Noun, thing, item, belonging, stuff) - gith  
stuff (Noun, things, stuff) - githár  
stuff (Verb, to feed well, overfeed, stuff, fatten up (+acc of person or animal, +instr of food)) - sétteshá  
stuffed (Descriptive, stuffed (of toys), foggy (of thoughts, brain, etc.)) - shilósá  
stuffed (Descriptive, stuffed, well-fed) - sétteshá  
stuffed (Idiom/Phrase, I have eaten well, I am stuffed) - sétteshásvúly  
stuffy (Descriptive, stale, stuffy) - ókáfásá  
stuffy (Noun, stale or stuffy air) - ókáfá  
stumble (Verb, to stumble, trip) - tetá  
stupid (Descriptive, ignorant, stupid due to lack of training or knowledge) - lejá  
stupid (Descriptive, stupid, clueless) - vejá  
stupidity (Noun, stupidity, foolishness, a foolish act) - vejen  
stutter (Verb, to stutter) - tëtörá  
sty (Noun, sty, pimple) - sísh  
style (Noun, style, fashion, form) - leksáls  
subject (Noun, studies, subject matter) - elçensár  
subject (Noun, subject, theme) - nõven  
submarine (Noun, submarine (vehicle)) - kasqámvárh  
submerged (Descriptive, underwater, submerged, marine (adj)) - kasálskensá  
submission (Noun, surrender, submission, yielding (spiritual) (emotion)) - kólámá  
submission (Noun, surrender, submission, yielding to (spiritual) (+dat)) - kólámës  
submissive (Descriptive, submissive, yielding (spiritually)) - kólámélá  
submit (Verb, to surrender, submit, yield to (spiritual) (+dat)) - kólámá  
subshuttle car (Noun, a subshuttle car) - kashthálvárh

## 7/30/2006

subshuttle station (Noun, a subshuttle station) - kashthálvárhábits  
subshuttle system (Noun, the subshuttle system) - kashthálvárheshkváts  
substance (Noun, material, substance) - ezhem  
substance (Noun, material, substance) - githánsës  
substance(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) material, substance) - -em  
substantive (Descriptive, material, substantive (adj)) - githánsá  
subtropical (Descriptive, subtropical) - hir'zhányá  
succeed (Verb, to prosper, succeed, be well) - ázlá  
succeed (Verb, to succeed, produce positive results) - zákályá  
success (Interjection, Success! To Victory! Forward!) - áyák  
success (Noun, prosperity, success) - ázlës  
success (Noun, success, positive effects) - zákályës  
successful (Descriptive, successful, causing positive results) - zákályánsá  
successful (Descriptive, successful, effective) - zákályósá  
such (Descriptive, so long, for so much time, for such a long (or short) time) - kórsá  
suck (Verb, to nurse, give suck (from mother's point of view)) - vishá  
suck (Verb, to suck) - çuqá  
suckle (Verb, to nurse, suckle (from child's point of view)) - ávishá  
sucky (Descriptive, unpleasant, irritating, sucky) - dlíçá  
sudden (Descriptive, sudden (adj.)) - peshá  
suddenly (Descriptive, suddenly) - pesh  
suddenly (Locational, at once, at that moment) - táneres  
sue (Idiom/Phrase, to sue, seek judgement) - hídhá yúdráshësán  
suffer (Verb, to suffer, be in pain) - mòdhrá  
suffer (Verb, to suffer, endure pain/ill) - lròshthará  
suffice (Verb, to suffice, be enough) - sehá  
sufficiency (Noun, feeling of prosperity, sufficiency, wealth, plenty) - zákúsá  
sufficiency (Noun, sufficiency) - sehánsës  
sufficiency (Noun, sufficiency, enough) - sehen  
sufficient (Affix, (pfx) enough, sufficient) - sé(n)-  
sufficient (Descriptive, sufficient) - sehásá  
suffix (Noun, suffix, ending) - seqásven  
suffocate (Verb, to smother, suffocate) - verehá  
sugary (Descriptive, sugary, sweet) - vilshemósá  
suggest (Verb, to suggest, propose) - elviná  
suggest (Verb, to suggest, recommend) - ányéfá  
suggestion (Noun, suggestion, proposal) - elvínen  
suicide (Noun, suicide) - dláshúnsës  
suit (Noun, spacesuit) - skánin  
suit (Noun, uniform, suit) - enátsinen  
suit (Verb, to fit, go, suit) - çeqá  
suitable (Descriptive, correct, suitable, appropriate) - lhúshá  
suitcase (Noun, suitcase, carrying case) - githirá  
sulphur (Noun, sulphur) - parzem  
sultan (Noun, a ruler's title from the east, sultan, king, maharajah) - válád  
sum (Noun, count, sum) - jershen  
sum (Noun, total, sum (number)) - ttòvùnex  
summary (Noun, synopsis, summary) - bhésálqen  
summary (Syntactic, in short, in summary) - bhésáqláme

## English-Alurhsa

summer (Noun, summer (alt.form)) - hilás  
summer (Noun, summer) - hilánsva  
sun (Noun, star, sun) - lúvá  
sunday (Noun, Sunday) - dwensva  
sunlight (Noun, sunlight) - lúvens  
sunny (Descriptive, sunny (weather)) - lóndróšá  
sunny (Descriptive, sunny, bright) - lúvensá  
sunrise (Verb, to dawn, rise (sun, stars, etc.)) -  
sunrise, brighten) - mátá  
sunroof (Noun, skylight, sunroof) - telnávrh  
superb (Descriptive, superb, beyond  
expectations) - gálhásvensá  
supercede (Verb, to complete, fulfill,  
supercede) - gásvá  
supermarket (Noun, supermarket) -  
karshálitsárre  
superstition (Descriptive, paranormal, to do  
w/superstition) - gávüzilá  
superstition (Noun, paranormality, superstition)  
- gávüzilen  
supper (Idiom/Phrase, supper, evening meal) -  
gávetá çalen  
supper (Noun, seder, Lord's Supper, meal  
celebr. the Divine) - ròcánith  
supple (Descriptive, lithe, supple) - shedhá  
supply (Noun, supply) - ácelám  
support (Noun, support person, technician,  
maintainer) - fáróyónev  
support (Noun, support rod) - píx  
support (Noun, support, maintenance) -  
fáróyánsés  
support (Verb, to support, aid, enable) - píksá  
support (Verb, to support, hold up or out) - píxá  
suppose (Verb, to suppose, guess, imagine) -  
núá  
supposed (Verb, to had better, be more than  
supposed to) - zúxá  
suppress (Verb, to oppress, suppress) - gelár'zâ  
suppress (Verb, to suppress) - sár'zhoná  
supreme (Descriptive, extreme, beyond the  
accepted) - ágelsá  
supreme (Descriptive, surpassing, supreme) -  
ágelsá  
supremely (Descriptive, supremely, very) -  
ágelsáme  
sure (Descriptive, certain, sure) - tsilá  
sure (Verb, to be sure of) - tsilá  
surefooted (Descriptive, surefooted) - tsiletselá  
surf (Noun, surf, tide, sea) - nyúvé  
surface (Noun, surface layer, scum) - ásçen  
surface (Noun, surface) - ásqám  
surgery (Noun, operation, surgery) - tsetárhés  
surgery (Verb, to operate, perform surgery on  
(+acc)) - tsetárhâ  
surging (Descriptive, surging) - sívgárrá  
surpassing (Descriptive, excessive) - ttògelsá  
surpassing (Descriptive, extreme, beyond the  
accepted) - ágelsá  
surpassing (Descriptive, surpassing, supreme) -  
ágelsá  
surpassing (Descriptive, ultimate, surpassing) -  
ttògelsá  
surprise (Verb, to surprise) - szólevá  
surprising (Descriptive, surprising) - szólevánsá  
surrender (Noun, obedience, surrender,  
discipleship) - kèlès  
surrender (Noun, resignation, surrender  
(emotion)) - léçá  
surrender (Noun, surrender, submission,  
yielding (spiritual) (emotion)) - kólámá  
surrender (Noun, surrender, submission,  
yielding to (spiritual) (+dat)) - kólámés  
surrender (Verb, to compromise, give in on,  
surrender) - lászárâ  
surrender (Verb, to give, surrender, give up) -  
lámá

surrender (Verb, to surrender, submit, yield to  
(spiritual) (+dat)) - kólámá  
surrendered (Descriptive, forfeit, forfeited,  
surrendered) - pelámá  
surrounding (Descriptive, surrounding, nearby)  
- pelsá  
surveillance (Noun, surveillance) - zhókánsés  
survey (Verb, to survey, measure land) - ákárvá  
survival (Noun, survival) - shevárés  
survive (Verb, to survive) - shevárâ  
survive (Verb, to survive, continue) - pròshévâ  
survivor (Noun, survivor) - shevárev  
suspect (Verb, to mistrust, suspect) - káhhâ  
suspicious (Descriptive, suspicious, untrusting)  
- káhhélâ  
suspicious (Verb, to be suspicious of) - kiráyvá  
swaddling (Noun, diaper, swaddling cloth) -  
ítinen  
swagger (Verb, to swagger) - vròznâ  
swallow (Verb, to swallow) - išqâ  
swamp (Noun, bog, swamp) - gálè  
swamp (Noun, swamp) - bhajín  
swap (Verb, to swap, exchange) - lífórhâ  
swarm (Noun, swarm, horde) - mójen  
swarm (Verb, to invade, swarm into or over) -  
mójâ  
swear (Noun, curse, outburst, swear) - hhínen  
swear (Syntactic, honestly, swearing to) - eltásh  
swear (Verb, to swear, take an oath) - szólâ  
swear (Verb, to vow, swear) - bráshâ  
sweater (Noun, sweater, sweatshirt) - hilitsá  
sweep (Verb, to sweep) - láñâ  
sweet (Descriptive, beautiful, sweet, soul-filling  
(general all-senses beauty)) - levishá  
sweet (Descriptive, sugary, sweet) - vilshemósá  
sweet (Descriptive, sweet) - vilshá  
sweet (Idiom/Phrase, sweet dreams (phrase)) -  
thósháme síkáháyv  
sweet (Noun, candy, sweet) - tísh  
sweet (Noun, yam, sweet potato) - virátsen  
sweetened (Descriptive, sweetened (of things),  
smitten (of persons in love)) - ávilshensá  
sweetener (Noun, sweetener) - vilshánsem  
sweetie (Noun, sweetie, sweet-one) - vilsháná  
sweetness (Noun, beauty, sweetness, soul-  
filling general all-senses beauty) - levishés  
swell (Noun, swell, swelling, wave (on ocean))  
- zárrelyen  
swell (Verb, to swell, grow) - zárrelyâ  
swift (Descriptive, quick, rapid-fire, swift) -  
rrászâ  
swim (Verb, to swim) - skazhá  
swimming (Noun, swimming pool, place, or  
hole) - dósâ  
swing (Noun, swing (seat, tire, rope)) - zhúžè  
swing (Verb, to swing back and forth) - zhúžâ  
swirl (Noun, swirl) - vriñeth  
switch (Noun, switch, control) - lyíkán  
swollen (Descriptive, swollen) - ázárâ  
sword (Noun, sword) - kúth  
syllable (Noun, syllable) - ñevičè  
symbolic (Descriptive, symbolic) - ñináçensá  
symbolism (Noun, imagery, symbolism) -  
ányíináçés  
symbolize (Verb, to represent, symbolize) -  
ányíináçâ  
sympathetic (Descriptive, sympathetic) - vùlá  
sympathize (Verb, to be sorry, sympathize (+  
acc of subject, +dat of person)) - vùgályùn  
sympathize (Verb, to sympathize with (+dat)  
about (+acc)) - vùlá  
sympathy (Noun, love, sympathy) - lígžâ  
sympathy (Noun, pity, sympathy, feeling sorry  
for) - mlásâ  
sympathy (Noun, sympathy) - vùlá  
symptom (Noun, symptom) - dhilensen

## 7/30/2006

symptomatic (Descriptive, symptomatic) -  
dhilenselá  
synchronize (Verb, to synchronize) - vütúrrónâ  
synchronous (Descriptive, synchronous) -  
vùlèfšâ  
synergy (Noun, synergy) - vùneneçvès  
synonymous (Descriptive, synonymous) -  
simlesígâ  
synonym (Noun, synonym) - simlesíçen  
synopsis (Noun, synopsis, summary) -  
bhésálçen  
syntactic (Noun, syntactic (word type)) -  
gárrèvnásva  
syntax (Noun, syntax) - ñevájóttèš  
syrup (Noun, syrup, sweet juice) - vilksen  
system (Noun, content system) - tsexóleskváts  
system (Noun, interface, comm-system) -  
gzáreskváts  
system (Noun, operating system (computer)) -  
ányórlhósven  
system (Noun, Operating System) - fárálâqâ  
system (Noun, software load, system, desktop)  
- ttósvárám  
system (Noun, system of measurement) -  
rzánsés  
system (Noun, system, functional setup) -  
fáreskváts  
system (Noun, tracking system) - zhókeskváts  
system(pfx) (Affix, (suffix) cycle, system) - -  
eskvè  
system(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) system, procedure)  
- -eskváts  
table (Noun, nightstand, endtable) - sívnísá  
table (Noun, table (data, collection of records))  
- cáyâren  
table (Noun, table) - sívnâ  
table (Noun, table, rows and columns,  
spreadsheet) - lártsúren  
tablespoon (Noun, spoonful, tablespoon  
(measure)) - vwólen  
tadpole (Noun, tadpole, the young of an  
amphibian) - pükrenfè  
tag (Noun, tag (children's game)) - zgúvidlásá  
tag (Noun, tag, flap) - vótè  
tag (Verb, to mark, tag) - vidhrâ  
tagsale (Noun, tag sale, lawn sale, garage sale) -  
vótarshánsés  
tail (Noun, tail (on an animal or a comet)) -  
púkâ  
tail (Noun, tail wind) - shútávès  
tailor (Noun, tailor, seamstress) - fisónev  
tailor (Verb, to tune, tailor) - zányefâ  
take (Verb, to draw (water), take/measure) - íqâ  
take (Verb, to participate in, take part in) -  
tsemáthâ  
take (Verb, to receive, accept, allow, take on) -  
kenyâ  
take (Verb, to remove, take out) - elyónâ  
take (Verb, to stand for, take, put up w/) - ándlâ  
take (Verb, to steal, take) - hushâ  
take (Verb, to swear, take an oath) - szólâ  
take (Verb, to take (acc) away from (abl)) -  
gházâ  
take (Verb, to take (medicine, etc.)) - ányisqâ  
take (Verb, to take control/charge of) - fákánâ  
take (Verb, to take off, lift off, launch) - eshcirâ  
take (Verb, to take off, strip (clothing)) - çáhinâ  
take (Verb, to take out, get out, draw) - shòdrâ  
take (Verb, to take the initiative, go for it, get  
going) - ákálâ  
take (Verb, to take, accept) - áknâ  
take (Verb, to take, pick up) - zárâ  
take (Verb, to take, seize in battle or with  
violence) - vógrâ  
take (Verb, to take, take hold of) - ándúqâ  
take off (Verb, to take off, put off) - çidâ

## English-Alurhsa

take over (Verb, to take over, take command of) - ákánelyá  
talented (Descriptive, talented) - lrávósá  
talk (Verb, to shout, talk loud or raspingly) - ushá  
talk (Verb, to talk alot, chatter, babble) - ñevélá  
talk (Verb, to talk to oneself) - ñevùn  
talk back (Verb, to talk back, sass) - tsúneváçlá  
talkative (Descriptive, talkative) - ñevélá  
tall (Descriptive, tall, high) - dlúná  
tall (Descriptive, towering, tall) - tárhásá  
tall (Verb, to be x tall or high) - dlúná  
tan (Descriptive, tan (color)) - nátá  
tangent (Verb, to go off on a tangent, digress) - itrává  
tangle (Noun, tangle, snarl) - mírgáshen  
tangle (Verb, to tangle) - mírgáshá  
tangled (Descriptive, tangled, interwoven) - mírgáshá  
tank (Noun, septic tank, also waste treatment tank or vat) - ùlmójirá  
tank (Noun, tank, vat) - lósén  
tap (Noun, faucet, spigot, tap) - sívgál  
tap (Verb, to tic, tap) - kesyá  
tape (Noun, tape (sticky)) - tsutíhyen  
tape (Noun, tape, band, cassette/cartridge tape) - líhyál  
tapeplayer (Noun, tape player, tape recorder, tape machine) - líhyáláqá  
tapestry (Noun, tapestry) - másáqen  
tapestry (Noun, weaving, tapestry) - kítensen  
target (Noun, target) - eshák  
targeted (Descriptive, targeted, aimed at) - túçensá  
targeted (Descriptive, targeted, focused upon) - árányensá  
targeted (Descriptive, targeted, focused, intense or intensive) - árányánsá  
tarry (Verb, to tarry, go slowly, delay) - leszá  
tart (Descriptive, sour, tart) - levshá  
task (Noun, goal, task, to-do) - kályeshen  
task (Noun, labor, task) - leçshen  
task (Noun, task, chore, homework) - kelyeshen  
task (Noun, task, duty) - henárhven  
task (Noun, urgent activity or task) - spezhárren  
tasks (Noun, project, tasks) - vrejár  
taste (Noun, flavor, taste) - dólén  
taste (Noun, hint, taste, touch) - gzón  
taste (Noun, sense of taste) - jórés  
taste (Numeric, a bit of, a taste of (number)) - nísál  
taste (Verb, to taste, have taste) - dólá  
taste (Verb, to taste, seek the taste of) - jórvá  
taste (Verb, to taste, sense the taste of) - jórá  
tastebud (Noun, tastebud) - jórítsá  
tasteless (Descriptive, bland, tasteless) - vetsá  
tasteless (Descriptive, tasteless, bland) - vedólá  
tasting (Descriptive, bad tasting) - leçá  
tasty (Descriptive, savory, tasty, rich) - yúránsá  
tasty (Descriptive, tasty, good) - túsá  
tasty (Descriptive, tasty, having taste) - dólá  
tattered (Noun, rags, tattered clothing or cloth) - ddízÿen  
tattoo (Noun, tattoo (symbolic of slavery in Alurian culture)) - tváçes  
tavern (Noun, tavern, inn) - írishen  
tax (Noun, tax, toll, duty) - kómsálen  
tax (Verb, to cause/make pay a tax, to tax) - kómsáloná  
tax (Verb, to pay a tax) - kómsálá  
taxi (Noun, taxi, mazecar, local public transport vehicle) - xrevárh  
taxisystem (Noun, taxi system, local public transport system) - xrevárhskvátš  
tea (Idiom/Phrase, black or green tea) - ekúshká  
çálá

tea (Noun, a hot, purifying drink) - pádlü  
tea (Noun, herbal tea, tisane, hot steeped drink) - çálá  
tea (Noun, tea) - çá  
tea (Noun, tea, a bush close to terran tea) - ekú  
teach (Verb, to teach, be responsible for learning) - fázhyá  
teach (Verb, to teach, cause to learn) - ánzhyóná  
teach (Verb, to teach, present (a course)) - fázhyéná  
teach (Verb, to teach, present) - ánzhyéná  
teach (Verb, to train, teach/impart a skill req. practice) - páçá  
teacher (Noun, teacher) - fázhyónev  
teaching (Noun, sermon, preaching/teaching presentation) - kélzhyen  
teaching (Noun, training, teaching) - ányázhyánsés  
tank (Descriptive, team oriented, team player (adj)) - vùçshéla  
team (Idiom/Phrase, to work in a team) - vrejá  
vùçsháxná  
team (Noun, team) - vùçshá  
team (Noun, team, workgroup) - vùvrejé  
teapot (Noun, teapot, brewing pot) - çáláz  
tear (Noun, tear, teardrop) - deská  
tear (Verb, to rip, tear) - ríçá  
tear (Verb, to rip/tear off/away) - gháriçá  
tear (Verb, to tear down, reduce to ruin or rubble) - berçá  
tear (Verb, to tear, rip) - dríshá  
tease (Verb, to tease) - vróddá  
teaspoon (Noun, spoonful (small), teaspoon (measure)) - vwólányen  
teaspoon (Noun, teaspoon) - vwólányá  
teat (Noun, nipple, teat) - sílh  
technician (Noun, repairman, mechanic, technician) - yáfárónev  
technician (Noun, support person, technician, maintainer) - fáróyónev  
technique (Noun, physical exercise, technique) - ányüðren  
technology (Noun, technology) - áqársés  
teen (Noun, adolescence, teen years) - bóvèlsés  
teen (Noun, boy (over 10 yrs)) - bóvèlse  
teen (Noun, child, adolescent, teen (over 10 yrs)) - bóvèls  
teen (Noun, girl (over 10 yrs)) - bóvèlsá  
teeter-totter (Noun, see-saw, teeter-totter) - teltál  
teeth (Verb, to brush the teeth) - shthánsá  
telephone (Noun, telephone, communicator) - bhiñeváqá  
telescope (Noun, telescope) - bhilíksá  
television (Noun, television (generally)) - bhináshen  
tell (Verb, testify, tell, recount, relate) - gásálqá  
tell (Verb, to measure, tell, count) - ánvilá  
tell (Verb, to say, tell) - dívá  
tell (Verb, to tell a parable) - ánzhyálqá  
tell (Verb, to tell, count) - jershá  
tell (Verb, to tell, determine) - ishá  
tell (Verb, to tell, narrate, recount) - sálqá  
temperate (Descriptive, moderate, temperate, controlled) - dlírhá  
temperature (Noun, temperature, measure of heat) - hilánvi  
temperature (Noun, temperature, warmth) - hívès  
tempestuous (Descriptive, stormy, tempestuous) - vrólósá  
template (Noun, template, format) - tháleksé  
temple (Noun, temple (side of head and face)) - shtháteçlen  
temple (Noun, temple, worship place) - áspál

## 7/30/2006

temporary (Descriptive, working, temporary (adj.)) - ávrejensá  
tempt (Verb, to try, tempt, test, burden) - kanóryá  
temptation (Noun, temptation (in general)) - kánóryés  
temptation (Noun, temptation (specific instance)) - kánóryen  
ten (Noun, a set of ten, dixaine) - delsåren  
ten (Numeric, ten) - delså  
ten(pfx) (Affix, (prefix)ten, deka-) - de-  
ten-billion (Numeric, ten billion) - dúrásá  
tend (Verb, to maintain, keep up, tend) - ámlá  
tend (Verb, to tend to, be inclined to) - ányélá  
tendency (Noun, habit, tendency) - ányélázen  
tendency (Noun, tendency, inclination) - ányélés  
tendency (Noun, tendency, thing tending to be done) - ányélen  
tender (Descriptive, tender, soft) - tesá  
tending (Noun, stewardship, duty of tending) - ámlárhvès  
tending to(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) tending to) - -él-  
ten-million (Numeric, ten million) - dásalá  
ten-minutes (Noun, 10-minute period) - peshár  
tense (Descriptive, stressful, tense) - brázhónélá  
tense (Descriptive, wound, coiled, tense) - kejá  
tense (Noun, tense, time (grammatical)) - bhórhásven  
tense (Verb, to wind, coil, tense) - kejá  
tension (Noun, stress, tension (feeling)) - brázhá  
tent (Noun, tent) - vléshá  
tentacle (Noun, tentacle) - szóden  
tenth (Affix, (prefix) deci-, tenth of) - lá-  
tenth (Noun, tenth planet in the Alurian system) - beríshan  
tenth planet (Noun, tenth planet of the Alurian system) - beríshán  
ten-thousand (Numeric, ten thousand) - deçalá  
term (Noun, term, phrase, concept) - thelev  
terminal (Noun, console, terminal) - çáyáqá  
terminal (Noun, terminal, information point) - çádezhýáqá  
terminator (Noun, terminator, end) - belnáqá  
terrain (Noun, landscape, terrain) - serkáren  
terrible (Descriptive, terrible, really bad) - síhán  
terrible (Descriptive, wretched, awful, in terrible shape) - boje  
terrified (Verb, to be terrified) - shthámará  
terrified (Verb, to become/be terrified) - fashthámárrá  
terrorism (Noun, terrorism) - shthámarárrsén  
terrorist (Noun, terrorist) - shthámarónev  
test (Descriptive, beta, test, trial, pre-release) - gáttolá  
test (Descriptive, test, trial (adj.)) - ttolensá  
test (Noun, a test, exam) - lrvázhen  
test (Noun, test (specific instance)) - ttolen  
test (Verb, to test, examine, prove one's knowledge) - lrvázhá  
test (Verb, to test, try out, try) - ttolá  
test (Verb, to try, tempt, test, burden) - kanóryá  
testicle (Noun, testicle) - ádhe  
testicles (Noun, the testicles, balls) - ádheyú  
testicles (Noun, the testicular sack) - ádhevósh  
testify (Verb, testify, tell, recount, relate) - gásálqá  
testify (Verb, to bear witness to, testify about (+acc)) - árèqá  
testimony (Noun, witness, testimony) - árèqen  
testing (Descriptive, testing, beta) - pettolá  
testosterone (Noun, testosterone, male hormone) - dhevezhèn  
tetrahedron (Noun, tetrahedron, 4-sided 3D object) - elkárxánsés

## English-Alurhsa

text (Noun, text, writing) - vilen  
textbook (Noun, textbook) - ánzhyálek  
textual (Descriptive, textual, text) - vilósa  
thai (Descriptive, Thai) - tháysá  
thailand (Noun, Thailand) - tháyná  
than (Syntactic, than (comparitive)) - ól  
thank (Verb, to thank) - kselá  
thankful (Verb, to appreciate, be thankful for) - kselámá  
thankfulness (Noun, gratitude, thanksgiving, thankfulness) - kselá  
thankless (Descriptive, unthankful, thankless) - lékselélé  
thanks (Interjection, thanks, thank you) - kseleln  
thanks (Locational, thanks to (+acc)) - kselí  
thanksgiving (Noun, gratitude, thanksgiving, thankfulness) - kselá  
thanksgiving (Noun, Thanksgiving Day) - kselóen  
thankworthy (Descriptive, thankworthy, worthy of giving thanks for) - kseléshá  
that (Interjection, no, not like that) - vesí  
that (Interjection, yes, like that) - kólfí  
that (Pronoun, that (near/just mentioned)) - tázhě  
that (Pronoun, that, which) - te  
that (Pronoun, that, you (far)) - zháně  
that (Pronoun, which one) - ñólyě  
that (Syntactic, that) - el  
that (Syntactic, that, you, (expletive) you !) - tá  
that way (Idiom/Phrase, that way) - pó tázhěxná  
that way (Locational, that way, that direction) - táçis  
that's-all (Idiom/Phrase, that is it, that is all there is (+ gen for to it)) - vigô zhě ttôsñě  
that's-it (Idiom/Phrase, that is it, that is all there is (+ gen for to it)) - vigô zhě ttôsñě  
thaw (Verb, to thaw out) - çázhelá  
the (Syntactic, the) - zhě  
the Press (Noun, the press, historians/storytellers) - sálqónévár  
theater (Noun, theater (place where shows are done)) - ámáthálitš  
theft (Noun, theft, stolen thing or item) - hushen  
theft (Noun, theft, thievery, stealing) - hushánsēs  
their (Pronoun, their) - dyárs-  
theism (Noun, theism) - jinátsēn  
theistic (Descriptive, theistic) - jinátsá  
theme (Noun, flavor, theme, spirit) - sēlen  
theme (Noun, subject, theme) - nōven  
then (Idiom/Phrase, now and then, from time to time) - vneres-yáneres  
then (Interjection, well, so, now then) - kalesh  
then (Locational, at once, at that moment) - táneres  
then (Locational, then, at that time) - mele  
then (Locational, then, not now, another time) - yáneres  
then (Syntactic, then, in that case) - zhla  
theological (Descriptive, theological, relating to the study of the divine) - jinárválsá  
theology (Noun, theology, the study of the divine) - jinárválēs  
theory (Noun, theory) - móverhs  
therapeutic (Descriptive, therapeutic) - petárhánsá  
therapy (Noun, therapy) - petárhēs  
there (Idiom/Phrase, back there, back here) - vá kilsí  
there (Idiom/Phrase, down there, down here) - vá kasi  
there (Idiom/Phrase, up there, up here (in front), ahead) - vá kéli

there (Idiom/Phrase, up there, up here) - vá telí  
there (Locational, there, in that area/region) - dzaly  
there (Locational, there, in that spot/location) - var  
there (Pronoun, here, there, pron. of place, also voilà, voici) - vá  
therefor (Syntactic, therefor, so) - eref  
therefore (Syntactic, therefore, thus, for this reason) - nály  
these days (Locational, these days) - exen  
they (Pronoun, they) - dyár  
thick (Descriptive, brainless, mindless, dull, thick) - vegezná  
thick (Descriptive, plentiful, thick) - ányórá  
thick (Descriptive, thick, not watery or light) - ghená  
thick (Descriptive, thick, packed) - vudrá  
thief (Noun, thief, robber) - ruç  
thievery (Noun, theft, thievery, stealing) - hushánsēs  
thieving (Descriptive, thieving, stealing (adj)) - ruçá  
thigh (Noun, inner thigh) - lísh  
thigh (Noun, thigh) - sharat  
thin (Descriptive, sparse, thin) - lúsá  
thin (Descriptive, thin (of people, etc.)) - mlízá  
thin (Descriptive, thin (substance), airy, watery) - fósá  
thine (Pronoun, thine, thy, yours (indep.form, 2nd pers.fam.sing.)) - óles  
thing (Noun, shape, thing) - sháqen  
thing (Noun, thing, doohickey) - vent  
thing (Noun, thing, item, belonging, stuff) - gith  
things (Noun, things, stuff) - githár  
think (Verb, to think, be of the opinion that) - gzerá  
think (Verb, to think, believe, feel (more nebulous)) - kélá  
thinking (Idiom/Phrase, thinking/meditation stones) - gezánsá néfár  
thinskin (Descriptive, sensitive, thinskin) - tesilá  
third (Noun, the third week of the month) - vúnáshh  
third (Noun, third planet in the Alurian system) - kisál  
thirst (Verb, to thirst for) - crushá  
thirsty (Descriptive, thirsty) - crushá  
this (Affix, (prefix) this) - úm(á)-  
this (Descriptive, in this way, thus) - úmólfe  
this (Descriptive, this coming (in time references)) - úseqá  
this (Descriptive, this past (in time references)) - úprevá  
this (Descriptive, this time) - úbhèrze  
this (Descriptive, this type) - úmáls  
this (Pronoun, this one, the one (of two)) - úshe  
this (Pronoun, this) - úmázhě  
this way (Idiom/Phrase, this way) - pó úmázhěxná  
this way (Locational, this way, this direction) - úçis  
thong (Noun, thong) - mlòg  
thorn (Noun, thorn) - jidlě  
those days (Locational, in those days) - melexen  
thou (Pronoun, you (polite singular)) - ólyev  
thought (Noun, thought) - gezen  
thought (Noun, train of thought) - gezálen  
thoughtless (Descriptive, apathetic, without thought) - veñgezélá  
thoughtless (Descriptive, fuzzy, uncaring, lethargic, thoughtless) - venögzá  
thoughtless (Descriptive, fuzzy, unthinking, lethargic, thoughtless) - vegezá

7/30/2006

thoughtless (Descriptive, mindless, thoughtless) - veñgezá  
thoughtless (Descriptive, thoughtless, inconsiderate, rash) - venögzélá  
thoughtlessness (Noun, apathy, thoughtlessness) - veñgezélēs  
thousand (Numeric, thousand) - denelásá  
thrash (Verb, to struggle, thrash about, fight) - rigá  
thread (Noun, thread) - pírányá  
threat (Noun, threat) - qol  
threaten (Verb, to threaten) - qolá  
threaten (Verb, to threaten, endanger) - ánexvá  
three (Descriptive, all three) - ttóhúvá  
three (Numeric, three) - lhúvá  
three-dimensional (Descriptive, three-dimensional) - lhényálsá  
threesome (Noun, a threesome) - lhúváren  
thrill (Noun, thrill (emotion)) - qéjá  
thrive (Verb, to thrive) - gáyshá  
throat (Noun, The Dragon's Throat, famous pass from Genesh into Kalash) - isqe káshírá  
throat (Noun, throat) - isqe  
throb (Verb, to ache, throb) - drúñá  
throb (Verb, to throb, beat slowly) - wúná  
throne (Noun, throne) - thár  
through (Locational, through) - xím  
through (Verb, to pass through) - xízñá  
throughout (Descriptive, wide, vast, throughout, global) - ttòxímsá  
throughout (Locational, widely, vastly, throughout, globally) - ttòxíme  
throughout (Syntactic, as long as, while, throughout) - góyáze  
throw (Verb, to cast (lots), throw (dice), flip (coin)) - ápándá  
throw (Verb, to discard, throw out/away) - nváçá  
throw (Verb, to drop, throw down (intentionally)) - ádlá  
throw (Verb, to lob, throw in battle or anger) - firzá  
throw (Verb, to pelt, throw hard) - túlá  
throw (Verb, to throw, heave) - çóhhá  
throw (Verb, to throw, pitch, toss) - kósá  
throw (Verb, to trash, throw out as garbage) - kójá  
thumb (Noun, thumb) - drex  
thunder (Noun, thunder) - tóçáned  
thunder (Verb, to thunder) - tóçánedá  
thursday (Noun, Thursday, the 5th day of the week) - ksónyesva  
thus (Descriptive, in such a way, thus, like so) - kóvaxne  
thus (Descriptive, in this way, thus) - úmólfe  
thus (Descriptive, thus, in that way) - kólfě  
thus (Syntactic, therefore, thus, for this reason) - nály  
thy (Pronoun, thine, thy, yours (indep.form, 2nd pers.fam.sing.)) - óles  
thy (Pronoun, your (polite singular)) - bháls-  
thy (Pronoun, your, thy (familiar singular)) - óls-  
tic (Verb, to tic, tap) - kesyá  
tide (Noun, surf, tide, sea) - nyúvě  
tidy (Descriptive, clean, tidy, neat) - fashá  
tidy (Verb, to clean, tidy, arrange, neaten) - fashá  
tie (Idiom/Phrase, to tie to, tie up (+acc of person/object tied, +dat of object/person to which tied) - to larger, immobile objects) - gádlúpá ás  
tie (Idiom/Phrase, to tie to, tie up (+acc of person/object tied, +dat of object/person to which tied) - to small objects) - gádlúpá be tie (Noun, tie, necktie, cravat) - grúthye

(c)1977-2006 Tony Harris

## English-Alurhsa

tie (Verb, to fasten, latch, lace, tie) - ddósâ  
tie (Verb, to tie back) - líhyâ  
tie (Verb, to tie, make a knot) - dlúpâ  
tie up (Verb, to tie up, tie (something)  
up/together) - gádlúpâ  
tied (Descriptive, tied back (hair, etc.)) - líhyâ  
tight (Descriptive, claustrophobic, close, tight) -  
shthámókánsá  
tight (Descriptive, tight) - jóxâ  
tights (Noun, stockings, hose, tights) - núlú  
tilde (Idiom/Phrase, tilde) - túrásven zól  
tile (Noun, tile) - telák  
tile (Verb, to tile, inlay) - telákâ  
till (Idiom/Phrase, until I'm blue in the face (lit.  
until I become dark grey)) - ás dzelyánálý  
ávevân  
tilt (Verb, to tilt (intransitive)) - kleská  
tilt (Verb, to tilt (transitive)) - kleskónâ  
tilted (Descriptive, tilted) - kleská  
timbers (Interjection, blow me down, shiver me  
timbers) - ónyüvelý  
timbre (Noun, resonance, timbre) - mózhánsës  
time (Descriptive, always, every time) - svónâ  
time (Descriptive, every time, each time) -  
ttèrze  
time (Descriptive, many at a time) - órárze  
time (Descriptive, so long, for so much time,  
for such a long (or short) time) - kórsâ  
time (Descriptive, this time) - úbhërze  
time (Idiom/Phrase, another time, at another  
point) - yáshë bhërzi  
time (Idiom/Phrase, at other times) - yáshë  
bhërsákne  
time (Idiom/Phrase, it's about time (+ phrase)) -  
shá qièdelú zhë bhórh  
time (Idiom/Phrase, now and then, from time to  
time) - vneres-yáneres  
time (Locational, in time, soon enough) -  
sébhóri  
time (Locational, once, one time, at one point) -  
bhërzi  
time (Locational, then, at that time) - mele  
time (Locational, then, not now, another time) -  
yáneres  
time (Noun, a while, a time, a few minutes) -  
seneren  
time (Noun, era, age, time) - tsór  
time (Noun, hour, time) - bhór  
time (Noun, phase, period, time) - bhórhál  
time (Noun, tense, time (grammatical)) -  
bhórhásven  
time (Noun, time of x) - bhórh  
time (Noun, time, occurrence) - bhërz  
time (Noun, time, period, session, meeting) -  
bhórhën  
time (Noun, turn, time, go) - pághen  
time (Verb, to time, measure duration of) -  
góyánvâ  
time zone (Noun, time zone) - bhóranthâ  
timely (Descriptive, on time, timely) - vúsâ  
timer (Noun, timer, device for measuring  
duration) - góyánváqâ  
times (Descriptive, many times) - óráxne  
timid (Descriptive, shy, timid) - ílvón  
tingle (Verb, to tingle, be pins and needles) -  
tsidhâ  
tingly (Descriptive, tingly) - tsidhâ  
tingly (Noun, tingly feeling, pins and needles) -  
tsidhës  
tinker (Noun, tinker, travelling merchant  
(Kritsen)) - ákális  
tinkle (Verb, to jingle, tinkle) - dliñâ  
tiny (Descriptive, tiny) - gázánye  
tiny (Descriptive, tiny, miniscule) - zányisâ  
tipping (Idiom/Phrase, tipping point, moment of  
change) - neres nyefórha

tire (Noun, tire, tyre, pneu) - dlòr`zháf  
tire (Verb, to be/become tired) - áñxâ  
tire (Verb, to tire (someone)) - áñxónâ  
tired (Descriptive, mentally tired) - veñgâ  
tired (Descriptive, tired) - áñxâ  
tired (Verb, tired from exercion) - vríntâ  
tired (Verb, to be tired of, fed up with) - zhidlá  
tissue (Idiom/Phrase, tissue paper, kleenex) -  
úshfánsá ólevem  
tissue (Noun, tissue, handkerchief, kleenex) -  
úshfól  
tit (Noun, breast, tit (dialect form)) - thëshhák  
title (Noun, header, column title) - berelev  
title (Noun, name, first name, title) - elev  
title (Noun, title (book, etc.)) - nõvelev  
title (Noun, title (book, song, etc.)) - eleven  
tittle (Noun, serif (on letters), tittle) -  
ghádháshen  
tittle (Verb, to chatter, titter) - ddiddiyâ  
toadstool (Noun, mushroom, toadstool) - vojíl  
toast (Verb, to toast, crisp) - ákrishâ  
toasted (Descriptive, toasted, crisp) - ákrishâ  
today (Noun, these days, nowadays) - exnár  
today (Noun, today) - exná  
toe (Noun, toe) - feqë  
together (Locational, in total, together) -  
ttövùne  
together (Noun, comming-together) - vündzálës  
together (Syntactic, including, together with, as  
well) - vùne  
together (Verb, to assemble, construct, put  
together) - vúdâ  
together (Verb, to gather together) - ávúnâ  
together (Verb, to go together, accompany  
(destination=dat, person=acc)) - vùznâ  
together (Verb, to group together, collect) -  
ávúzhâ  
together (Verb, to live together, cohabitate as  
partners) - vâbâ  
togetherness (Noun, togetherness) - vùnës  
toil (Descriptive, labor, toil (adj.)) - vrejârránsâ  
toilet (Noun, potty, child's word for toilet) -  
úzen  
toilet (Noun, toilet) - tsúlmen  
toiletpaper (Idiom/Phrase, toilet paper) -  
úlmánsá ólevem  
tolerable (Descriptive, passable, tolerable) -  
sehévrá  
tolerant (Descriptive, tolerant) - lensélâ  
tolerate (Verb, to tolerate, put up with) - lensâ  
toll (Noun, tax, toll, duty) - kómsálen  
tomorrow (Locational, the day after tomorrow)  
- gáthexán  
tonal (Descriptive, tonal) - músílósâ  
tone (Noun, tone, musical note) - músilen  
tone (Noun, tone, quality (of sound)) - résálës  
tone (Noun, tone, sound) - résálen  
tongue (Noun, tongue crud) - drejen  
tongue (Noun, tongue) - lriqâ  
tongue (Verb, to clean off the tongue) - údrejâ  
too (+adj/adv) (Syntactic, too (+adj/adv)) - me  
too (Idiom/Phrase, too bad, tant pis) - sâ lezá  
tool (Noun, tool) - órlháqâ  
tool(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) tool, receiver of  
action) - áqâ  
tool(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) tool, thing used in  
perf.act.) - álvâ  
tooth (Noun, false tooth) - dhánseshká  
toothbrush (Noun, toothbrush) - shthánsálvâ  
top (Descriptive, top, prime (adj.)) - bersâ  
top (Idiom/Phrase, off the top of ones head) -  
táneres elý zhë mishnáç  
top (Locational, atop, at the top of, on top of) -  
ber  
top (Noun, top) - beren  
top (Noun, top, rotating toy) - dlòrek

## 7/30/2006

top (Noun, top, tippy-top) - berisâ  
top (Noun, tube top, sleeveless strapless shirt) -  
húnálitsâ  
topple (Verb, to knock over, topple, fell) - krusâ  
topsail (Noun, topsail (on a ship)) - bersidh  
torch (Noun, torch) - itsin  
torment (Noun, torment) - vróttâ  
tornado (Noun, tornado) - ttòvrítën  
torrent (Noun, torrent, flood) - skáyrrën  
torrential (Noun, deluge, downpour) -  
dlónázhge  
torrential (Noun, downpour, torrential rain) -  
dlónázhge  
torso (Noun, torso) - karú  
torture (Noun, torture (in general)) - zhrágárrës  
torture (Noun, torture (specific instance)) -  
zhrágárren  
torture (Verb, to torture) - zhrágárrâ  
toss (Verb, to throw, pitch, toss) - kósâ  
toss (Verb, to throw, toss) - pótsâ  
toss (Verb, to throw, toss) - pótsâ  
total (Descriptive, complete, total, full) - ttòsvâ  
total (Idiom/Phrase, in total (Eastern Dialect)) -  
zó ttòsnë  
total (Idiom/Phrase, in total (Eskal Dialect)) -  
vú ttòsnâ  
total (Locational, in total, together) - ttövùne  
total (Noun, amount, number, total) - áxen  
total (Noun, total, sum (number)) - ttövùnex  
total (Syntactic, in total (Standard Dialect)) -  
ttòsni  
tote (Noun, backpack, carry-bag, tote, purse) -  
vòshád  
tote (Noun, burlap sack, tote bag) - dletír  
touch (Noun, contact, meeting, touch) - vùzgeš  
touch (Noun, hint, taste, touch) - gzón  
touch (Verb, to affect, touch) - zgálâ  
touch (Verb, to land, touch down) - eshkámâ  
touch (Verb, to touch) - zgúvâ  
touch (Verb, to touch, meet, have contact) -  
vùzgâ  
tourist (Descriptive, tourist, visitor (adj.)) -  
peándzálâ  
tourist (Noun, visitor, tourist) - ándzálóvâ  
tourist center (Noun, visitor/tourist center) -  
ándzálóvâlitš  
towards(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) towards) - esh-  
towel (Noun, bath towel) - dháshëfâ veskîn  
towel (Noun, hand towel) - dheskúlsâ veskîn  
towel (Noun, towel, wipe) - nyúfi  
towelrack (Noun, towelrack, towel holder) -  
veskirâ  
tower (Noun, keep, donjon, tower) - tárhâ  
tower (Noun, tower) - báshán  
towering (Descriptive, towering, tall) - tárhásâ  
town (Noun, a town in Kálâsh, N. Kritsen) -  
bhárásâ  
town (Noun, village, settlement, town) -  
bhiksen  
toy (Noun, top, rotating toy) - dlòrek  
toy (Noun, toy) - kin  
toy (Noun, toy, plaything) - kesnë  
toy (Verb, to play or toy with) - kinâ  
trace (Noun, trail, trace, path (left by  
something)) - ontál  
track (Noun, footprint, track) - náshek  
track (Noun, raceway, race track) - qálárlitš  
track (Verb, to keep track of) - zhókâ  
track (Verb, to track, follow) - ázhókâ  
trackball (Noun, pointer, mouse, trackball, etc.)  
- túrálvâ  
tracking (Noun, tracking system) - zhókeskvâts  
tract (Noun, tract, pamphlet) - vilényâ  
tractor (Noun, tractor) - ízhávârh  
trade (Noun, trade, vocation) - vrelrës



## English-Alurhsa

trade (Verb, to trade, exchange gifts) - licelá  
trade (Verb, to trade, exchange goods/services) - vùshá  
trademark (Noun, hallmark, trademark, perfect image) - túnásháqá  
tradition (Noun, old way(s), tradition) - ÷ósh  
traditional (Descriptive, traditional) - ÷óshá  
traditional (Descriptive, traditional) - ÷óshensá  
traditionist (Noun, traditionist, keeper of old ways) - ÷óshev  
traffic (Noun, air traffic control (abbrev.)) - kányánevár  
traffic (Noun, air traffic control) - kánónevár  
nyáshánsésá  
traffic (Noun, signal light or traffic light) - kánin  
traffic (Noun, traffic, circulation) - vùshtháláren  
tragedy (Noun, tragedy (play or story)) - múrses  
tragedy (Noun, tragedy (tragic event)) - múrsen  
tragic (Descriptive, tragic) - gálelshá  
tragic (Descriptive, tragic) - múrsá  
trail (Noun, route, path, trail) - ezne  
trail (Noun, sliding path, trail, slide) - szúnyáználits  
trail (Noun, trail, trace, path (left by something)) - ontál  
trailer (Noun, wagon, trailer) - çárvá  
train (Noun, train of thought) - gezálen  
train (Noun, train, trailer-set, railroad-train) - gátrázen  
train (Verb, to train an animal or slave) - mláká  
train (Verb, to train, learn/acquire a skill req. practice) - círá  
train (Verb, to train, teach/impart a skill req. practice) - pácá  
training (Noun, training, teaching) - ányázhyánsés  
trait (Noun, quality, trait, characteristic) - nórshá  
traitor (Noun, traitor) - kánsáçlev  
trample (Verb, to trample) - kafrá  
trample (Verb, to trample, run over) - gágirá  
trance (Noun, high, trance) - jádhlilés  
tranquil (Descriptive, peaceful, pleasant, tranquil) - sálánsá  
tranquility (Noun, peace, tranquility) - sálá  
transact (Verb, to transact business) - lùkarshá  
transaction (Descriptive, transaction (adj.)) - lùkarshánsá  
transaction (Noun, transaction) - lùkarshés  
transcend (Verb, to transcend) - sányáqá  
transfer (Noun, ftp, an ftp program, a transfer routine) - linyósvén  
transfer (Noun, transfer (process)) - linyés  
transfer (Verb, to change, exchange, transfer) - linyá  
transform (Verb, to inflect, conjugate, decline) - nyeleksá  
transform (Verb, to transform, reshape) - nyeleksá  
transgress (Verb, to transgress, rebel against (+acc)) - kánsáçgá  
transgression (Noun, rebellion, transgression (in general)) - kánsáçgés  
transgression (Noun, transgression, rebellion (specific act)) - kánsáçgen  
translate (Verb, to translate, interpret) - lyívályá  
translation (Noun, translation, translated version) - lyívályen  
translator (Noun, translator, interpreter) - lyívályónev  
transmission (Noun, transmission (mechanical)) - ghúrzháren  
transmitter (Noun, transmitter) - tsámuntáqá

transparent (Descriptive, clear, transparent) - sená  
transplant (Verb, to transplant (a plant), repot) - nyekámóná  
transport (Verb, to bear a burden, carry, transport) - nóryá  
transport (Verb, to cart, transport) - várhá  
transportation (Noun, transportation, method of carrying or delivery) - várhánsés  
transportation (Noun, transportation, method of going) - zheznánsés  
transsexual (Noun, transsexual, transgendered person) - lezábólensev  
transsexuality (Noun, transsexuality, gender dysphoria) - lezábólensés  
trap (Noun, trap) - ddóxen  
trap (Verb, to catch, trap) - ddóxá  
trash (Descriptive, trashy, worthless, garbage) - kójá  
trash (Noun, trash, garbage, thrown out stuff) - kójén  
trash (Verb, to trash, throw out as garbage) - kójá  
travel (Noun, travel, commute, trip) - shthálár  
travel (Verb, to go, travel (alt. word)) - ezná  
travel (Verb, to go, travel) - shthálá  
travel (Verb, to sail, travel on water) - pázná  
travelling (Noun, trip, travelling, journey) - shthálés  
travels (Noun, route, path, travels) - ishthál  
tray (Noun, tray, holder) - dhicen  
tre (Noun, palm tree (generic), any tree with fronds instead of leaves) - áshlhál  
treadmill (Noun, treadmill, walking machine) - endáráqá  
treasure (Noun, treasure) - kúren  
treat (Noun, treat, goodie (for eating)) - tteshányá  
treat (Verb, to treat of, be about) - nóqá  
treat (Verb, to treat, act towards) - áçgá  
treat (Verb, to treat, concern, be on or about) - ánová  
treatise (Noun, essay, treatise) - ánovén  
treatment (Noun, septic tank, also waste treatment tank or vat) - úlmójirá  
treaty (Noun, treaty, agreement) - vùkensä  
tree (Noun, a tree with hard, black wood) - nvezhek  
tree (Noun, birch tree, a white-barked tree) - kikán  
tree (Noun, deciduous tree, tree with leaves) - púnál  
tree (Noun, fir tree, hemlock) - ránd  
tree (Noun, fir tree, spruce) - írshá  
tree (Noun, hemlock, fir tree) - rend  
tree (Noun, tree) - bhelk  
trema (Noun, dieresis, umlaut, trema) - tükú  
tremble (Verb, to tremble, cower (with fear)) - úshthá  
trial (Descriptive, beta, test, trial, pre-release) - gáttolá  
trial (Descriptive, test, trial (adj.)) - ttolensá  
tribal (Noun, tribal rule, tribal government) - bóleyánsés  
tribe (Noun, branch of tribe or clan) - shthúr  
tribe (Noun, clan, tribe, group, herd (Pashtár dialect)) - vúr (dialectal)  
tribe (Noun, clan, tribe, group, herd) - vùren  
tribe (Noun, cousin, clan or tribe member) - vùrev  
tribe (Noun, family (extended), tribe, clan) - bóleyává  
tribe (Noun, family/tribe name) - bóleyev  
trick (Noun, trick, scheme) - levsál  
tricky (Descriptive, tricky, sly, deceptive) - náljá

7/30/2006

tricycle (Noun, tricycle) - lhúdlören  
trill (Verb, to trill, roll) - rráshá  
trillion (Numeric, trillion) - dástará  
trim (Verb, to trim, clip) - trísá  
trim (Verb, to trim, prune, clip) - fetsá  
trimester (Noun, semester, lit. trimester) - lhúnyés  
trinity (Noun, trinity) - lhúvansés  
trip (Noun, travel, commute, trip) - shthálár  
trip (Noun, trip, travelling, journey) - shthálés  
trip (Noun, tripwire) - bhélpír  
trip (Noun, walk, trip (on foot)) - álznen  
trip (Verb, to stumble, trip) - tetá  
trivia (Noun, trivia) - vespezháren  
trivial (Descriptive, trivial, unimportant) - vespezhá  
troll (Noun, troll, withered person (myth)) - drúç  
tropical (Descriptive, tropical) - hir'zhá  
trouble (Noun, bother, annoyance) - káhen  
trouble (Noun, trouble, fighting, competition, battle (emotion)) - gesá  
trouble (Verb, to be a problem for) - káhá  
trouble (Verb, to trouble, worry) - kólevá  
troubled (Descriptive, dark, troubled) - kárrósá  
trousers (Noun, pants, trousers) - bheshún  
truce (Noun, truce, cease-fire) - veges  
truce (Verb, to declare a truce or cease-fire) - ávegesá  
truck (Noun, truck, cargo transport) - gevárhin  
truck (Noun, truck, cargo vehicle) - várhálvárh  
trudge (Verb, to plod, trudge) - llázná  
true (Descriptive, true) - verhsá  
true (Verb, to come true) - verhselyá  
truffle (Noun, cookie, truffle) - vontish  
trump (Verb, to overcome, trump) - gásísá  
trumpet (Noun, trumpet) - mészé  
trunk (Noun, trunk (of tree), stalk (of plant)) - ríjé  
trustee (Noun, elder, trustee) - henárhvónev  
trusting (Descriptive, openhearted, trusting) - kál'rhúná  
trustworthiness (Noun, faithfulness, trustworthiness) - fèhsheshés  
trustworthy (Descriptive, faithful, trustworthy) - fèhsheshá  
truth (Noun, fact, piece of truth) - verhsilen  
truth (Noun, truth) - verhs  
truth (Noun, truth, fact, true thing) - verhsen  
truth (Verb, to truth, to live, walk, say, do act truth) - áverhsá  
try (Noun, attempt, try) - hólken  
try (Verb, to attempt, make an effort to) - hólká  
try (Verb, to test, try out, try) - ttolá  
try (Verb, to try desperately) - jáwká  
try (Verb, to try, attempt) - vólá  
try (Verb, to try, tempt, test, burden) - kanóryá  
tryst (Verb, to love, spoon, court, have a tryst with) - wesá  
t-shirt (Noun, undershirt, t-shirt) - ritsányá  
tub (Noun, basin, tub) - lösál  
tube (Noun, pipe, tube) - húnál  
tube (Noun, tube top, sleeveless strapless shirt) - húnálitsá  
tuesday (Noun, Tuesday, the 3rd day of the week) - lhúvál  
tug (Verb, to pull, tug) - ányízhá  
tummy (Noun, tummy) - tesqú  
tumor (Noun, tumor) - shreçen  
tundra (Noun, arctic, tundra, frostlands) - tólhárná  
tundra (Noun, tundra, frozen plain) - certá  
tune (Noun, song, tune, harmony) - selá  
tune (Verb, to tune, tailor) - zányefá  
tunnel (Noun, shaft, tunnel) - tsúrá  
turbulence (Noun, turbulence (air)) - zháfúdrés

(c)1977-2006 Tony Harris

## English-Alurhsa

turkey (Noun, Turkey (country)) - türkná  
turkey (Noun, turkey, a large cousin of dýer) - dýerázhge  
turkish (Descriptive, Turkish) - türksá  
turn (Noun, curve, turn) - vresh  
turn (Noun, turn, time, go) - pághen  
turn (Verb, to be the turn of, fall to (+acc of person)) - pághá  
turn (Verb, to bend, turn, curve) - vrényá  
turn (Verb, to flip, turn over) - bevrá  
turn (Verb, to forsake, turn away from) - ghávrá  
turn (Verb, to repent of, turn from) - ghelvrítá  
turn (Verb, to turn (acc) against (dat)) - kánsóná  
turn (Verb, to turn (age)) - ádhalá  
turn (Verb, to turn away, repent) - ghávrítá  
turn (Verb, to turn off (colloquial)) - álepá  
turn (Verb, to turn on, start) - pífoná  
turn (Verb, to turn someone away (transitive)) - ghávrítóná  
turn (Verb, to turn towards) - eshvrítá  
turn (Verb, to turn) - vrítá  
turn (Verb, to turn, bend, curve, go in a curve) - vrítázná  
turn-off (Verb, to turn off, power off) - venegvá  
turn-off (Verb, to turn off, take offline) - lěfárá  
turn-on (Verb, to turn on, power on) - ánegvá  
turtle (Noun, turtle (cannot pull head in)) - çóghish  
tutoyer (Verb, to use the familiar forms, tutoyer) - ányólá  
tv lover (Noun, TV lover, couch potato) - bhinásháqilhev  
tv-set (Noun, television set) - bhinásháqá  
tweet (Verb, to chirp, tweet) - tsípá  
tweeze (Verb, to tweeze) - dzípá  
tweezers (Noun, tweezers) - dzípálvú  
twig (Noun, stick, twig) - xányá  
twig (Noun, twig) - léčányá  
twilight (Noun, twilight, evening) - velúvál  
twin (Noun, twin) - sílánév  
twirl (Verb, to twirl, whirl (intransitive)) - vrízá  
twist (Verb, to twist around, fasten) - vrítúqá  
twist (Verb, to twist, sprain) - vrítúñá  
twist (Verb, to wind, twist) - ávrítámá  
twisted (Descriptive, grotesque, twisted, dark, monstrous) - lláshthághá  
twisting (Descriptive, winding, twisting, curving) - gávrítárrá  
two (Numeric, two) - sílá  
two-dimensional (Descriptive, two-dimensional, flat) - ddeksálsá  
two-edged (Descriptive, two-edged) - sebelsá  
two-minds (Descriptive, causing one to be of two minds or undecided) - segzeránsá  
twosome (Noun, a twosome, couple, pair) - síláren  
two-way (Descriptive, two-way) - sedičensá  
type (Descriptive, this type) - úmáls  
type (Noun, kind, type, sort) - álsen  
type (Verb, to enter, key in, type) - cilshá  
type (Verb, to type, key) - shútilshá  
typewriter (Verb, typewriter, also word processor) - shútilsháqá  
typo (Noun, misspelling, typo) - lezávilén  
typo (Noun, typo, typing error) - lezáshútilshén  
typo (Verb, to mistype, do a typo) - lezáshútilshá  
tyranny (Noun, dictatorship, tyranny) - serákensés  
ubiquitous (Descriptive, common, omnipresent, ubiquitous) - ttómyánsá  
ugly (Descriptive, ugly (sounding)) - vėsír  
ugly (Descriptive, ugly) - veksá  
ugly (Descriptive, unpleasant looking, ugly) - veksányá

uillean (Noun, uilleann pipes, a bagpipe wind instrument) - úlúmká  
ulcer (Noun, ulcer) - zhúghě  
ultimate (Descriptive, excessive) - ttògelsá  
ultimate (Descriptive, ultimate, surpassing) - ttògelsá  
ultrashort (Descriptive, ultrashort (vowels), brief (duration)) - gálórqá  
umbrella (Noun, umbrella, parasol) - átelák  
umlaut (Noun, dieresis, umlaut, trema) - túkú  
un(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) not, in-, un-) - lě(č)-  
unaddict (Verb, to release, free, un-addict, un-trap) - čáddóxá  
unallocated (Descriptive, unplanned, unallocated, free) - vethálsá  
unashamed (Descriptive, unashamed, freed from shame) - čárúshá  
unashamed (Verb, to become unashamed, get past) - čárúshelyá  
unattended (Descriptive, unguarded, unattended) - vettòxensá  
unattended (Descriptive, unmanned, unattended) - vebòyensá  
unauthorized (Descriptive, unauthorized) - veñátsensá  
unaware (Descriptive, clueless, unaware) - lezhyélá  
unaware (Noun, a clueless/unaware person) - lezhyélónev  
unaware (Verb, to be unaware/ignorant of) - lezhyá  
unbalance (Noun, upset, distress, unbalance, out of balance (emotion)) - čábáthá  
unbalanced (Descriptive, crazy, mad, unbalanced (person)) - čábá  
unbalanced (Descriptive, crazy, mad, unbalanced (thought or action)) - čábánsá  
unbalanced (Descriptive, upset, distraught, unbalanced or out of balance) - čábáthá  
unbalanced (Verb, to be unbalanced, take an extreme viewpoint, argue illogically) - vebáthá  
unbalancing (Descriptive, upsetting, distressing, unbalancing, setting one out of balance) - čábáthánsá  
unbelief (Noun, disbelief, unbelief, doubt) - vekerá  
unbelievable (Descriptive, unbelievable) - lěkerévá  
unbeliever (Noun, heretic, infidel, unbeliever) - keráčlónev  
unbending (Descriptive, unbending, unyielding (spiritually)) - vekólámá  
unbending (Descriptive, unyielding, unbending) - grúánsá  
unbind (Verb, to untie, unbind) - čádlúpá  
unburden (Verb, to unburden, unload) - čánóryá  
unburdened (Descriptive, unburdened) - venóryensá  
unbutton (Verb, to unbutton) - čánúqá  
uncaring (Descriptive, fuzzy, uncaring, lethargic, thoughtless) - venògzá  
uncertainty (Noun, doubt, disbelief, uncertainty) - vekerá  
unchanging (Descriptive, fixed, unchanging) - vettólá  
unchanging (Descriptive, unchanging, static) - vettólevá  
uncivilized (Descriptive, uncivilized) - veñenesá  
uncle (Noun, uncle, father's brother) - kikálshe  
uncle (Noun, uncle, mother's brother) - sekálshe  
unclean (Descriptive, ceremonially unclean or impure) - lözė  
unclean (Descriptive, impure, unclean) - lodlá  
uncluttered (Descriptive, clean, clear, uncluttered) - megá

7/30/2006

uncomfortable (Descriptive, uncomfortable (feeling)) - vethreshá  
uncomfortable (Verb, uncomfortable, causing discomfort) - lěthreshánsá  
uncommit (Verb, to rollback, undo a commitment) - čátsilóná  
uncommon (Descriptive, rare, uncommon) - lebá  
unconditional (Descriptive, unconditional) - veñensálsá  
unconquered (Descriptive, unconquered, undefeated) - vedlázhensá  
uncontrolled (Descriptive, chaotic, uncontrolled) - vekná  
uncontrolled (Descriptive, uncontrolled, wild) - vekánsá  
uncooked (Descriptive, raw, uncooked) - líqá  
uncorrupt (Descriptive, uncorrupt) - lěqáčlá  
uncorruptable (Descriptive, uncorruptable) - lěqáčlěvrá  
uncross (Verb, to uncross (arms, legs), unknit, unweave) - čakítá  
undecided (Descriptive, causing one to be of two minds or undecided) - segzeránsá  
undefeated (Descriptive, unconquered, undefeated) - vedlázhensá  
undefilable (Descriptive, undefilable) - velòzėvrá  
under (Locational, below, beneath, under here) - tsekasá  
underarm (Noun, underarm, armpit) - pòdask  
undercut (Verb, to undercut) - kasgetá  
underground (Descriptive, underground (adj)) - kaskámensá  
underground (Locational, underground (loc)) - kaskámi  
underhill (Descriptive, underhill(adj.)), at/along base of (hill) - kaskahíná  
underline (Noun, underline) - kaskólen  
underline (Verb, to underline) - kaskólá  
underneath (Locational, underneath, on the underside of) - kíř  
underneath (Noun, the underneath, underside) - kířen  
underpants (Noun, underpants, shorts, panties) - kabhesh  
undershirt (Noun, undershirt, t-shirt) - ritsányá  
understand (Verb, to know how something works, understand) - xížhá  
understand (Verb, to know why, understand) - házhýá  
understand (Verb, to know why, understand, accept, approve, agree) - kezá  
understand (Verb, to understand, comprehend) - vúzá  
understandable (Descriptive, clear, understandable) - verá  
understanding (Descriptive, wise, understanding) - vúzá  
underwater (Descriptive, underwater (adj)) - kasqámá  
underwater (Descriptive, underwater, for use underwater) - pekasqámá  
underwater (Descriptive, underwater, submerged, marine (adj)) - kasálskensá  
underwear (Noun, underwear) - kashlems  
undeveloped (Descriptive, primitive, undeveloped) - óvná  
undifferentiated (Descriptive, obscure, fuzzy, undifferentiated) - vedhrá  
undiscovered (Descriptive, undiscovered) - lěčelėyá  
undivided (Descriptive, undivided, indivisible) - lěghálensá  
undo (Verb, to undo) - čakelyá  
undo (Verb, to undo, destroy, disrupt) - čárshá  
(c)1977-2006 Tony Harris

## English-Alurhsa

undo (Verb, to undo, unmake, repeal) - çâlâ  
undo(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) un-, undo, reverse) - çâ(l)-  
undoubtable (Descriptive, clear, undoubtable) - sùýá  
undoubtedly (Affix, (prefix) centi-, 100th of) - sù-  
undoubtedly (Affix, (prefix) clearly, undoubtedly) - sù-  
undress (Verb, to undress) - ávehinâ  
undulate (Verb, to undulate) - ónyázâ  
undulation (Noun, undulation, wave) - ónyázén  
unexpected (Descriptive, unexpected) - lèqushá  
unexpected (Descriptive, unplanned, unexpected, disorganized) - lèthálsá  
unfading (Descriptive, unfading) - vemólrá  
unfailing (Descriptive, unfailing) - vetsálélá  
unfair (Verb, to cheat, not play fair, be unsporting) - çëddâ  
unfamiliar (Descriptive, unknown, unfamiliar) - legná  
unfamiliar (Descriptive, unfamiliar, in civil service) - lèbóleyávsá  
unfasten (Verb, to unfasten) - çáldîá  
unfasten (Verb, to unfasten, unlatch, untie) - çáddósá  
unfeigned (Descriptive, unfeigned, not played, real) - lèvúshá  
unfinished (Descriptive, unfinished, rough, not done) - vekálsá  
unfortunate (Descriptive, poor, unfortunate (alt. term)) - blyév  
unfortunate (Descriptive, poor, unfortunate) - tolá  
unfortunate (Descriptive, unfortunate, saddening) - dhékánsá  
unfortunately (Descriptive, unfortunately) - lezáxne  
unfortunately (Descriptive, unfortunately, regrettably) - dhékánsáme  
unfruitful (Descriptive, unfruitful) - verúddsá  
ungodly (Descriptive, ungodly) - lèjínósá  
unguarded (Descriptive, unguarded, unattended) - vettóxensá  
unhand (Verb, to let go of, drop, unhand) - ghádheská  
unhappiness (Noun, dislike, unhappiness, annoyance) - vebâ  
unhappy (Descriptive, unhappy) - veliká  
unhappy (Descriptive, unhappy, annoyed, disliking something) - vebâ  
unhappy (Verb, to dislike, be unhappy with, be annoyed by) - vebâ  
unhealthy (Descriptive, unhealthy, bad for one) - leshpá  
unhide (Verb, to reveal, unhide) - çásárâ  
unicorn (Noun, a trained horse/unicorn) - kóláshthe  
unicorn (Noun, horse, unicorn) - kóshthe  
unification (Noun, civilizing, unification of Aluria) - enesnerèvensës  
unification (Noun, unification) - dwevelyës  
uniform (Noun, uniform, suit) - enátsinen  
unimportant (Descriptive, trivial, unimportant) - vespezhá  
unimportant (Descriptive, unimportant, not critical, small) - lespá  
uninhabited (Descriptive, wild, untamed, uninhabited) - dilwe  
uninhibited (Descriptive, free, uninhibited) - velèvensá  
union (Noun, overlap, union) - vùnúrës  
union (Noun, union) - dwevsen  
unique (Descriptive, unique) - sùlensá  
unisexual (Descriptive, unisex, genderless, neuter, asexual) - dhósónsá

unit (Noun, object, unit, example) - útsen  
unite (Verb, to unite, band together) - dwevâ  
united (Descriptive, united) - dwevsá  
unity (Noun, unity) - dwevsës  
universal (Descriptive, universal) - pettòsná  
universal (Descriptive, universal, for everyone) - pettòlvá  
universe (Noun, universe, cosmos) - gálsvarrenvë  
university (Noun, university, college) - vùlçarálits  
unknit (Verb, to uncross (arms, legs), unknit, unweave) - çákítâ  
unknown (Descriptive, unknown (person)) - lègnevsá  
unknown (Descriptive, unknown, unfamiliar) - legná  
unknown (Noun, unknown item) - lezhyen  
unlatch (Verb, to unfasten, unlatch, untie) - çáddósá  
unleavened (Descriptive, unleavened) - verákensá  
unless (Syntactic, but, unless, except that) - neçelî  
unlikely (Descriptive, improbable, unlikely) - vendzá  
unlimited (Descriptive, unlimited, limitless) - veszánzá  
unlink (Verb, to disconnect, unlink) - çáljóttâ  
unload (Verb, to unburden, unload) - çánóryâ  
unlock (Verb, to unlock) - çákarzâ  
unlocked (Descriptive, unlocked) - lèkarzâ  
unmaintained (Descriptive, untended, unmaintained) - veñámlensá  
unmake (Verb, to undo, unmake, repeal) - çâlâ  
unmanned (Descriptive, unmanned, unattended) - vebóyensá  
unmarried (Descriptive, unmarried) - verrólensá  
unmoving (Descriptive, stable, unmoving) - ghólá  
unobtrusive (Descriptive, unobtrusive, blending well) - zâvúnâ  
unobtrusiveness (Noun, unobtrusiveness, blending well) - zâvúnës  
unordered (Descriptive, random, unordered) - vesqâ  
unperceiving (Descriptive, unable to perceive/bhelâ) - lebhâ  
unplanned (Descriptive, unplanned, unallocated, free) - vethálsá  
unplanned (Descriptive, unplanned, unexpected, disorganized) - lèthálsá  
unpleasant (Descriptive, unpleasant looking, ugly) - veksányá  
unpleasant (Descriptive, unpleasant, irritating, sucky) - dlíçâ  
unproven (Descriptive, iffy, unreliable) - enthásá  
unproven (Descriptive, possible, unproven, alleged) - enthásá  
unreliable (Descriptive, iffy, unreliable) - enthásá  
unreliable (Descriptive, possible, unproven, alleged) - enthásá  
unruly (Descriptive, lawless, unruly) - vetársélâ  
unruly (Descriptive, unruly, misbehaved) - ázgáçlósá  
unruly (Descriptive, unruly, riotous, raucus, badly behaved) - lezázgósá  
unscented (Descriptive, unscented) - veçúkâfsá  
unseen (Descriptive, sight unseen, without having seen) - veráyáme  
unshaped (Descriptive, natural, unshaped, raw) - venyeleksá  
unsolvable (Descriptive, unsolvable, insurmountable) - vedlòshévâ

7/30/2006

unspeakable (Descriptive, unspeakable (in a good way), beyond words) - gáñevévrá  
unsporting (Verb, to cheat, not play fair, be unsporting) - çëddâ  
unstable (Descriptive, unstable) - veghólá  
unstress (Verb, to relax, unstress) - árëksá  
unstressing (Noun, unstressing, process of becoming de-stressed) - çábrázhelyës  
unsuitable (Descriptive, incorrect, unsuitable, inappropriate) - velhùshá  
untamed (Descriptive, wild, untamed, uninhabited) - dilwe  
untended (Descriptive, untended, unmaintained) - veñámlensá  
unthankful (Descriptive, unthankful, thankless) - lèkselélá  
unthinkable (Descriptive, unthinkable) - lègezévrá  
unthinking (Descriptive, fuzzy, unthinking, lethargic, thoughtless) - vegezâ  
untie (Verb, to unfasten, unlatch, untie) - çáddósá  
untie (Verb, to untie, unbind) - çádlúpâ  
until (Locational, up to, until) - ás  
unto death (Idiom/Phrase, to the grave, unto death) - gel móghenány  
untouched (Descriptive, natural, untouched) - veñeshká  
untrapped (Verb, to release, free, un-addict, un-trap) - çáddóxâ  
untrue (Descriptive, false, untrue, lying) - levsá  
untruth (Noun, lie, untruth) - levs  
unusual (Descriptive, exceptional, unusual) - náshqensá  
unveil (Verb, to reveal, unveil, demystify) - çáváyâ  
unweave (Verb, to uncross (arms, legs), unknit, unweave) - çákítâ  
unwilling (Descriptive, hesitant, unwilling) - lózá  
unyielding (Descriptive, unbending, unyielding (spiritually)) - vekólámá  
unyielding (Descriptive, unyielding, unbending) - grúánsá  
up (Idiom/Phrase, up there, up here (in front), ahead) - vá kéli  
up (Idiom/Phrase, up there, up here) - vá teli  
up (Verb, to prepone, move up, advance) - áprevâ  
up to (Locational, up to, until) - ás  
update (Noun, update) - ányexen  
update (Verb, to update) - ányexâ  
upload (Noun, upload (process)) - áslínyës  
upload (Verb, to upload) - áslínyâ  
upper (Descriptive, higher, upper (with number ranges, sizes, etc.)) - ávásá  
upperarm (Noun, upperarm) - tsebrá  
upright (Descriptive, righteous, upright) - thánsálá  
upright (Noun, a righteous, upright person) - thánsálev  
uproot (Verb, to uproot) - ghápúzhâ  
upset (Descriptive, upset, distraught, unbalanced or out of balance) - çábáthâ  
upset (Noun, upset, distress, unbalance, out of balance (emotion)) - çábáthâ  
upset (Noun, upset, distress, crazymaker) - çábáthónëv  
upsetting (Descriptive, upsetting, distressing, unbalancing, setting one out of balance) - çábáthánsá  
upside-down (Locational, upside down) - berkasi  
upstairs (Locational, upstairs) - teli  
upwards (Locational, heavenward, up, upwards, skyward) - eshcirá

(c)1977-2006 Tony Harris

## English-Alurhsa

upwards (Locational, upwards, up) - eshtel  
uranus (Noun, Uranus (planet)) - gaintá  
urchin (Noun, urchin, child (depreciative)) -  
letsë  
urge (Noun, urge, push, pull, desire) - shúdrá  
urge (Verb, to call, urge to come) - tsáqá  
urge (Verb, to urge) - gájésá  
urgency (Noun, urgency) - spezhárrës  
urgent (Descriptive, urgent) - spezhárrë  
urgent (Descriptive, vital, very urgent) -  
gáspezhá  
urgent (Noun, urgent activity or task) -  
spezhárrën  
urinate (Verb, to relieve oneself) - ùlmá  
urinate (Verb, to urinate) - ùlzá  
urine (Noun, urine) - ùlzen  
urologist (Noun, urologist, one who examines  
urine) - ùlzeprálev  
urology (Noun, urology, examination of urine)  
- ùlzeprálës  
us (Pronoun, we) - ólvë  
use (Descriptive, busy, occupied, in use (of  
things)) - árshensá  
use (Noun, access, use) - ányárshálës  
use (Verb, to access, use) - ányárshálá  
use (Verb, to apply, put to use) - ányórlhá  
use (Verb, to use the familiar forms, tutoyer) -  
ányólá  
use (Verb, to use the formal forms, vouvoyer) -  
ányólyevá  
use (Verb, to use the insulting forms) -  
ányólveňká  
use (Verb, to use up, finish) - pëçá  
use (Verb, to use up, wear out) - ázeyá  
use (Verb, to use, employ) - árshá  
use (Verb, to use, make serve its purpose) -  
órlhá  
used (Descriptive, normal, what one is used to)  
- dhushá  
used (Descriptive, used, pre-owned) - shárshá  
used (Verb, used up, gone, finished) - peçá  
useful (Descriptive, useful) - órlhá  
useless (Descriptive, useless, worthless) -  
veňelshá  
user (Descriptive, user (adj.) for or about users)  
- peórlhová  
user (Noun, user (person)) - órlhová  
userid (Noun, user ID) - kúrelev  
userid (Noun, user ID, username, ID) -  
nóshelev  
usual (Descriptive, common, usual) - çemá  
usually (Descriptive, usually) - sevláme  
utensil (Noun, fork, eating utensil) - lruvná  
utter (Verb, to utter) - elréyá  
vacation (Noun, vacation) - rëksánsës  
vacuum (Noun, vacuum cleaner/device) -  
çuqálvá  
vacuum (Noun, vacuum, emptiness) - vélhá  
vagina (Noun, vagina, female sex organ) - búlé  
vague (Descriptive, vague, faint) - velrá  
vain (Descriptive, in vain, without result) -  
áñése  
vain (Descriptive, vain, conceited) - nile  
vain (Descriptive, vain, empty, futile) - áñésá  
vain (Descriptive, vain, of nothing) - ñésá  
valid (Descriptive, valid) - verhsátrá  
validate (Verb, to add validity to, make real,  
validate) - áverhsánselyá  
validate (Verb, to validate, prove) - átsilméná  
valley (Noun, rainforest valley (narrow, damp  
gulfs in Mónesár)) - dlónex  
valley (Noun, valley) - hólex  
valuable (Descriptive, valuable) - elshósá  
valuable (Noun, valuable, object of value or  
worth) - elshen  
value (Noun, cost, value) - makén

value (Noun, entry, value) - cáyë  
value (Noun, value, ethic) - gír  
value (Noun, value, worth) - elshës  
value (Verb, to be equal, of like value) - sirá  
van (Noun, van, minivan) - várhálen  
vanishing (Noun, vanishing point perspective  
(in pictures)) - ádwívúnsálíts  
vanity (Noun, vanity, conceit) - nilës  
vanity (Noun, vanity, futility) - áñésës  
vanity (Noun, vanity, nothingness) - ñésës  
vantage (Noun, vantage point) - ráyválíts  
vapor (Noun, steam, vapor) - shícá  
variable (Descriptive, variable (adj.)) - nyefëvrá  
variable (Noun, variable (noun)) - nyefëvren  
variety (Descriptive, variety of, various  
different) - órámel  
various (Descriptive, variety of, various  
different) - órámel  
various (Descriptive, various) - óráamá  
vary (Verb, to vary) - áyáshá  
varying (prefix) (Affix, (prefix) change, varying) -  
nyef(f)-  
vast (Descriptive, vast, wide) - rezh  
vast (Descriptive, wide, vast, throughout,  
global) - ttóxímsá  
vastly (Locational, widely, vastly, throughout,  
globally) - ttóxíme  
vat (Noun, tank, vat) - lösén  
vat (Noun, vat) - lösálázhge  
vault (Noun, bank, vault, money holder) -  
návírá  
vegetable (Idiom/Phrase, vegetable (as opposed  
to fruit)) - çemá rúdd  
vegetable (Noun, kale, a leafy vegetable) -  
áltish  
vegetable (Noun, spinach, a leafy vegetable) -  
múnác  
vegetable (Noun, fruit, vegetable) - rúdd  
vegetarian (Descriptive, vegetarian,  
herbivorous) - thelnáshéla  
vegetarian (Noun, vegetarian, herbivore) -  
thelnáshélev  
vehicle (Noun, colloquial car, vehicle) - várh  
vehicle (Noun, bus (vehicle)) - ttólvárhen  
vehicle (Noun, cart, vehicle, car) - várhen  
vehicle (Noun, truck, cargo vehicle) -  
várhálvárh  
vehicle(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) vehicle) - várh  
vein (Noun, vein (of blood)) - tsúásláylál  
vein (Noun, vein, artery, blood flow) - ásláylál  
vengeance (Noun, vengeance) - qërzë  
vengeance (Noun, vengeance, desire for  
revenge) - qërzá  
vengeance (Noun, vengeance, specific instance  
of revenge) - qërzen  
vengeance (Verb, to revenge, avenge, take  
vengeance on (+dat) for (+acc)) - qërzá  
venison (Noun, venison, deer meat) - láhínesht  
venture (Verb, to venture, make the effort to) -  
jushá  
venus (Noun, Venus (planet)) - lúvóstá  
verb (Idiom/Phrase, state verb, verb to do with  
state of something) - vórensá ázñeven  
verb (Noun, verb) - ázñeven  
vermont (Noun, Vermont) - ginzólëxná  
verse (Noun, verse (Bible, poem, song)) -  
vilshilen  
verse (Noun, verse, line) - ñevilen  
version (Noun, version) - leksál  
version (Noun, version, edition) - elyeksen  
versus (Syntactic, as opposed to, versus) -  
yáshéne  
vertical (Descriptive, vertical) - leksá  
vertigo (Noun, dizziness, vertigo) - vrítáles  
very (Affix, (prefix) exact, exactly, very) - tú-  
very (Descriptive, greatly, very) - zárreme

## 7/30/2006

very (Descriptive, supremely, very) - ágelsáme  
very (Syntactic, indeed, quite, very) - clá  
vessel (Noun, ship, ocean vessel) - rísh  
vest (Noun, vest, waistcoat) - çírányá  
vestibule (Noun, vestibule, entryway,  
antechamber) - áñlédh  
veterinarian (Noun, veterinarian, animal doctor)  
- zhorátárh  
vibrate (Verb, to vibrate) - irrá  
vibration (Noun, vibration) - irren  
vice (Noun, flaw, vice) - meshh  
viceroy (Noun, governor, viceroy) - karrevnová  
vicious (Descriptive, vicious, nasty) - dlúje  
victim (Noun, victim) - ámodhev  
victim (Noun, victim) - nírzev  
victor (Noun, conqueror, ruler, victor) - dlázhád  
victorious (Descriptive, victorious) - ínirásá  
victory (Interjection, Success! To Victory!  
Forward!) - áyák  
victory (Noun, victory) - ínir  
video (Noun, playback (video)) - áráyvës  
video (Verb, to playback (video)) - áráyvá  
view (Noun, perspective, view(point)) -  
ghelóçen  
view (Noun, scenic overlook, view place) -  
ghelits  
view (Noun, screen, view, field of vision) -  
ráyál  
view (Noun, sight, view) - ghelen  
view (Noun, view or sight, that which is  
percieved by Alur 6th sense) - bhelen  
view (Noun, world view) - thóçenár  
viewport (Noun, portal, viewpoint,  
window(computer)) - návárh  
vignette (Noun, vignette, short story) - sálqísen  
village (Noun, village, settlement, town) -  
bhíkksen  
villager (Noun, villager, settler, inhabitant of  
town/village) - bhíksonev  
villain (Noun, villain) - shhárú  
vine (Noun, vine) - bhár  
vinegar (Noun, vinegar) - kódëm  
violate (Verb, to rape, violate) - thráçlá  
violent (Verb, to act/be violent towards, attack)  
- gërzá  
violin (Noun, a violin-like instrument) - mláyá  
vip (Noun, dignitary, worth, VIP, honored one  
(female)) - bhálá  
vip (Noun, dignitary, worth, VIP, honored one  
(in general)) - bhálë  
vip (Noun, dignitary, worth, VIP, honored one  
(male)) - bhále  
viral (Descriptive, viral (adj)) - házhálesvá  
virgin (Noun, virgin (m/f)) - beles  
virtual (Descriptive, conceptual, not (yet) real) -  
ínésá  
virus (Noun, virus) - házhálesvórh  
vise (Noun, vise) - júgrál  
visible (Descriptive, clear, visible, in focus) -  
línsá  
visible (Descriptive, visible) - ghelëvrá  
vision (Noun, goal, vision, purpose) - gáleshten  
vision (Noun, vision quest) - shíleshten  
vision (Noun, vision, spiritual sight/image) -  
shínál  
vision (Verb, to have a vision, see (spirit)) -  
shíná  
vision (Verb, to seek/wish for a vision) -  
shíleshá  
visit (Noun, visit) - ándzálen  
visit (Verb, to attend, go to, visit) - ácedzá  
visit (Verb, to visit with (+acc.)) - vündzá  
visit (Verb, to visit) - ándzálá  
visit (Verb, to visit, go see (doctor, etc.)) -  
áráyá

## English-Alurhsa

visitor (Descriptive, tourist, visitor (adj.)) - peándzála  
visitor (Noun, visitor, tourist) - ándzálová  
visitor center (Noun, visitor/tourist center) - ándzáloválit  
visual (Descriptive, visual) - peggelá  
visualize (Verb, to visualize) - áshiná  
vital (Descriptive, vital, very urgent) - gáspezhá  
vitex (Noun, chaste weed, vitex, a plant whose leaves reducing sexual desire when eaten) - thürän  
vocabulary (Noun, vocabulary) - ñevár  
vocation (Noun, trade, vocation) - vrehrés  
voice (Noun, persona, voice (in literature)) - elthóžes  
voice (Noun, voice) - wál  
voice msg. (Noun, voice msg, phone msg.) - bñiñeváqásá ášálqám  
voiced (Descriptive, voiced) - gümósá  
voiceless (Descriptive, voiceless) - vegumá  
void (Noun, chaos, void, formlessness) - veleksés  
void (Noun, space, the Void) - skán  
voilà (Verb, here is, voilà, behold, look!) - ráyv  
volt (Noun, volt, measure of electricity) - negvi  
volume (Noun, book, volume, part of a collection) - sághel  
voluntary (Descriptive, voluntary) - gávözansá  
volunteer (Noun, volunteer) - gávözová  
volunteer (Noun, volunteer, eager doer) - gálshová  
volunteer (Noun, volunteer, willing/accepting doer) - ttészová  
volunteer (Verb, to volunteer for) - gávözá  
vomit (Noun, vomit) - búčem  
vomit (Verb, to vomit) - búčá  
vote (Noun, vote) - óften  
vote (Verb, to vote) - óftá  
voting booth (Noun, voting booth) - óftághár  
voting place (Noun, voting place) - óftálit  
vouvoyer (Verb, to use the formal forms, vouvoyer) - ányólyevá  
vow (Verb, to vow, swear) - bráshá  
vowel (Descriptive, ultrashort (vowels), brief (duration)) - gálórqa  
vowel (Noun, vowel (sound)) - süréyál  
v'sul (Noun, V'sul letter) - shthil  
v'sul (Noun, V'sul writing or alphabet) - shthálrés  
v'sul (Noun, V'sul, a language once spoken in SE Balashan and islands) - vésül  
wager (Verb, to gamble, wager) - áxává  
wagon (Noun, cart, handtruck, wagon) - várhisá  
wagon (Noun, the large square wagon used by the Pashthar nomads) - lúxen  
wagon (Noun, wagon, trailer) - čárvá  
wail (Verb, to bemoan, wail) - gálózhá  
waist (Noun, waist, abdomen) - lýisqū  
waistcoat (Noun, vest, waistcoat) - čírányá  
wait (Verb, to serve, wait on, service) - kóleksá  
wait (Verb, to wait for) - ñózhá  
waiter (Noun, waiter, waitress, server, CSR) - kóleksová  
waitress (Noun, waiter, waitress, server, CSR) - kóleksová  
wake (Verb, to wake someone up) - shabhóná  
wake (Verb, to wake up, become awake) - shabhelyá  
wakefulness (Noun, waking, wakefulness, being awake) - shabhén  
waking (Noun, waking, wakefulness, being awake) - shabhén  
walk (Noun, walk, trip (on foot)) - álznen  
walk (Verb, to go on foot, walk) - álzñá  
walk (Verb, to step, walk) - endá

walk (Verb, to truth, to live, walk, say, do act truth) - áverhsá  
walk (Verb, to walk the center way, walk w/balance) - lýzná  
walk (Verb, to walk, take a walk (leisure)) - endára  
walking (Noun, treadmill, walking machine) - endaráqá  
walking-tree (Noun, (myth) walking tree) - velák  
wall (Noun, box side, plank, wall) - bósná  
wall (Noun, city wall, castle wall) - festárrá  
wall (Noun, wall, barrier, outer wall of house/bldg.) - cális  
wall (Noun, wall, partition, inside wall separating rooms) - ókárá  
wallet (Noun, wallet, billfold) - ploshír  
wan (Noun, computer network, LAN, WAN) - gezálveskváts  
wander (Verb, to run away, go wandering) - gháshthá  
wander (Verb, to wander) - pelzá  
wander (Verb, to wander, be nomadic) - pashthá  
wanderer (Noun, nomad, drifter, wanderer) - pashthélev  
wanderer (Noun, nomad, wanderer) - pashthónev  
wanderer (Noun, wanderer, nomad) - pashthónev  
wandering (Noun, running away, wandering (noun)) - gháshthés  
wanderlust (Noun, wanderlust, desire to roam) - pashthélé  
wanderlust (Noun, wanderlust, love of roaming) - pashthihés  
wane (Verb, to wane, descend, decrease, shrink) - lhányá  
want (Verb, to lack, want) - llándá  
want (Verb, to set the heart on, lust after, want) - áshártsá  
want (Verb, to want) - bleshvá  
war (Idiom/Phrase, civil war) - simará gáláx  
war (Noun, war) - gesnár  
war (Noun, war, conflict) - gáláx  
war (Noun, war, fight) - gresen  
war (Verb, to be at war with (+acc)) - gálxá  
war (Verb, to fight, battle, war (against = acc.)) - gresá  
war-axe (Noun, 2 bladed war-axe) - čörish  
war-axe (Noun, a four-bladed war axe on a long, pointed shaft) - vlesvárrén  
warehouse (Noun, warehouse, storehouse) - mlótsentá  
warlord (Noun, warlord) - gesád  
warlords (Noun, warlords, a boardgame like cross btwn chess and stratego) - gesádár  
warm (Descriptive, fond, warm, comforting) - mláná  
warm (Descriptive, warm) - hilányá  
warm (Descriptive, warm, making one warm, generating/radiating heat) - hilánsá  
warm (Verb, to warm up) - áhílá  
warmth (Noun, temperature, warmth) - hivés  
warn (Verb, to warn, admonish) - mórá  
warning (Noun, warning) - mören  
warranty (Noun, warranty, guarantee) - fěhhánsál  
warrior (Noun, cadet, junior warrior) - gesnányev  
warrior (Noun, warrior) - gesnev  
war-zone (Noun, war-zone) - gesnáránthá  
was (Verb, to have been, past infinitive of delzyü) - dzelá  
wash (Noun, rinse, wash (liquid)) - tsúshhem  
wash (Verb, to clean, wash) - pinyá

7/30/2006

wash (Verb, to wash up, get ready (person)) - áshvá  
washcloth (Noun, washcloth) - pinyefá veskn  
washed (Descriptive, clean, washed) - pinyá  
washer (Noun, bidet, genitalia washer) - úlmálskáqá  
washer (Noun, washer, washingmachine) - pinyálvá  
washing (Descriptive, cleaning, washing (adj.)) - pinyánsá  
washroom (Noun, washroom, bathroom) - pinyédh  
wasp (Noun, a stinging insect) - shírš  
wasp (Noun, wasp, blue with yellow wings) - fójá  
waste (Noun, bodily waste) - úlmen  
waste (Noun, septic tank, also waste treatment tank or vat) - úlmójirá  
waste (Verb, to dally, waste time, delay) - lezáfená  
wastebasket (Noun, wastebasket) - kójirá  
watch (Noun, clock, watch) - bhórálvá  
watch (Verb, to lurk, watch quietly or secretly) - ráyñá  
watch (Verb, to watch) - ráyvá  
watch for (Verb, to watch for, be on the lookout for) - gráyvá  
watch out (Interjection, watch out! alert! watch closely!) - bhéli  
watched (Noun, feeling of being spied on or watched) - sághensá  
watcher (Noun, keeper, watcher, guardian) - ttóxónev  
watchman (Noun, watchman, guard (female)) - bhéliñá  
watchman (Noun, watchman, guard (male)) - bhéliñe  
water (Noun, spring, water source) - sívgn  
water (Noun, water) - álsken  
water (Verb, to water (plants)) - ányálská  
waterfall (Noun, waterfall) - móshháđ  
watermelon (Noun, a very juicy purple melon, watermelon) - rúskin  
watery (Descriptive, thin (substance), airy, watery) - fósá  
watt (Noun, watt, measure of electrical flow) - sháneg  
wave (Noun, curl, wave (of hair)) - dlölrüqē  
wave (Noun, swell, swelling, wave (on ocean)) - zárrelyen  
wave (Noun, wave (ocean)) - ónyev  
wave (Verb, to motion over, wave to come or go) - shivá  
wave (Verb, to shake, wave back and forth) - rráča  
wave (Verb, to wave, blow back and forth) - shírzá  
wave (Verb, to wave, flap in the breeze) - hápná  
wavy (Descriptive, wavy) - vretá  
wax (Descriptive, made of wax) - shhúleshká  
wax (Noun, wax) - shhúlá  
wax (Verb, to wax, ascend, increase, grow) - lháská  
way (Descriptive, in this way, thus) - úmólfe  
way (Descriptive, out of ones way, excessively) - ttóglésáme  
way (Noun, path, lane, way) - shthál  
way (Noun, road, way) - shthálen  
way (Noun, way, method) - čóv  
way (Verb, to get out of the way (of=abl)) - čakélun  
ways (Descriptive, in all manners, in all ways or any way) - ttólfe  
we (Pronoun, we) - ólvē  
weak (Descriptive, weak) - leftá

(c)1977-2006 Tony Harris

## English-Alurhsa

weaken (Verb, to weaken, make weaker) - álefítá  
wealth (Noun, feeling of prosperity, sufficiency, wealth, plenty) - zákúsá  
wealth (Noun, wealth) - kúwósés  
wealth (Noun, wealth, property) - kúwár  
weapon (Noun, reverse betleh) - júkit  
weapon (Noun, weapon) - gesáqen  
wear (Verb, to use up, wear out) - áçeyá  
wear (Verb, to wear) - hiná  
weasle (Noun, a nasty lizard, weasle, jackal) - çütöñ  
weather (Noun, weather) - ter`zhen  
weather (Verb, to be (weather)) - ter`zhá  
weave (Verb, to cross (fingers, arms, etc.)) - mirgá  
weave (Verb, to weave, knit) - kítá  
weaver (Noun, Holy Weaver, a name of God) - kítine  
weaver (Noun, word-weaver, storyteller) - ñevitá  
weaving (Noun, weaving, tapestry) - kítensen  
web (Descriptive, web, net (adj.)) - tólensá  
web (Noun, cobweb, insect web) - voshthé  
web (Noun, net, web) - tólen  
web (Noun, network, web, grid) - tólárensés  
web (Noun, world-wide-web) - tóláren  
webinar (Noun, webinar, distance learning session) - bhlánzhyánsen  
wedding (Noun, wedding) - rrólánsés  
wednesday (Noun, wednesday, fourth day of week) - lyíshhá  
wednesday (Noun, Wednesday, the 4th day of the week) - lívál  
weed (Noun, weed, unwanted plant) - thelnáçlá  
week (Descriptive, week (7 days)) - shháványá  
week (Noun, day of the week) - shhável  
week (Noun, the first week of the month) - pífáshh  
week (Noun, the fourth (last) week of the month) - belnáshh  
week (Noun, the second week of the month) - seláshh  
week (Noun, the third week of the month) - vúnáshh  
weekend (Noun, weekend) - gáshháványá  
weekend (Noun, weekend, off time, down time) - levreshh  
weekly (Descriptive, weekly (adj.)) - ttóshháványá  
weeping (Noun, mourning, weeping) - gálúnsés  
weigh (Verb, to haunt, weigh down with one's presence) - óshá  
weigh (Verb, to make heavy, weigh down) - állájá  
weigh (Verb, to weigh down, burden, load) - ánóryá  
weigh (Verb, to weigh, be x in weight (+nom)) - llájá  
weigh (Verb, to weigh, evaluate, grade) - yúdrá  
weigh (Verb, to weigh, measure the weight of) - llánvá  
weight (Noun, weight) - llájánvi  
weighty (Descriptive, important, good, weighty, that matters) - úlevá  
welcome (Verb, to receive, welcome, host, man a front desk) - áshulá  
welcome (Verb, to welcome) - shulá  
welfare (Noun, status, welfare) - vór  
welfare (Noun, the welfare system) - ávóreskváts  
well (Descriptive, healthy, well) - óltárhá  
well (Interjection, well, so, now then) - kalesh  
well (Noun, well (dug), water source) - tsevgen  
well (Verb, to heal, make well) - ástárhá  
well (Verb, to might-as-well) - pelefá

wellfed (Descriptive, stuffed, well-fed) - sétteshá  
well-mannered (Descriptive, well-mannered, civilized) - zánórhá  
wellness (Noun, wellness, balance) - áshará  
wench (Noun, girl, wench) - lushá  
west (Locational, on the west of, on the west side of (+gen)) - veçisi  
west (Locational, westward) - eshveçis  
west (Noun, west (dialect form)) - lemtis  
west (Noun, west) - veçis  
wet (Descriptive, wet) - álská  
wet (Descriptive, wet, damp) - káyēsh  
wetness (Noun, wetness) - álskēs  
wharf (Noun, wharf, dock) - ánishá  
wharf (Noun, wharf, dock, pier) - vásen  
wharfrat (Noun, dockworker, wharfrat) - ánishev  
wharves (Noun, port, docks, wharves) - vásáren  
what (Descriptive, how? like what?) - shthólfé  
what (Pronoun, what?) - shthó  
what (Syntactic, what if...) - shthóleñ  
what's new (Idiom/Phrase, what's new?) - shthó vigó nyefá  
wheel (Noun, DNA) - shevádłorem  
wheel (Noun, wheel) - dlór  
when (Locational, when) - hólef  
where (Locational, where (relative conj., dialect form)) - myá  
where (Locational, where?) - myává  
which (Pronoun, that, which) - te  
which (Pronoun, which (of three)) - ñólhúvá  
which (Pronoun, which (of two)) - ñósilá  
which (Pronoun, which one) - ñólyē  
while (Descriptive, a little while (adj.)) - qórsányá  
while (Locational, while, during) - gó  
while (Noun, a while, a time, a few minutes) - seneren  
while (Syntactic, as long as, while, throughout) - góyáze  
whim (Noun, whim, fancy) - beszen  
whim (Verb, to whim, fancy) - beszá  
whimper (Verb, to whimper) - inyá  
whimsical (Descriptive, whimsical, fanciful) - beszá  
whine (Noun, whine (sound)) - rí  
whine (Verb, to whine, complain) - ñáyá  
whine (Verb, to whine, make a whining sound) - rýyá  
whip (Noun, a metal/wire whip w/pointed tip) - sháská  
whirl (Verb, to twirl, whirl (intransitive)) - vrízá  
whisper (Noun, a whisper) - shshén  
whisper (Verb, to whisper) - shshá  
whistle (Verb, to whistle (wind), hiss) - szászá  
whistle (Verb, to whistle) - szíziyá  
whistling (Descriptive, sibilant, whistling) - szászánsá  
white (Descriptive, white) - kish  
whiteboard (Noun, board (black or white)) - vlná  
whitewater (Noun, rapids, whitewater) - shúrish  
who (Idiom/Phrase, who knows?) - ddá ve dezhyé (tázhē)  
who (Pronoun, which one) - nólyē  
who (Pronoun, who?) - shthe  
whoosh (Verb, to rustle, flap, whoosh) - tushá  
whore (Noun, whore) - thújá  
why? (Descriptive, why?, because of what?) - shthensá  
why? (Syntactic, why?, for what reason?) - hály  
wick (Noun, wick, fuse) - çetsír  
wicked (Descriptive, wicked) - váshhánsá  
wickedness (Noun, evil, wickedness) - váshhēs

7/30/2006

wicker (Noun, wicker, a reed used in weaving) - zórhgím  
wide (Descriptive, broad, wide) - áñçé  
wide (Descriptive, vast, wide) - rezh  
wide (Descriptive, wide) - dáshá  
wide (Descriptive, wide, vast, throughout, global) - ttóimsá  
widely (Locational, widely, vastly, throughout, globally) - ttóime  
wierd (Verb, bizarre, strange, wierd) - özávle  
wife (Noun, wife) - thávlín  
wig (Noun, wig, hairpiece) - lrúqeshkál  
wiggle (Verb, to wiggle, squirm) - midzá  
wild (Descriptive, uncontrolled, wild) - vekánsá  
wild (Descriptive, wild, untamed, uninhabited) - dilwe  
wilderness (Noun, wilderness) - dilwánthá  
wildlife (Noun, zoo, wildlife sanctuary) - zhórits  
will (Noun, intention, will, thing intended or willed) - ózhen  
will (Noun, soul, emotions, will) - dlóve  
will (Noun, will, drive) - vózá  
will (Noun, will, emotion of want/intent) - bleshvá  
will (Noun, will, intention) - ózhá  
will (Verb, to will, intend, set oneself to) - vözá  
will be (Verb, to be going to be, fut. infinitive of delzyú) - dzáná  
willful (Descriptive, willful, self-willed) - dhívözósá  
willing (Descriptive, eager, willing) - gálshá  
willing (Descriptive, eager, willing, excited) - gálshárrá  
willing (Descriptive, willing, freely open to) - ttészá  
willing (Noun, volunteer, willing/accepting doer) - ttészóvá  
willing (Verb, to be eager, willing) - gálshá  
willing (Verb, to be willing (to)) - ttészá  
wilt (Verb, to droop, wilt) - bolá  
win (Verb, to convince, win over) - áskená  
win (Verb, to defeat, beat, win against) - gákrá  
win (Verb, to win, beat) - sisá  
wind (Noun, head wind) - kánsávēs  
wind (Noun, tail wind) - shútávēs  
wind (Noun, wind storm) - gáhávárren  
wind (Noun, wind) - lhusen  
wind (Noun, wind, moving air) - hávēs  
wind (Verb, to wind up, get hyper or jittery) - áçislá  
wind (Verb, to wind, coil, tense) - kejá  
wind (Verb, to wind, twist) - ávritámá  
windbreaker (Noun, jacket, windbreaker) - çíral  
winding (Descriptive, winding, twisting, curving) - gávritárrá  
window (Noun, portal, viewport, window (computer)) - návárh  
window (Noun, window) - húlnávárh  
wine (Noun, wine cooler, a fruit drink) - thénálúská  
wine (Noun, wine, an alurian distilled drink) - thénál  
wine (Noun, wine, fruit/cooking wine) - náláđ  
winery (Noun, winery, place for brewing thénál) - théneshkálits  
wing (Noun, wing) - nésh  
winter (Noun, winter (alt. form)) - zhelás  
winter (Noun, winter) - crenyánsva  
wipe (Noun, towel, wipe) - nyúff  
wipe (Verb, to wipe x (acc) from y (abl)) - nyúfá  
wire (Noun, tripwire) - bhélpír  
wire (Noun, wire, cable, cord) - pútál  
wire (Verb, to wire, create circuits) - áshthágvá  
wireless (Descriptive, wireless) - vepútálsá  
wisdom (Noun, wisdom) - dezhyál

(c)1977-2006 Tony Harris

## English-Alurhsa

wise (Descriptive, wise, knowing) - gádezhya  
wise (Descriptive, wise, understanding) - vuzá  
wiseman (Noun, prophet, seer, wiseman, magus) - vóne  
wiseman (Noun, seer, mystic, wiseman/woman) - páthónev  
wisewoman (Noun, prophetess, seeress, wisewoman) - vóná  
wish (Verb, to wish) - leshá  
wishes (Noun, good wishes) - záleshen  
witch (Noun, witch, wizard, magician) - lráksónev  
with (Locational, among, with) - lù  
with (Locational, with) - vùn  
with(pfx) (Affix, (prefix) with, co-) - vù(n)-  
wither (Verb, to pine, fade, wither) - mólrá  
without (Affix, (prefix)not, without, -less) - ve-  
without (Locational, without) - veñ  
witness (Noun, witness, one who testifies) - áréqová  
witness (Noun, witness, testimony) - áréqen  
witness (Verb, to bear witness to, testify about (+acc)) - áréqá  
wizard (Noun, witch, wizard, magician) - lráksónev  
woe (Interjection, alas, woe!) - hhi  
wolf (Noun, wolf) - úlú  
wolverine (Noun, a large carnivore like wolverine, red striping) - símáshtí  
woman (Noun, comfort woman, prostitute) - threshá  
woman (Noun, woman) - thává  
woman (Noun, young woman, adult) - çebóyná  
womanhood (Noun, womanhood) - thávánsés  
womanly (Descriptive, womanly, woman's (adj)) - thávásá  
womb (Noun, womb) - shhúr  
women (Noun, women's liberation (event)) - dhálivránsés  
wonder (Noun, awe, wonder (emotion)) - yará  
wonder (Verb, to wonder (alt. form)) - gálvá  
wonder (Verb, to wonder) - gzálvá  
wonder (Verb, to wonder, be in awe) - yará  
wonderful (Descriptive, wonderful, awesome) - yaránsá  
wonderful (Descriptive, wonderful, more than pleasing) - gáfánzá  
wonderous (Descriptive, breathtaking, wonderous) - gádlóvánsá  
woo (Verb, to make love) - wágámá  
wood (Noun, a piece of wood) - bhelkúz  
wood (Noun, wood (material)) - bhelkem  
woodlander (Noun, woodlander, fairy) - pók  
woodpecker (Noun, a pecking bird, woodpecker) - jtkóyn  
woods (Noun, forest, woods (as a whole)) - bhelkáren  
woods (Noun, forest, woods) - bhelkár  
woodstove (Noun, woodstove, brazier) - çetsirá  
wool (Noun, wool) - ágól  
woolen (Descriptive, woolen, made of wool) - ágóleshká  
word (Noun, letter or word written in Asketan script) - kólír  
word (Noun, word (one)) - ñevě  
word (Noun, word (saying)) - ñeven  
word (Noun, word processor) - vilshósven  
word (Noun, word-weaver, storyteller) - ñevítá  
wordprocessor (Verb, typewriter, also word processor) - shútilsháqá  
words (Descriptive, unspeakable (in a good way), beyond words) - gánevévrá  
work (Descriptive, work or job related) - pevrejá  
work (Idiom/Phrase, to work in a team) - vrejá  
vúçsháxná

work (Noun, the process of exchange goods/svcs) - vùshevázen  
work (Noun, work area, work zone) - vrejánthá  
work (Noun, work in progress) - eršházensáren  
work (Noun, work of art, craft) - kólráven  
work (Noun, work, job, position) - vrejál  
work (Noun, work, oeuvre, obra, opus, build, make) - eršhen  
work (Verb, to channel, conduct) - ásháyá  
work (Verb, to control, cause to work for) - ányárshá  
work (Verb, to do, work at, fight or engage in, participate in) - vùká  
work (Verb, to get to work) - favrejá  
work (Verb, to go to work, commute) - ávrejázná  
work (Verb, to install (make work)) - ántsefárá  
work (Verb, to set up, make work) - fároná  
work (Verb, to work on, work at) - ávrejá  
work (Verb, to work out, come together) - ásháyá  
work (Verb, to work together) - vùvrejá  
work (Verb, to work, function, serve) - fárá  
work (Verb, to work, labor) - vrejá  
work on (Verb, to develop, work on) - ányershá  
workaholic (Noun, workaholic) - gávrejélev  
workaholicism (Noun, workaholicism, overwork) - gávrejélev  
workbench (Noun, workbench, worktable) - vrejná  
workbook (Noun, workbook) - sicályálek  
workgroup (Noun, computer workgroup or network) - gezálvár  
workgroup (Noun, team, workgroup) - vùvrejé  
workgroup (Noun, workgroup) - vùvrejáls  
working (Descriptive, working, temporary (adj.)) - ávrejensá  
workroom (Noun, workroom) - eršhédh  
workroom (Noun, workroom, office) - vrejédh  
workshop (Noun, workshop, session) - vùnelçórh  
workstation (Noun, desk, workstation) - sívázhen  
world (Descriptive, world (adj.), planetary) - óñensá  
world (Noun, material or physical world) - svárránsés  
world (Noun, reality, the world, the field, real life) - lümēs  
world (Noun, the Great Lake, the Eye of the World (alt term)) - delvárren  
world (Noun, the Great Lake, the Eye of the World) - sekúren  
world (Noun, world (as opposed to spirit)) - svárren  
world (Noun, world, land) - tiren  
world (Noun, world, planet) - óñen  
world view (Noun, world view) - thóçenár  
world(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) realm, world, land of) - -ná  
worldly (Descriptive, worldly) - óñenyósá  
worldwide (Descriptive, worldwide) - ttósoñensá  
worldwide web (Noun, worldwide web) - ttósoñensá tólen  
worm (Noun, worm) - nog  
worry (Noun, a concern, worry) - kóleven  
worry (Noun, worry (emotion)) - kólevá  
worry (Verb, to trouble, worry) - kólevá  
worry-free (Descriptive, anxiety-free, worry-free, causing no worries (of things or situations)) - vekólevánsá  
worry-free (Descriptive, anxiety-free, worry-free, having no worries (of person)) - vekólevensá

## 7/30/2006

worsen (Verb, to worsen, become worse, get worse) - lezávelyá  
worship (Noun, act of worship) - áspesen  
worship (Noun, attitude of worship) - áspesá  
worship (Noun, worship (in general)) - áspesés  
worship (Noun, worship prayer) - áspesén  
worship (Noun, worship song or music) - áspesá  
worship (Verb, to worship) - áspesá  
worst (Idiom/Phrase, at worst) - nòs zhě  
lezávnáxná  
worth (Noun, feeling of self-worth) - zhilshá  
worth (Noun, value, worth) - elshēs  
worth (Verb, to be worth) - elshá  
worth (Verb, to respect, acknowledge the worth of) - ányelshá  
worthless (Descriptive, silly, worthless) - vízhe  
worthless (Descriptive, trashy, worthless, garbage) - kójá  
worthless (Descriptive, useless, worthless) - veñelshá  
worthy (Descriptive, acceptable, worthy of being accepted) - kenselshá  
worthy (Descriptive, honorable, worthy) - thírshelshá  
worthy (Descriptive, worthy, worth) - elshá  
worthy (Noun, dignitary, worth, VIP, honored one (female)) - bhálá  
worthy (Noun, dignitary, worth, VIP, honored one (in general)) - bhálē  
worthy (Noun, dignitary, worth, VIP, honored one (male)) - bhále  
worthy(sfx) (Affix, (suffix) worthy to be) - - elsh-  
would (Syntactic, desiderative particle, would that-) - ná  
wound (Descriptive, wound, coiled, tense) - kejá  
wound (Descriptive, wound, jittery, fast-paced) - çislá  
wound (Noun, feeling of being wound, jittery) - çislá  
wound (Noun, wound, injury) - ányúñ  
wound (Verb, to wound, injure) - ányúñá  
wow! (Interjection, wow!) - yár  
wrap (Noun, shawl, wrap) - ilish  
wrap (Noun, shawl, wrap, cloak) - drásh  
wrap (Verb, to wrap up, enfold) - livá  
wrap (Verb, to wrap, envelop) - ploshá  
wrapper (Noun, wrapper, envelope) - ploshen  
wrapper (Noun, wrapper, shrink-wrap) - túploshen  
wrapping (Locational, around, wrapping or enveloping (+gen, dat, abl)) - ploshí  
wrench (Noun, wrench (tool)) - vridúqen  
wrestle (Verb, to wrestle) - hhará  
wretched (Descriptive, wretched, awful, in terrible shape) - boje  
wrinkle (Noun, wrinkle) - ñplon  
wrinkle (Verb, to wrinkle (tr.)) - ñploná  
wrist (Noun, wrist) - ándhesk  
writ (Noun, notice, writ) - ándezyhes  
write (Interjection, see you soon, write soon, etc.) - svlaní  
write (Verb, to spell, write out) - vileyá  
write (Verb, to write back to) - tsúvilá  
write (Verb, to write) - vilá  
write (Verb, to write, compose) - vilshá  
writer (Noun, author, writer) - vilshónev  
writing (Noun, Asketan alphabet, Asketan writing system) - kólírēs  
writing (Noun, text, writing) - vilēn  
writing (Noun, V'sul writing or alphabet) - shtháilirēs  
written (Descriptive, written) - vilensá  
written (Descriptive, written, authored) - vilshá

## English-Alurhsa

written (Descriptive, written, recorded) - vilsá  
wrong (Descriptive, wrong, faulty) - lecá  
wrong (Descriptive, wrong, incorrect) - vecá  
wrong (Noun, conscience, sense of right and wrong) - árène  
wrong (Verb, to be wrong, incorrect) - vecá  
wrong (Verb, to sin, do evil or wrong) - vâshhâ  
wrong (Verb, to wrong, do wrong to) - kekâ  
x-ray (Noun, x-ray machine) - xílúvemáqá  
x-ray (Noun, x-ray) - xílúvem  
x-sided object (Affix, (suffix w/numbers) x-sided 3D object) - -árxânsês  
yacht (Noun, yacht, schooner, a small but classy ship) - mēd  
yak (Noun, a yak-like animal, rel. to Vuráps) - dógát  
yam (Noun, yam, sweet potato) - vírátsen  
yard (Noun, meter, yard, alurian measure of 42 inches) - vlen  
yardarm (Noun, crossbeam, yardarm) - píxâren  
ye (Pronoun, you (familiar plural)) - ólyár  
ye (Pronoun, you (polite plural)) - ólyēvár  
year (Noun, year) - síznâ  
yearly (Descriptive, perennial, yearly) - ttôsiznensâ  
yeast (Noun, yeast) - rákem  
yellow (Descriptive, yellow) - çáyá  
yellow-flower (Noun, a large yellow flower in Gálár) - lózhîn  
yes (Interjection, yes (disagreeing w/prev. negative)) - kený  
yes (Interjection, yes) - ken  
yes (Interjection, yes, like that) - kólfi  
yes (Verb, to nod the head yes) - várkenâ  
yesterday (Locational, day before yesterday (alt. form)) - prēprexnâ  
yesterday (Locational, the day before yesterday) - prexnávâ  
yesterday (Noun, yesterday) - prexne  
yield (Verb, to produce, yield) - elyershâ  
yield (Verb, to surrender, submit, yield to (spiritual) (+dat)) - kólâmâ  
yield (Verb, to yield to, recognize/accept authority) - ákêlâ  
yielding (Descriptive, submissive, yielding (spiritually)) - kólâmélâ  
y'know (Interjection, y'know) - náshé  
yogurt (Noun, yogurt from cow's milk) - mácíris  
yogurt (Noun, yogurt, a processed dogat milk product) - dógírís  
yoke (Noun, yoke, harness) - dishák  
yoke (Verb, to harness, hitch for burdens, yoke) - ádishâ  
yon (Pronoun, that, yon (far)) - zhâně  
yon (Syntactic, that, yon, (explative) you !) - tá  
yonder (Locational, yonder, yonder area) - dúly  
yonder (Locational, yonder, yonder spot) - vúr  
you (Pronoun, you (fam. sing.)) - ólye, ólyá  
you (Pronoun, you (fam., plur., alt form)) - álvě  
you (Pronoun, you (familiar plural)) - ólyár  
you (Pronoun, you (plur.,insult.,alt.form)) - yevenár  
you (Pronoun, you (plural, insulting)) - ólyevenár  
you (Pronoun, you (polite plural)) - ólyēvár  
you (Pronoun, you (polite singular)) - ólyev  
you (Pronoun, you (sing.,insult.,alt.form)) - yeven  
you (Pronoun, you (singular, insulting)) - ólyeven  
you (Syntactic, that, yon, (explative) you !) - tá  
young (Descriptive, young) - bóvel  
young (Noun, young adult) - çebóyn  
young (Noun, young man, adult) - çebóyne  
young (Noun, young woman, adult) - çebóynâ

your (Pronoun, your (fam., plur., alt form)) - álves  
your (Pronoun, your (familiar plural)) - ólyárs-  
your (Pronoun, your (insulting, alt. form)) - vens  
your (Pronoun, your (plur.,insult.)) - ólyevenárs-  
your (Pronoun, your (plur.,insult.,alt.form)) - venárs-  
your (Pronoun, your (plural, formal, alt. form)) - vârs  
your (Pronoun, your (polite plural)) - ólyēvárs-  
your (Pronoun, your (polite singular)) - bháls-  
your (Pronoun, your (sing.,insult.)) - ólyevens-  
your (Pronoun, your, thy (familiar singular)) - óls-  
yours (Pronoun, thine, thy, yours (indep.form, 2nd pers.fam.sing.)) - óles  
youth (Noun, boy (over 10 yrs)) - bóvelse  
youth (Noun, girl (over 10 yrs)) - bóvelsâ  
youthgroup (Noun, youthgroup) - bóvelâren  
yuck (Interjection, yuck (interj.)) - çúx  
yummy (Descriptive, yummy) - nánâ  
zenith (Noun, climax, zenith (of an event)) - beghel  
zero (Numeric, zero) - ehen  
zeroeth (Descriptive, zeroeth (number zero in sequence)) - ehenávâ  
zigzag (Descriptive, zigzag (adj+noun)) - lhákáyská  
zillion (Numeric, zillion, a really big number) - gâshentâ  
zip (Verb, to zip, fasten) - kólzâ  
zipcode (Idiom/Phrase, zipcode, postal code) - náskânsâ númâxês  
zipper (Noun, zipper, fastener) - kólzâqá  
zither (Noun, zither) - játárún  
zone (Noun, work area, work zone) - vrejânthâ  
zoo (Noun, zoo, wildlife sanctuary) - zhórits

7/30/2006